

225
1-30-78

Dr. 1793

MASTER

UCRL-52295, Part 1

**AUTOMATION OF THE NATIONAL
WATER QUALITY LABORATORIES,
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
1. DESCRIPTION OF LABORATORY
FUNCTIONS AND DEFINITION OF THE
AUTOMATION PROJECT**

W. F. Morris

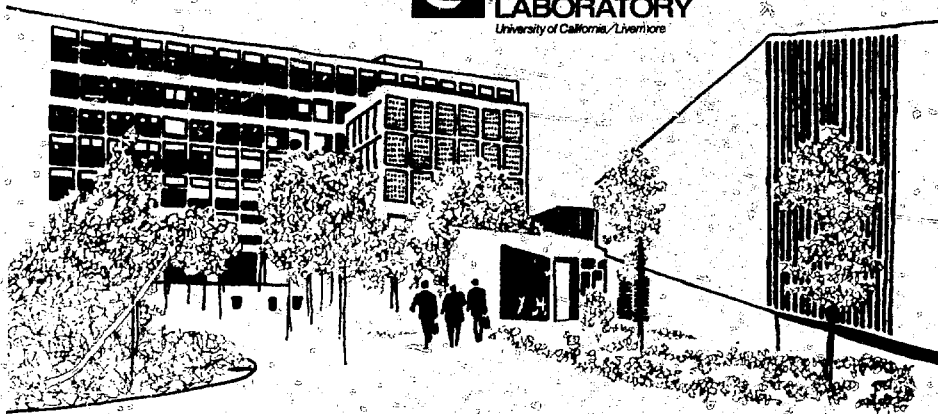
H. S. Ames

July 1, 1977

Prepared for U. S. Department of Energy
under contract No. W-7405-Eng-48



**LAWRENCE
LIVERMORE
LABORATORY**
University of California/Livermore



NOTICE

PORTIONS OF THIS REPORT ARE ILLEGIBLE. It
has been determined that the best available
copy to permit the broadest possible avail-
ability.

DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS UNLIMITED



LAWRENCE LIVERMORE LABORATORY
University of California/Livermore, California/94550

UCRL-52295, Part 1

**AUTOMATION OF THE NATIONAL
WATER QUALITY LABORATORIES,
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
1. DESCRIPTION OF LABORATORY
FUNCTIONS AND DEFINITION OF THE
AUTOMATION PROJECT**

W. F. Morris

H. S. Ames

MS. date: July 1, 1977

NOTICE

PORTIONS OF THIS REPORT ARE ILLEGIBLE. It has been reproduced from the best available copy to permit the broadest possible availability.

Contents

Abstract	1
1. Introduction	2
2. Overall View of the Present NWQ Laboratories Operations	3
2-1. Description of the Network	3
2-2. Present Operations of the Denver NWQ Laboratory	4
2-3. Overall Performance	5
3. Denver NWQ Laboratory Facilities	5
3-1. Analytical Functions	5
3-1.1. Routine Operations	5
3-1.2. Technicon AutoAnalysis System	10
Specific TAA Functions	11
TAA Performance Characteristics	13
Desired Improvements and Additions to the TAA Systems	13
3-1.3. Conductance and pH Measurement System	18
Specific Functions of the Conductance and pH System	18
Expected Performance Characteristics of the Conductance and pH Measurement System	19
3-1.4. Automatic Titration System	19
Specific Functions of the Automatic Titration System	21
Performance Characteristics of the Automatic Titration System	22
3-1.5. Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	22
Specific AAS Functions	26
AAS Performance Characteristics	28
3-1.6. Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometry	30
Specific Spectrophotometer Functions	34
UV and Visible Spectrophotometry Performance Characteristics	35
3-1.7. Electronic Balance Measurements	35
Specific Electronic Balance Functions	37
Electronic Balance Operations Performance Characteristics	38
3-1.8. Total Organic Carbon Analysis	41
Specific Functions of TOC Analysis	41
Performance Characteristics of TOC Analyzers	42

3-1.9. Other Methods Supplying Analysis Data to ADP	45
Color Measurements	45
Turbidity Measurements	45
Leco Carbon Analysis	45
Van Slyke Carbon Analysis	45
Gas Chromatography	45
Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectroscopy	47
Emission Spectrometry	49
Radiochemistry Methods	49
Anodic Stripping Voltammetry	51
3-1.10. Summary of Data Flow from the Analytical Laboratories	52
4. The NWQ Laboratories Automatic Data Processing System	53
4-1. District Offices	53
4-1.1. Project Definition	53
4-1.2. Data Review	53
4-2. Detailed Functions	53
4-2.1. Sample Log-in	53
Log Sheet Verification	55
Sample Disposition	55
4-2.2. Data Handling	58
Keypunch Data Cards	58
Process Approval Cards	62
Reruns	64
4-2.3. Quality Control	64
4-2.4. Reports	67
Labprim	67
Graphite	70
Files	70
4-2.5. Accounting	71
4-3. Detailed Functions of the Analytical Laboratory	74
4-4. Reston Data Processing System	74
4-4.1. Sample Logging	76
Logging	76
Approval Cards	76
Storage	80

4-4.2. District Functions	80
4-4.3. Accounting	83
4-4.4. Miscellaneous	83
4-4.5. Approvals	86
4-5. Performance Characteristics of the NWQ Laboratory Reston ADP System	86
5. Evaluation of Existing Operations	88
5-1. Advantages and Deficiencies	88
6. Desired Improvements and Goals	89
6-1. Constraints that Affect the Desired Goals	90
7. Scope of the Automation Project	91
7-1. Definition of the Automation Project and Functional Design of the System	91
7-2. Functional Schematics of the Automation System	91
Acknowledgments	101
References	102
Appendix A. ADP Documentation	A-1
Appendix B. Card Formats	B-1
Appendix C. Job Control Language Decks	C-1
Appendix D. File Formats	D-1
Appendix E. Reports	E-1
Appendix F. Calculation and Report Program: Gross Alpha and Beta . . .	F-1

AUTOMATION OF THE NATIONAL WATER QUALITY LABORATORIES, U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

1. DESCRIPTION OF LABORATORY FUNCTIONS AND DEFINITION OF THE AUTOMATION PROJECT

Abstract

In January 1976, the Water Resources Division of the U.S. Geological Survey asked Lawrence Livermore Laboratory to conduct a feasibility study for automation of the National Water Quality (NWQ) Laboratory in Denver, Colorado (formerly Denver Central Laboratory). Results of the study were published in the *Feasibility Study for Automation of the Central Laboratories*, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Rept. UCRL-52001 (1976). Because the present system for processing water samples was found inadequate to meet the demands of a steadily increasing workload, new automation was recommended. In this document we present details necessary for future implementation of the new system, as well as descriptions of current laboratory automatic data processing and analytical facilities to better define the scope of the project and illustrate what the

new system will accomplish. All pertinent inputs, outputs, and other operations that define the project are shown in functional designs. The new system will accelerate each stage involved in processing a water sample. All sample-related data produced in the laboratory will be acquired either directly on-line, in real time, or by off-line entry mode. The system will also process and store the data and generate reports. Twenty-nine on-line data sources from eight different types of analytical instruments will be interfaced, providing 190 of the approximately 400 different parameters determined each day as well as 70% of the average daily data flow. Although the information presented here pertains specifically to the Denver laboratory, the same renovations will eventually be instituted at the NWQ laboratory in Atlanta, Georgia.

1. Introduction

Water quality analyses throughout the United States are conducted by regional National Water Quality (NWQ) laboratories of the Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). The NWQ laboratory in Denver, Colorado (formerly Denver Central Laboratory) services the 16 states that comprise the western region, and currently processes approximately 40,000 samples and 1,000,000 determinations annually. In the past, the NWQ laboratories have been able to meet the demands of the heavy workload through systematic operation, incorporation of modern laboratory instrumentation, and the use of remote data processing facilities in Reston, Virginia. However, the sample load is increasing, creating large backlogs of outstanding samples. At the same time, the new instruments generate more parameter determinations in less time thereby, increasing the data handling problems.

In an attempt to alleviate these problems, the USGS requested that Lawrence Livermore Laboratory (LLL) examine the overall operations at the Denver facility and recommend a course of action. In January 1976,

LLL conducted a feasibility study for further automating the NWQ laboratories, concluding that they could benefit from increased automation and the acquisition of in-house computer facilities. The USGS has approved plans to comply with the feasibility study recommendations; this document is the next step in that process.

One of our primary purposes is to define the scope of the automation project by presenting an overall view of the NWQ laboratories operations as well as detailed descriptions of the Denver laboratory operations and data processing system. We also include system performance characteristics, advantages and disadvantages of the system, needed improvements, and the goals of the NWQ laboratories. Because of certain constraints, not all the desired improvements and goals can be attained. These constraints and their effect on the automation project will be explained.

The information we present is intended to provide enough details to allow the designer to fully understand the scope of the project and then design the required automation.

2. Overall View of the Present NWQ Laboratories Operations

2-1. DESCRIPTION OF THE NETWORK

The USGS NWQ laboratories are located in Atlanta, Georgia and Denver, Colorado. They can determine over 400 chemical and physical water-sample parameters¹ daily. Figure 1 presents a simplified schematic of the network joining the NWQ laboratories with district offices requesting analyses and with the USGS facility in Reston, Virginia that performs data processing for the

laboratories.* Samples are shipped to the laboratories accompanied by log-inventory sheets that describe the samples and indicate parameters to be determined. The information is transmitted to Reston where sample data files and work schedules are established. The NWQ laboratories

* Communications with Reston are conducted using a Data-100 terminal and Bell System 208B modem at Denver. The Reston system has 201A (2000 baud), 201C (2400 baud), and 208B (4200 baud) modem ports.

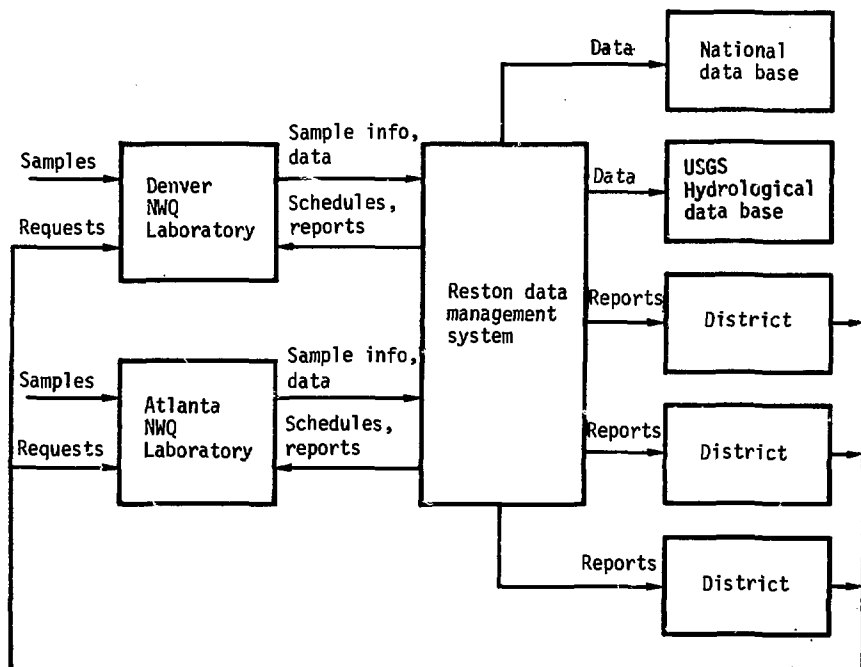


Fig. 1. Analytical services network of the NWQ laboratories.

conduct analyses according to work schedules, and the Reston computer programs process the data and generate reports.

2-2. PRESENT OPERATIONS OF THE DENVER NWQ LABORATORY

A simplified schematic of Denver laboratory operations is shown in Fig. 2. Samples received in the laboratory are accompanied by log-inventory sheets. The samples are stored and the log-inventory information is keypunched on cards and

transmitted to Reston. The Reston system returns job sheets to the laboratories, listing sample identities and parameters to be determined. When the determinations are completed, the data are keypunched and transmitted to Reston. Reston returns the analysis report to the Denver laboratory where the quality control section approves or rejects the data; final results are given to the requester after Reston receives approval from Denver.

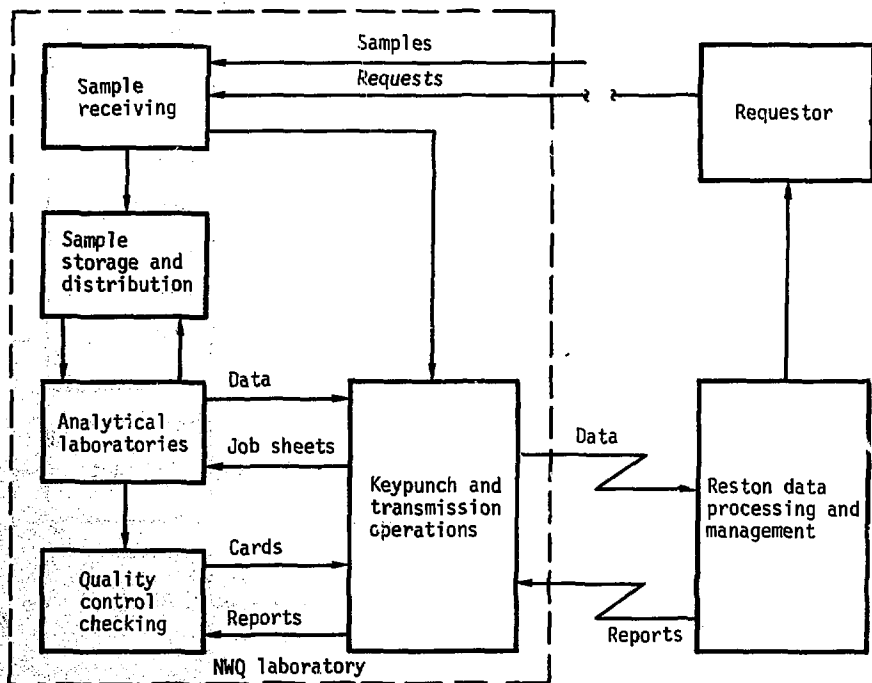


Fig. 2. Functional schematic of NWQ laboratory operations.

2-3. OVERALL PERFORMANCE

The NWQ laboratories were first linked with the Reston computer in 1971, enabling them to schedule complex jobs, reduce data, and formulate consolidated reports. Since 1971, new analytical techniques have made it possible to process even more samples and determine more parameters.

This, in turn, has placed a greater burden on the remote system and emphasized the need for faster turnaround times.

Several problems discussed in the original feasibility study² preclude further development of the Reston system; an alternative solution incorporating an in-house computer system has been recommended.

3. Denver NWQ Laboratory Facilities

The work of the Denver NWQ Laboratory is currently divided into nine sections. Figure 3 presents a schematic representation of each section and its function, and Fig. 4 shows the laboratory floor plan.

Sample receiving and the keypunching and transmission facilities of automatic data processing (ADP) are located in section 1. Analyses using several different methods and instruments are performed in sections 2 through 9. Information and data are submitted to ADP from sample receiving on log-inventory sheets and from the analytical sections on printed digital tapes or data summary sheets.

Water sample analyses and automatic data processing are the two main functions of the Denver laboratory. They will be described in detail in the following sections.

3-1. ANALYTICAL FUNCTIONS

The original feasibility study² recommended that certain analytical methods should be automated, especially those most frequently used or for which there are existing applicable automation packages.³⁻⁵ In the following sections we present these methods; we also list all other analysis methods and the data that they enter into ADP. It is essential to include this latter category to insure a system design that provides for the entry of all data regardless of whether or not the methods are automated.

3-1.1. Routine Operations

To perform the analyses, certain routine operations are always conducted by the analyst irrespective of the laboratory section or the

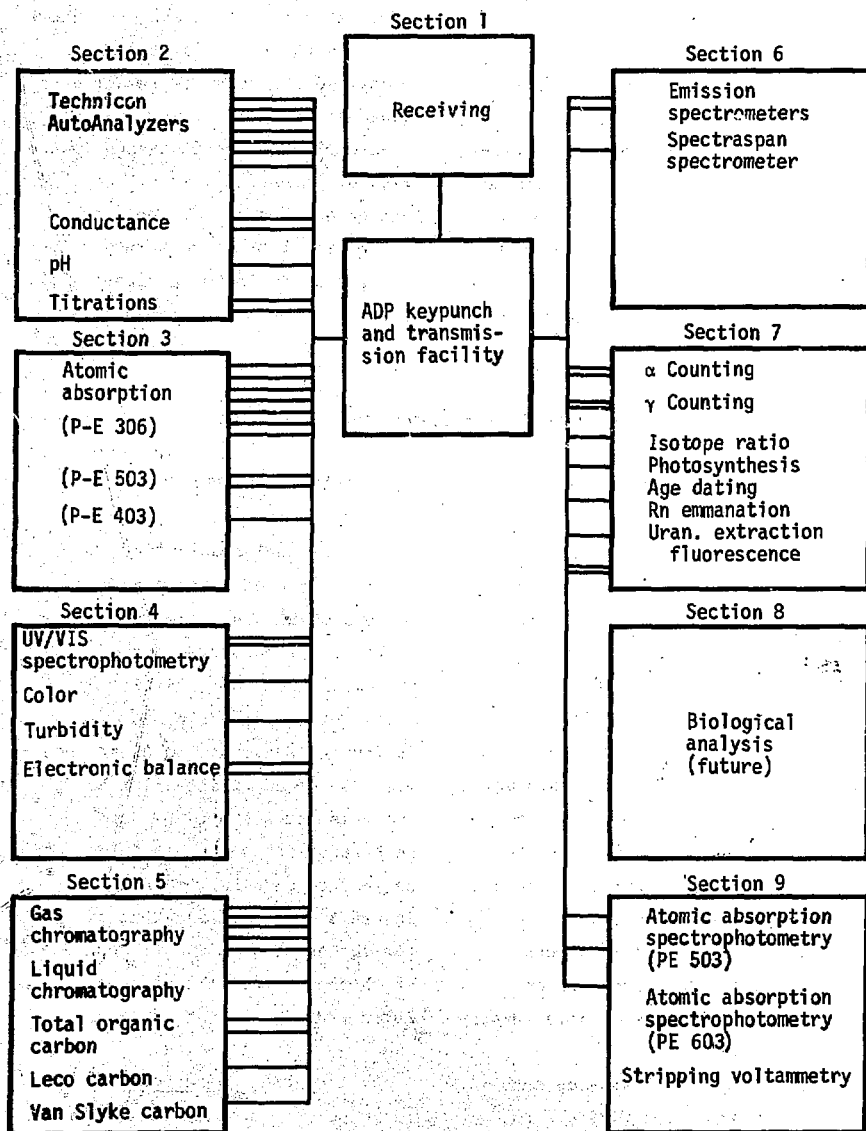


Fig. 3. Denver NWQ laboratory sections.

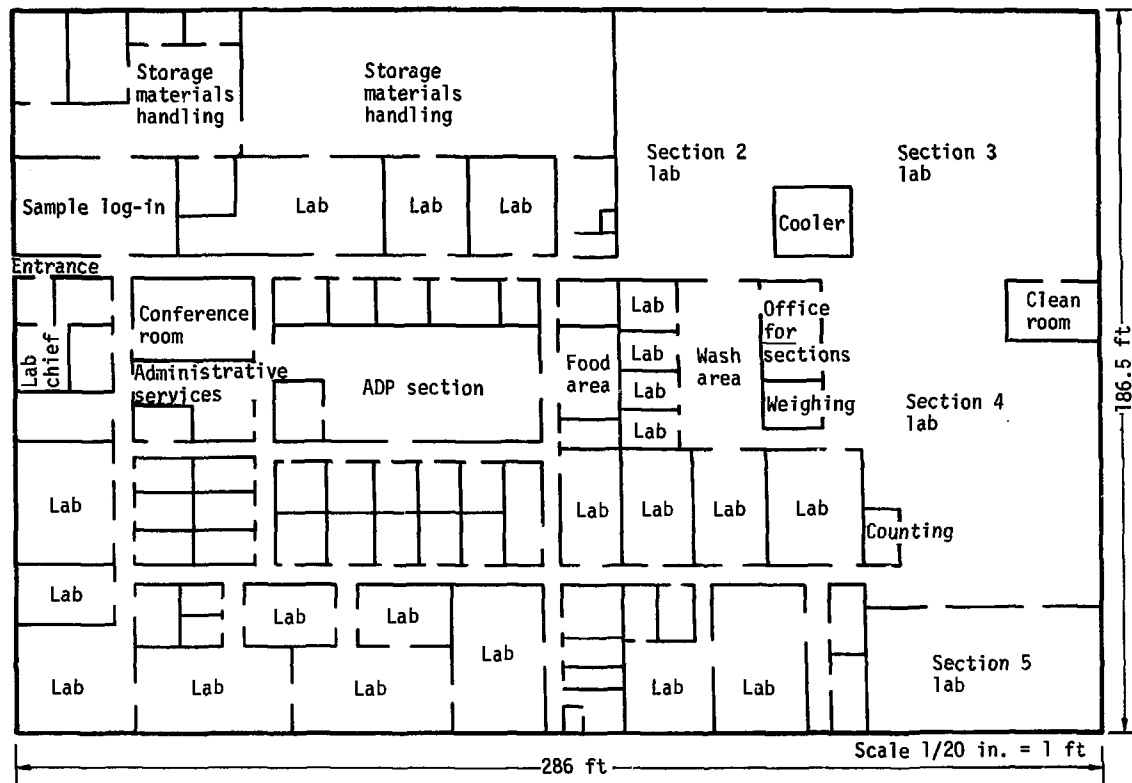


Fig. 4. Denver NWQ laboratory floor plan.

analytical technique employed. These common operations provide a uniform and orderly means of scheduling and performing the analytical work as well as entering the data into the remote data processing facilities for data reduction and report generation. The operations and their interactions are shown on the flow chart in

Fig. 5. More specifically, the utility of the various inputs and the disposition of the resulting outputs are shown on the functional schematic in Fig. 6. The functional schematic also shows analyst function categories 1 through 5. In both figures we refer to the Job sheets and Big Brother sheets. These are compiled

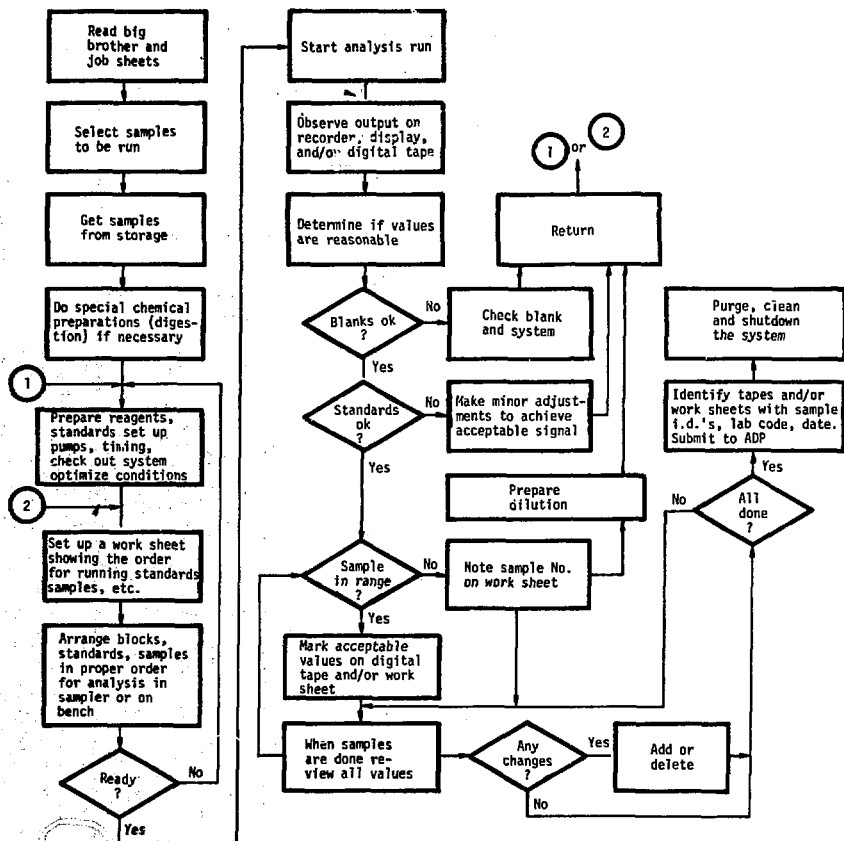


Fig. 5. Flow chart of routine operations.

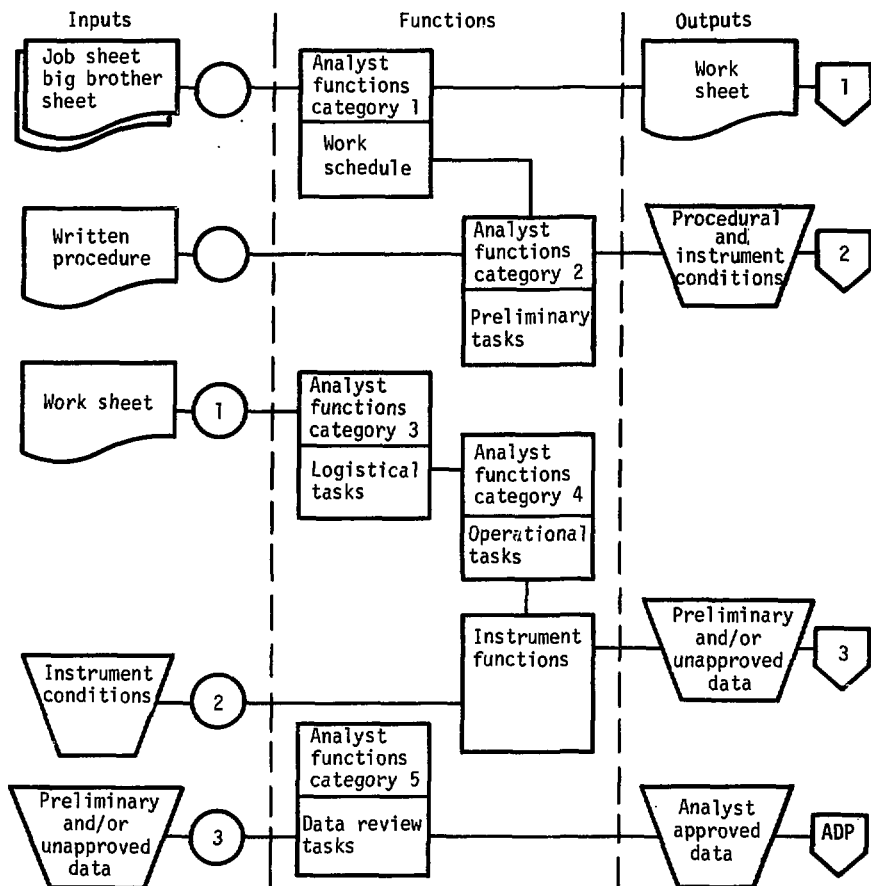


Fig. 6. Functional schematic of routine operations.

and generated by the ADP system and will be described in detail in Section 3-2.

It is apparent from Fig. 6 that the analyst performs many functions throughout the course of the analytical procedure. Many of these

functions consist of preparing samples and standards as well as insuring proper instrument operation prior to the actual running of samples. Details of these procedures for specific parameters can be found in Ref. 6.

In the following sections we describe the major analytical instruments and the procedural steps associated with these operations. Instruments included are those that handle a major portion of the laboratory workload and that are operated routinely in the various sections of the Denver laboratory.

3-1.2. Technicon Autoanalysis System

The Technicon AutoAnalyzer (TAA) performs continuous-flow, simulta-

neous chemical analyses. The system aspirates multiple samples in sequence, brings the samples and reagents together for reaction, and continuously moves the sequence of samples through predetermined analysis steps to produce a colored solution. The analyzer pumps the solution through a colorimeter, where light absorption by the solution is measured. The concentration of the analyte of interest, which is related to the light absorption, can be displayed on a recorder or a digital printer.

Table 1. Technicon AutoAnalyzer systems and parameters determined.

System No.	No. of channels	Parameters determined	Sampling rate	Detector	Method ^a reference
1	1	Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	40/hr	Colorimeter	Provisional
2	1	Cyanide	20/hr	Colorimeter	I-2302-76
3	1	Fluoride (total)	20/hr	Ion selective Electrode (ISE)	I-1327-77
4	1	Nitrogen (Kjeldahl)	60/hr	Colorimeter	I-2552-77
5	2	Iron (total)	40	Colorimeter	I-6379-76
		Phosphorus (total dissolved)	40	Colorimeter	I-2600-76
6	4	Sulfate (low)	30/hr	Colorimeter	I-2822-76
		Sulfate (high)	30/hr	Colorimeter	I-2822-76
		Chloride (low)	30/hr	Colorimeter	I-2187-76
		Chloride (high)	30/hr	Colorimeter	
7	6	Nitrogen ($\text{NO}_3 + \text{NO}_2$)	40/hr	Colorimeter	I-4545-77
		Nitrogen (NO_2)	40/hr	Colorimeter	I-6540-76
		Nitrogen (NH_4^+)	40/hr	Colorimeter	I-2523-77
		Fluoride (diss.)	40/hr	Ion selective electrode	I-1327-77
		Phosphorus (PO_4)	40/hr	Colorimeter	I-2600-76
		Silica (SiO_2)	40/hr	Colorimeter	I-2700-77

^aSee Ref. 6, Ch. A-1.

The NWQ laboratories are equipped with AutoAnalyzer II systems that are used in single and multi-channel modes to determine a variety of analytes. Table 1 summarizes the current capabilities. The physical layout of a multi-channel AutoAnalyzer system as well as the approximate location and characteristics of the colorimeter signals are shown in Fig. 7.

Specific TAA Functions

Analyses performed using the TAA require that the analyst proceed according to the general routine described earlier in Section 3-1.1. Detailed steps specific to AutoAnalyzer system operation are given below.

Analyst Functions: Preliminary Set-up, Category 2 - The analyst

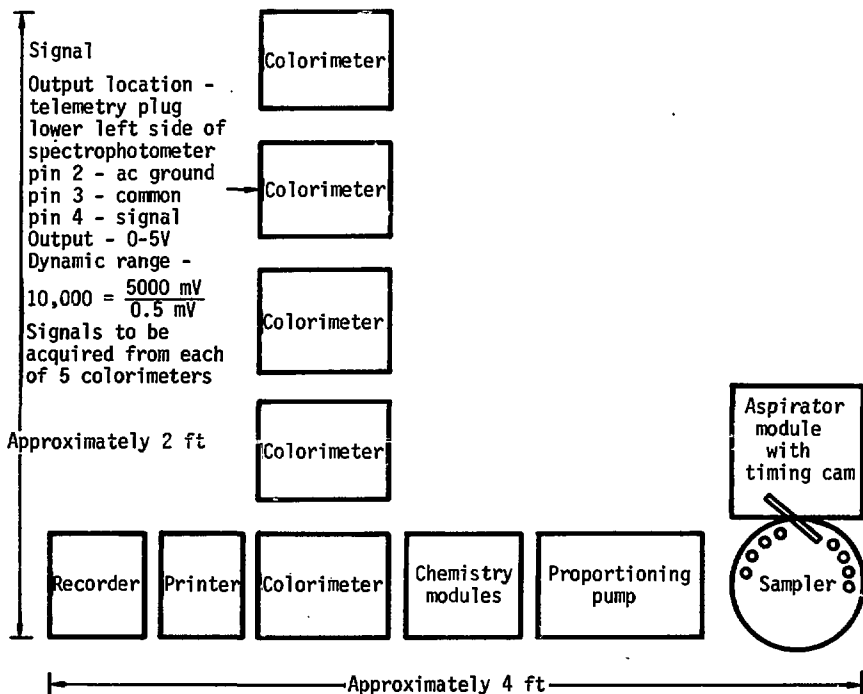


Fig. 7. Layout of Technicon AutoAnalyzer.

performs preliminary chemistry independent of the AutoAnalyzer, e.g., sample digestion required for Kjeldahl nitrogen determination. He prepares reagents needed for the specific parameters to be determined and sets up the appropriate reagent reservoirs, tubing, connections and AutoAnalyzer components. He then inserts the appropriate sample timing cam to establish the number of samples to be sequenced per hour and the relative times for aspiration of sample and wash. Using a known standard or sample, he adjusts the colorimeter amplifier gain settings, signal span, and damping. He then indexes the printer to output the appropriate sequence of identification numbers.

Instrument Functions — The AutoAnalyzer automatically aspirates the sample and wash, and then pumps the reagents and air segments into the system. It performs the chemistry and pumps the reacted, colored solution through the colorimeter flow-through cell. As the samples pass by the detector system, the signals are automatically read and relayed to the strip chart recorder and printer tape.

Analyst Functions: Data Approval, Category 5 — The analyst observes the signal on the strip chart to deter-

mine its acceptability. If, for example, two sample dilutions are being run in two separate channels as in sulfate determination, the analyst will designate as acceptable one of the two results that falls in the optimum range of the detection system. He marks the acceptable value on the digital printer tape. If a signal is out-of-range or distorted, he notes the sample identification on the work sheet and digital tape as a required rerun. He conducts the above functions as the results appear. When convenient, he prepares a rerun sample, places it in the next available sample tray position, and notes the position on his work sheet. When every sample has been run, the analyst edits the digital printer tape. He identifies on tape the parameters determined by the laboratory code and enters the sample identification numbers either individually or in sets, depending on whether the samples were run in sequence. The digital printer tape is then submitted to the data processing section.

Calculations — Parameter concentrations are usually determined by referencing sample absorbance values to a standard calibration curve that relates absorbance to concentration. The calibration curves may be stored from a previous run or are generated

from standard data accumulated in the current run. More details regarding the calculations may be found in the method descriptions referenced in Table 1.

TAA Performance Characteristics

A timing chart presented in Fig. 8 shows the sequence of operations and the times required for operating the TAA.

Approximately 70 samples can be processed through a TAA in an 8-hr period, considering the time spent in selecting samples, preparing the system, and running blanks, calibration standards, standard reference samples, and periodic check standards. Checking over the strip charts and data tapes for reasonableness of the data is also taken into account. However, special preparations such as sample digestion for kjeldahl nitrogen are not considered.

Thus, in single-channel operation (see system 1, Table 1) approximately 70 parameters can be determined and as many as 140 in two-channel operation. Multi-channel operation, however, does not necessarily mean that the number of parameters determined is 70 times the number of channels. For example, in system 6, Table 1 (4 channels), although 280 actual determinations are made, only 140 optimum Cl^- and $\text{SO}_4^{=}$ results are selected for the final report to ADP.

Examples of typical strip chart recordings from the TAA are shown in Figs. 9 and 10. Superimposed on these are several types of anomalous signals. A typical digital tape, before and after editing, is shown in Fig. 11.

Desired Improvements and Additions to the TAA Systems

To improve the analytical results and make the operation of the TAA system more efficient, it would be advantageous to process standard calibration data as soon as the standards have been run. In this way, the operator can quickly determine if the standard data is appropriate for use in subsequent analyses.

In addition, more efficient operation is possible if the standard reference sample (SRS) data (indicating the accuracy of the method) are made available as soon as the SRS is run. Thus, corrections can be made immediately and costly errors can be avoided.

In the near future, additional AutoAnalyzer systems will be operative. For example, on Table 1, system 4 (Kjeldahl nitrogen) and system 6 ($\text{SO}_4^{=}$ and Cl^-) are candidates for replication. Also, four channels of system 7 ($\text{NO}_3 + \text{NO}_2$, NO_2 , NH_4^+ and P) will be replicated with a separate system.

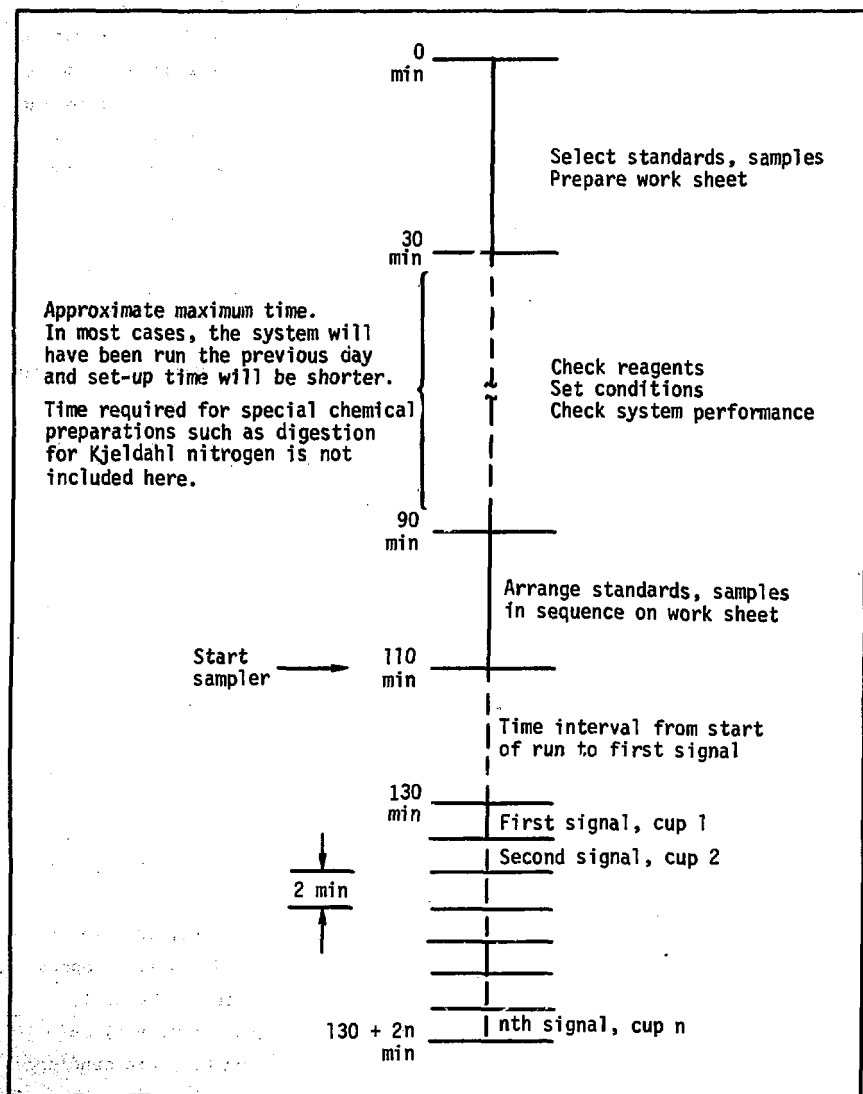


Fig. 8. Timing chart for Technicon AutoAnalyzer operations.

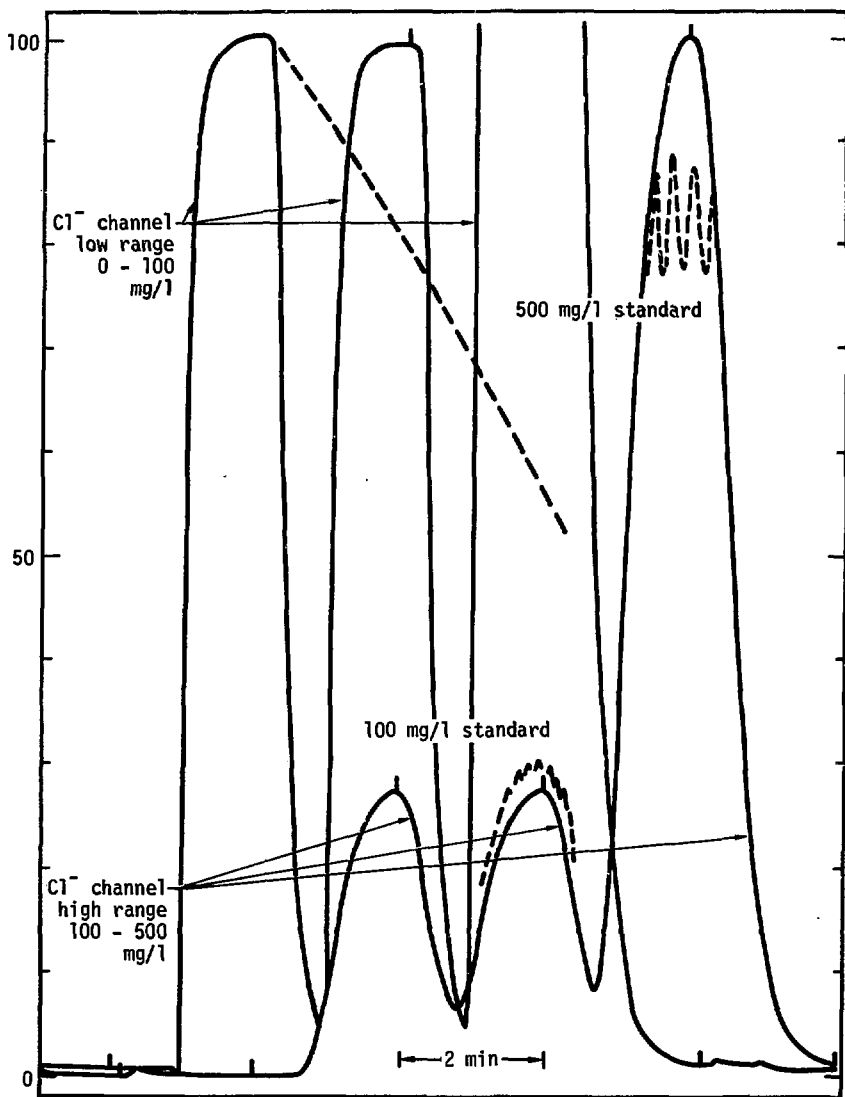


Fig. 9. Strip chart recordings: Two channels: Cl^- low and high levels.

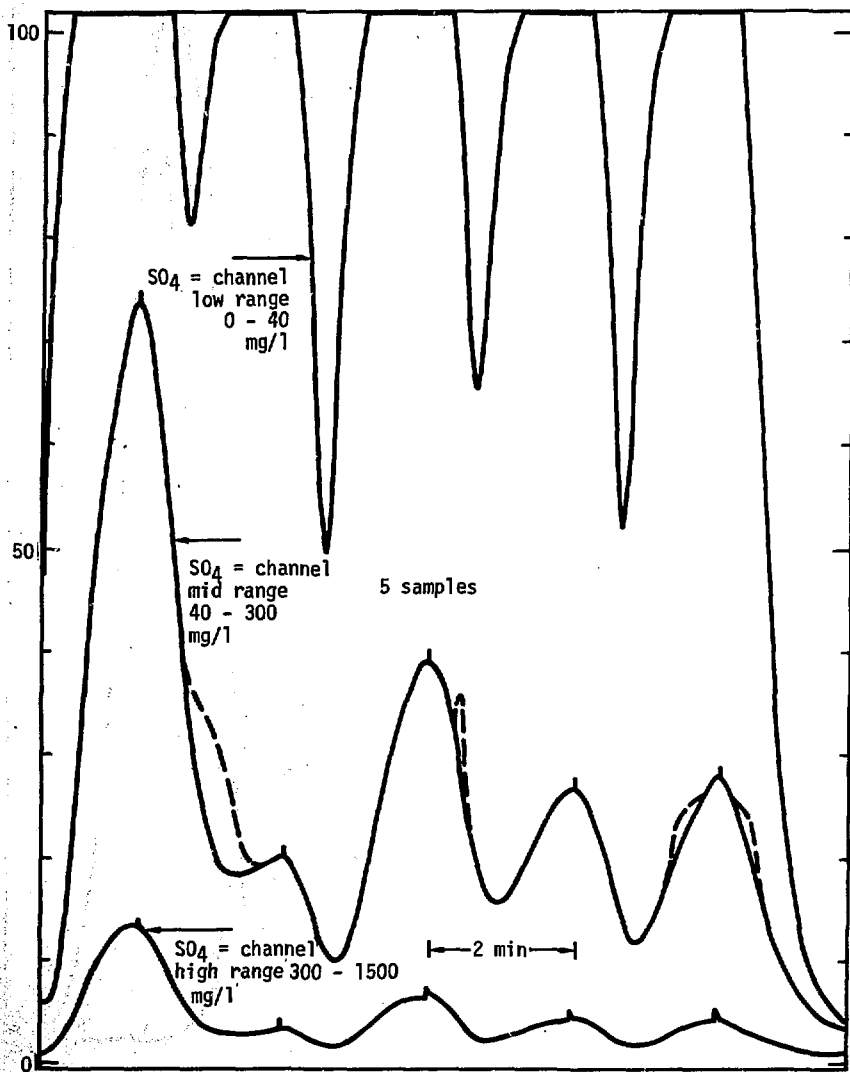


Fig. 10. Strip chart recordings. Three channels: SO_4 low, medium, and high levels.



63 122 15 020

010 $\times 2.5$ 7.7
63 124 15 022

009 $\times 2.5$ 7.7 ————— Samples
63 112 15 021

008 $\times 2.5$ 6.2
63 172 15 023

007 $\times 5$ 6.9
63 090 15 024

006
63 060 63 014 15 001
04
63 400 63 300 15 000
005
63 002 63 004 15 001
007
63 035 63 004 15 003

Blanks and standards

006 $\times 2.5$ 3.5
63 090 15 025

005 $\times 5$ 6.6
63 114 15 026

004 $\times 152.25$ ————— Samples
63 150 15 027

003 $\times 2.5$ 5.1
63 148 15 028

002 $\times 2.5$ 4.6
63 132 15 029

001 $\times 2.5$ 4.9
A B C
63 130 15 030

012
63 040 63 004 15 000
011
63 401 63 032 15 000
010
63 030 63 008 15 000
009
63 400 63 092 15 030
000
63 264 63 012 15 735
07
63 241 63 012 15 041
006
63 073 63 014 15 001
005
63 400 63 300 15 001
004
63 073 63 014 15 000
003
63 400 63 300 15 000
002
63 307 63 030 15 000
001
63 001 63 002 15 000
A B C

Set 352
AS₄ bar (#2) - 63
B-50% high (#1) - 63
C - C1 - 15
Enter Curves
12-29-75
Def

Fig. 11. Typical digital tape from TAA-II analysis after editing.

3-1.3. Conductance and pH Measurement System

Conductance and pH are presently measured with manually operated specific conductance and pH meters. However, a more automatic system using Technicon sampling and pumping units is being designed. The system will be a flow-through design incorporating a Technicon 40-position sampler and a Technicon ion selective electrode module for pH measurements. Two Radiometer-Copenhagen conductivity meters (model CDM3) will be included in the flow-through system for measuring two ranges of conductivity, 0-1500 and 150-15000 μmho .

A recorder and digital printer will readout measured parameters. A physical layout of the system as well as locations and characteristics of the signals from the pH and conductivity meters are shown in Fig. 12.

Specific Functions of the Conductance and pH System

Measurements conducted with the conductance pH instrumentation require that the analyst proceed according to the general routine presented in section 3-1.1. Following are detailed steps specific to conductance and pH measurements.

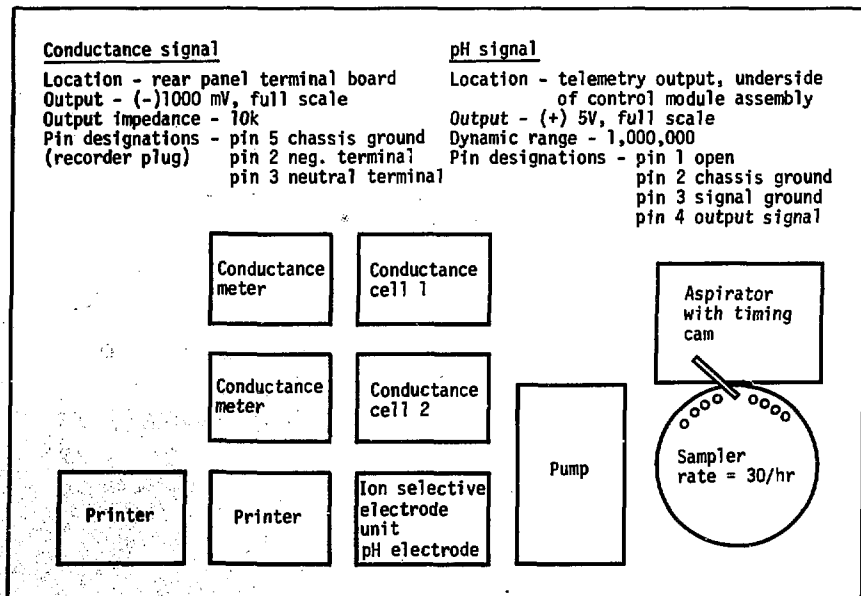


Fig. 12. Layout of pH and conductivity system.

Analyst Functions: Preliminary Set-up, Category 2 - Buffer solutions covering the pH range of samples to be measured are made available. A standard KCl solution, 0.01000 normal, is prepared for checking the cell constant of the conductivity meter. No sample preparation is required, and prior to running the unknowns, the system is checked out with the appropriate buffers and the standard KCl solution. Appropriate conductivity meter settings may be found in Ref. 7.

Instrument Functions - The Auto-Analyzer sampler uses dual aspirator tubes to aspirate aliquots of samples into the system. The samples are segmented with air and pumped through the pH and conductivity modules. Conductivity and pH are measured in the flow-through modules and the signals are read out on the strip chart recorder and digital tape.

Analyst Functions: Data Approval, Category 5 - The analyst observes the strip chart and printed digital tape output looking for unusual signals. He also checks the values of standards included in the series of samples to insure satisfactory system operation. When every sample has been run, the analyst edits the digital tape for submission to ADP. He uses the laboratory code to

identify the parameters measured, and enters the sample numbers that correspond to the data on the tape.

Calculations - Calculations relative to specific conductance measurements can be found in Chapter A-1 of Ref. 6 as well as in the Radiometer-Copenhagen CDM3 Manual.⁷

Expected Performance Characteristics of the Conductance and pH Measurement System

A timing chart of conductance and pH measurement operations is shown in Fig. 13.

Although the sampler for this system is expected to sequence 30 samples per hr, the number of actual determinations per 8-hr period will not be a direct multiple because of the time required to perform preliminary tasks such as sample selection, system set-up, standardization, and inclusion of blanks, checks, etc. Time will also be required to review the data. Therefore, it is expected that the conductivity and pH channels will each yield a net of 150 determinations per 8-hr period.

3-1.4 Automatic Titration System

The NWQ Laboratory is equipped with two model ATS-1 Radiometer-Copenhagen automatic titration systems that are most frequently used

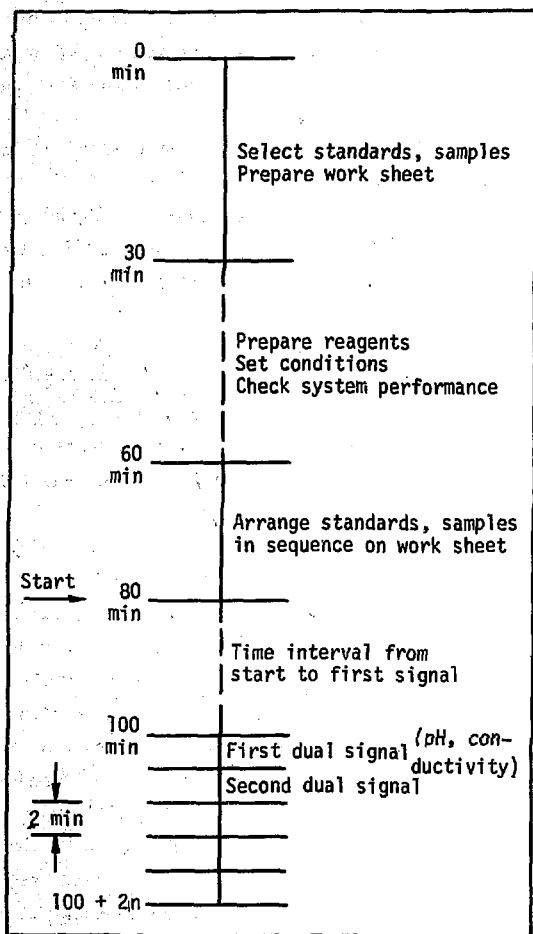


Fig. 13. Timing chart for pH and conductivity measurements.

to determine water alkalinity as a function of carbonate, bicarbonate, and (or) hydroxide concentration. The physical layout of the ATS-1 titration system is shown in Fig. 14, as well as the location and charac-

teristics of the digital buret output signal.

The system sequences a series of samples into position for titration. The sample is transferred into a titration vessel using an automatic

Signal source: ABU-13 autoburette
 Multiplug 37 pin connector
 pin 33 - output pulse train
 pin 37 - ground
 Signal voltage: TTL logic, 0 to +5V
 (10 loads drive)

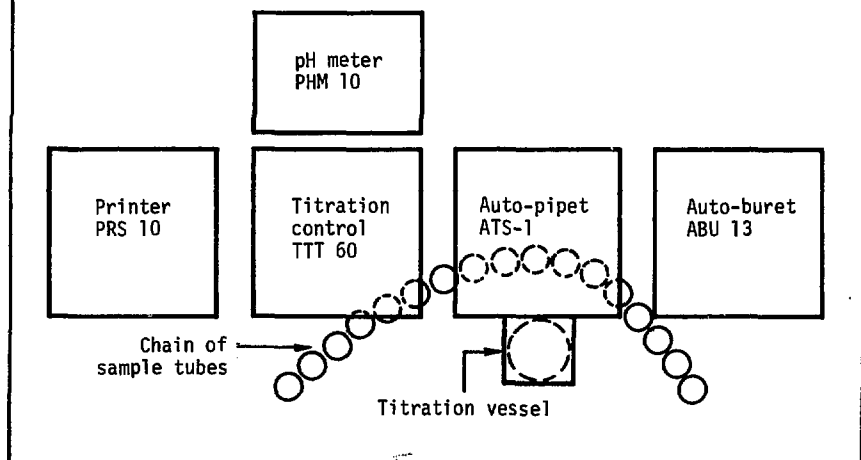


Fig. 14. Automatic titration system.

pipet, titrant is added by digital buret, the volume of titrant added at the end point is measured, and the value is printed on a digital tape. The system automatically empties the titration vessel, cleans the pipet, introduces the next sample in sequence, and repeats the titration process.

Specific Functions of the Automatic Titration System

Use of the automatic titration system requires that the analyst

follow the general routine described in section 3-1.1. Details specific to the system are given below.

Analyst Functions: Preliminary Set-up, Category 2 — The analyst prepares standard solutions of NaOH, Na_2CO_3 and H_2SO_4 for use in the appropriate parameter determination. In setting up the system, air bubbles are removed from the auto-buret and the titration end point is set on the pH meter to 4.5 for bicarbonate or 8.3 for carbonate. Three replicate

standards are placed in covered sample tubes in the automatic sample sequencer and the system is started up. When the titrations for the three standards are completed, the analyst observes the results to determine if the values (volumes of titrant) are within the required agreement. If the second and third values differ by more than 0.5%, the system and standards are checked and the process is repeated. When satisfactory agreement has been obtained, samples and standard reference samples are placed in the sampler and the series of automatic titrations is initiated.

Instrument Functions - Each sample tube is sequenced into position. The auto-pipet pierces the sample tube cover, pipets the sample, and transfers it to the titration vessel. The auto-buret delivers enough titrant to achieve the preset pH end point. The volume of titrant is converted to electronic pulses using an optical-photo-detector system. The pulses are counted and the titrant value is printed on a paper tape.

Analyst Functions: Data Approval, Category 5 - When all samples are completed, the data on the tape are checked and the sample numbers corresponding to the data are recorded. The tape is also marked with the

laboratory parameter code, the parameter symbol, and the dilution factors calculated from the standards data.

Calculations - Calculations for determining carbonate, bicarbonate, and hydroxide can be found in Chapter A-1 of Ref. 6.

Performance Characteristics of the Automatic Titration System

A timing chart of automatic titration system operations is shown in Fig. 15. The two systems can be operated simultaneously by one analyst. The time required for a single titration depends on the concentration of the carbonate or bicarbonate being determined. Approximately 200-250 samples can be processed on the two units in an 8-hr shift, allowing for setup and system standardization initially and during the run, as well as review of parameter results. A typical digital data tape of bicarbonate determinations is shown in Fig. 16.

3-1.5. Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry

Atomic absorption spectrophotometers (AAS) determine metals in water samples. Table 2 lists the most frequent determinations and gives other details relative to the procedures and spectrophotometers that

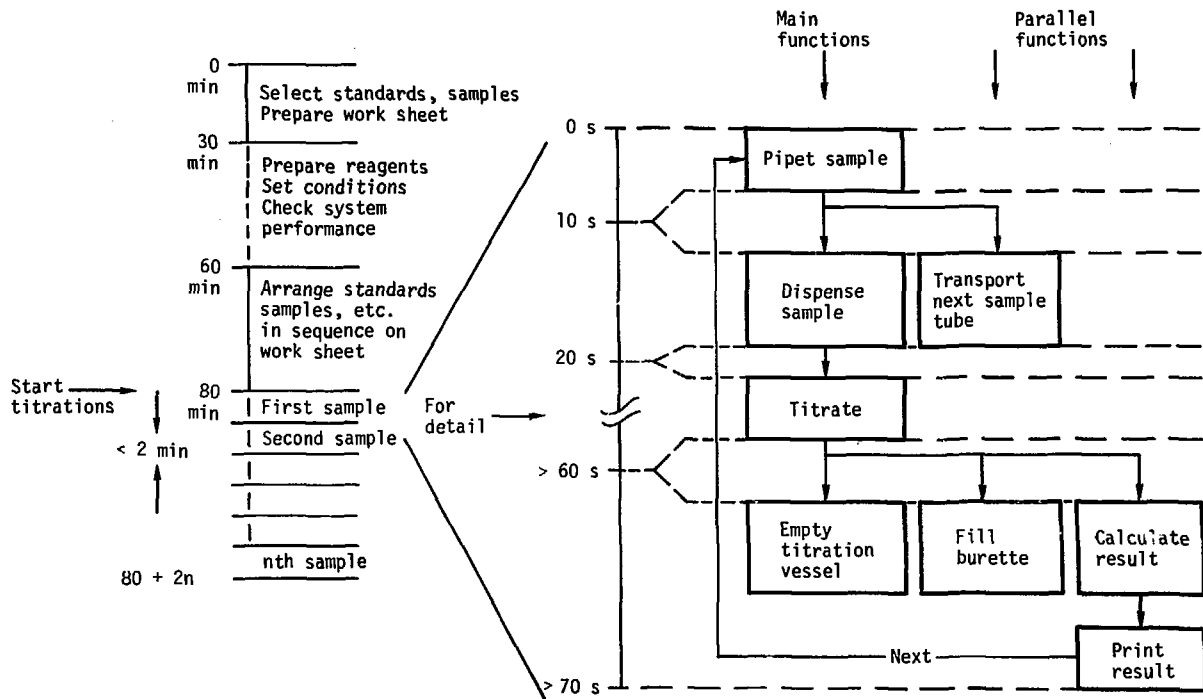


Fig. 15. Timing chart for the automatic titration system.

Set-223
LC-008
DF=100
Col-46=-02
8-16-77

AUG 17 1977

001	ML	2.8
002	ML	9.97
003	ML	9.95
004	ML	.21
005	ML	1.24
006	ML	.22
007	ML	.07
008	ML	.01
009	ML	.01

Standards,
standard reference
samples, blanks

010	ML	2.49
101	ML	32
201	ML	70
301	ML	65
401	ML	2.35
501	ML	1.62
601	ML	1.65
701	ML	1.87
801	ML	1.87
901	ML	1.93

Samples

101	ML	2.21
201	ML	2.34
301	ML	2.52
401	ML	1.66
501	ML	3.47
601	ML	7.18
701	ML	4.05
801	ML	1.67
901	ML	1.47
1001	ML	3.6
1101	ML	1.23
1201	ML	.50
1301	ML	1.79
1401	ML	2.34
1501	ML	2.91
1601	ML	2.35
1701	ML	2.60
1801	ML	1.99
1901	ML	2.62
2001	ML	2.08
2101	ML	1.17
2201	ML	1.60
2301	ML	1.76
2401	ML	2.93
2501	ML	2.52
2601	ML	2.26
2701	ML	2.10

2801	ML	2.68
2901	ML	2.6
3001	ML	2.3
3101	ML	1.07
3201	ML	1.30
3301	ML	4.25
3401	ML	2.75
3501	ML	2.08
3601	ML	1.22
3701	ML	.50
3801	ML	1.51
3901	ML	2.27
4001	ML	1.38
4101	ML	1.44
4201	ML	1.80
4301	ML	6.59
4401	ML	7.78
4501	ML	4.49
4601	ML	1.34
4701	ML	1.38
4801	ML	1.54
4901	ML	2.67
5001	ML	1.98
5101	ML	2.3
5201	ML	1.47
5301	ML	2.31
5401	ML	2.57
5501	ML	1.26
5601	ML	2.17
5701	ML	2.17
5801	ML	2.17
5901	ML	2.17
6001	ML	2.17
6101	ML	2.17
6201	ML	2.17
6301	ML	2.17
6401	ML	2.17
6501	ML	2.17
6601	ML	2.17
6701	ML	2.17
6801	ML	2.17
6901	ML	2.17
7001	ML	2.17
7101	ML	2.17
7201	ML	2.17
7301	ML	2.17
7401	ML	2.17
7501	ML	2.17
7601	ML	2.17
7701	ML	2.17
7801	ML	2.17
7901	ML	2.17
8001	ML	2.17
8101	ML	2.17
8201	ML	2.17
8301	ML	2.17
8401	ML	2.17
8501	ML	2.17
8601	ML	2.17
8701	ML	2.17
8801	ML	2.17
8901	ML	2.17
9001	ML	2.17
9101	ML	2.17
9201	ML	2.17
9301	ML	2.17
9401	ML	2.17
9501	ML	2.17
9601	ML	2.17
9701	ML	2.17
9801	ML	2.17
9901	ML	2.17
10001	ML	2.17
10101	ML	2.17
10201	ML	2.17
10301	ML	2.17
10401	ML	2.17
10501	ML	2.17
10601	ML	2.17
10701	ML	2.17
10801	ML	2.17
10901	ML	2.17
11001	ML	2.17
11101	ML	2.17
11201	ML	2.17
11301	ML	2.17
11401	ML	2.17
11501	ML	2.17
11601	ML	2.17
11701	ML	2.17
11801	ML	2.17
11901	ML	2.17
12001	ML	2.17
12101	ML	2.17
12201	ML	2.17
12301	ML	2.17
12401	ML	2.17
12501	ML	2.17
12601	ML	2.17
12701	ML	2.17
12801	ML	2.17
12901	ML	2.17
13001	ML	2.17
13101	ML	2.17
13201	ML	2.17
13301	ML	2.17
13401	ML	2.17
13501	ML	2.17
13601	ML	2.17
13701	ML	2.17
13801	ML	2.17
13901	ML	2.17
14001	ML	2.17
14101	ML	2.17
14201	ML	2.17
14301	ML	2.17
14401	ML	2.17
14501	ML	2.17
14601	ML	2.17
14701	ML	2.17
14801	ML	2.17
14901	ML	2.17
15001	ML	2.17
15101	ML	2.17
15201	ML	2.17
15301	ML	2.17
15401	ML	2.17
15501	ML	2.17
15601	ML	2.17
15701	ML	2.17
15801	ML	2.17
15901	ML	2.17
16001	ML	2.17
16101	ML	2.17
16201	ML	2.17
16301	ML	2.17
16401	ML	2.17
16501	ML	2.17
16601	ML	2.17
16701	ML	2.17
16801	ML	2.17
16901	ML	2.17
17001	ML	2.17
17101	ML	2.17
17201	ML	2.17
17301	ML	2.17
17401	ML	2.17
17501	ML	2.17
17601	ML	2.17
17701	ML	2.17
17801	ML	2.17
17901	ML	2.17
18001	ML	2.17
18101	ML	2.17
18201	ML	2.17
18301	ML	2.17
18401	ML	2.17
18501	ML	2.17
18601	ML	2.17
18701	ML	2.17
18801	ML	2.17
18901	ML	2.17
19001	ML	2.17
19101	ML	2.17
19201	ML	2.17
19301	ML	2.17
19401	ML	2.17
19501	ML	2.17
19601	ML	2.17
19701	ML	2.17
19801	ML	2.17
19901	ML	2.17
20001	ML	2.17

Fig. 16. Typical digital tape of the bicarbonate determination by tit. system.

Table 2. Atomic absorption spectrophotometers and parameters determined.

Spectrophotometer	Parameter determined	Sample introduction	Method ^a reference
Perkin Elmer Model 306	Ca	40-position sampler, flame	I-2470-77
	Mg	40-position sampler, flame	I-2470-77
	K	40-position sampler, flame	I-1630-77
	Na	40-position sampler, flame	I-1735-77
	Hg	Flameless, direct	I-2462-77
Perkin Elmer Model 403	As	Flameless, direct	I-2062-77
	Ag	Single sample, flame	I-1720-77
	Cd	Single sample, flame	I-1136-77
	Co	Single sample, flame	I-1240-77
	Cu	Single sample, flame	I-1271-77
	Ni	Single sample, flame	I-1500-77
	Pb	Single sample, flame	I-1400-77
	Al	Single sample, flame	I-1052-77
	Mo	Single sample, flame	I-1400-77
	Ba	Single sample, flame	I-1054-77
	Be	Single sample, flame	I-1005-77
	Cr	Single sample, flame	I-1232-77
	Sr	Single sample, flame	I-1800-77
Perkin Elmer Model 503	Trace ^b metals	Single sample, graphite furnace	—
Perkin Elmer Model 603	Trace ^b metals	Single sample or multiple samples ^c graphite furnace	—

^aSee Ref. 6, Ch. A-1.^bTrace metals are: Al, Cd, Co, Cr, Cu, Ni, Pb, Zn.^cThe Perkin Elmer AS-1 Automatic Sampler is available for this unit.

are used. The typical instrument consists of a characteristic atomic-line source (hollow-cathode lamp) containing the metal to be determined, a flame source for atomizing the metals in the sample, a monochromator to select light of the appropriate wavelength, and a photomultiplier

tube to detect that light. Water samples are aspirated into the flame, which stands between the hollow cathode lamp and the monochromator-detector. Neutral atoms of the metal in the flame absorb the characteristic light from the hollow-cathode source, and the decrease in light

energy (absorption) is detected and measured. The value can be read on a digital display in absorbance units or directly in concentration, which is closely proportional to absorbance.

Depending on the element being determined, the source apparatus and procedure for introduction of the samples may be different than the flame technique. For example, mercury determinations require a vapor generation system in which mercury compounds are decomposed and reduced to metal. The metal is removed by aeration from the water sample into an absorption cell that replaces the flame source. The mercury absorbs light from the hollow cathode and the absorption is measured by the monochromator-detector system. (See the reference in Table 2 for more details of the method.)

Arsenic determinations also involve a decomposition process. The arsenic separated by decomposition is reduced to arsine which in turn is purged from solution by nitrogen. The arsine is then decomposed in an absorption cell enclosed in a tube furnace in the optical path of an atomic absorption spectrophotometer. Details of this method are given in the reference in Table 2.

The graphite furnace source replaces the flame technique for directly determining trace elements.

It is widely used and is described extensively in the literature.⁸

Because it is a sub-parts-per-million technique, the graphite furnace apparatus and atomic absorption spectrophotometer are operated in a clean room facility.

The physical layout of a typical AAS as well as the location and characteristics of the detector signal are shown in Fig. 17.

Specific AAS Functions

Analyses performed with the atomic absorption spectrophotometer require that the analyst proceed according to the general routine shown earlier in section 3-1.1. Detailed steps specific to AAS and to the parameters being determined are given below.

Analyst Functions: Preliminary Set-up Category 2 - With many parameters determined by AAS, it is essential for the analyst to perform chemical separations to achieve the required sensitivity. Most of these separations are chelation extractions, the details of which are found in the references in Table 2. Depending on the parameter to be determined, the analyst must set up and check the flame or graphite furnace source or the absorption cell as well as prepare the appropriate standards to calibrate the system for the parameter of interest. He adjusts the

Signal source

- Model 603 - Teletypewriter output
- Model 503 - Demodulated signal separation
board, card cage.
pin 1 - reference source
pin 2 - sample source
- Model 306 - Same as model 503

Signal characteristics

- Model 603 - Signal, digital current loop, 20 mA
- Model 503 - Signal, 8V full scale (from
operational amplifier)
- Model 306 - Same as model 503

Filtering

- Model 603 - None
- Model 503 - Low pass, 4 pole, 10 HZ
- Model 306 - Same as model 503

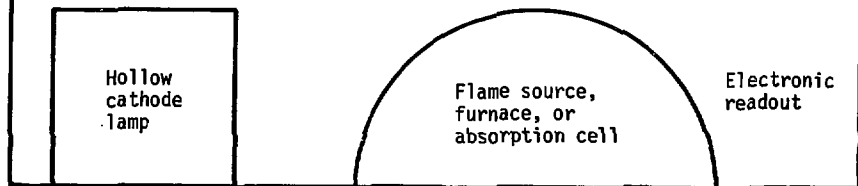


Fig. 17. Overhead view of a typical atomic absorption spectrophotometer layout.

wavelength setting, sets the baseline with a blank solution, and runs a known sample or reference to determine if the spectrophotometer is performing properly. Each spectrophotometer model has different features that

may or may not be used for a particular parameter determination. These features include automatic zero, automatic concentration, and deuterium background correction. See Ref. 9 for a description of these features.

Analyst Functions: Sample Line-Up and Introduction, Categories 3 and 4 —

Automatic samplers are used only on the instruments that determine Ca, Mg, Na, and K. For all other AAS parameter determinations, samples are introduced singly. The analyst usually lines up the samples on the work bench or laboratory cart in the sequence given on his work sheet, manually introduces the sample (to the aspirator, graphite furnace, or mercury generation system), views the absorbance on the digital readout display, and records the value on the work sheet.

Instrument Functions — The instrument reads the absorbance signal and displays it on a four-digit tube display.

Analyst Functions: Data Approval, Category 5 — After the samples are analyzed, the data are reviewed. If concentrations are calculated from curves in the analyst's file, he records the values on the work sheet. If dilutions have been made, he insures that the factors have been noted. He also notes any deletions of results that are out-of-range or otherwise unacceptable. Calibration data to be entered with the results are included on a separate sheet that notes the standard concentration and corresponding absorbance. All data

sheets are identified by sample numbers, laboratory code, and parameter symbol.

Calculations — All concentrations are determined by reference to standard calibration curves relating concentration vs absorbance.

AAS Performance Characteristics

Timing charts that show the operations associated with the various types of atomic absorption spectrophotometers are given in Fig. 18, 19 and 20.

The number of samples that can be processed depends on the parameter being determined, the sample preparation required, the method of sample introduction, and the frequency of dilutions required. For example, parameter determinations that require chelate extractions take considerable time (approximately 10 hr per 100-sample extractions). The samples can then be run on the AAS at a maximum rate of 60 per hr.

The mercury determination has been semiautomated by incorporating a Technicon sampler and reagent proportioning pump. With the Technicon system, 20 samples per hr can be processed. The addition of reagents, decomposition and reduction of the samples, and aeration of mercury through the atomic absorption cell

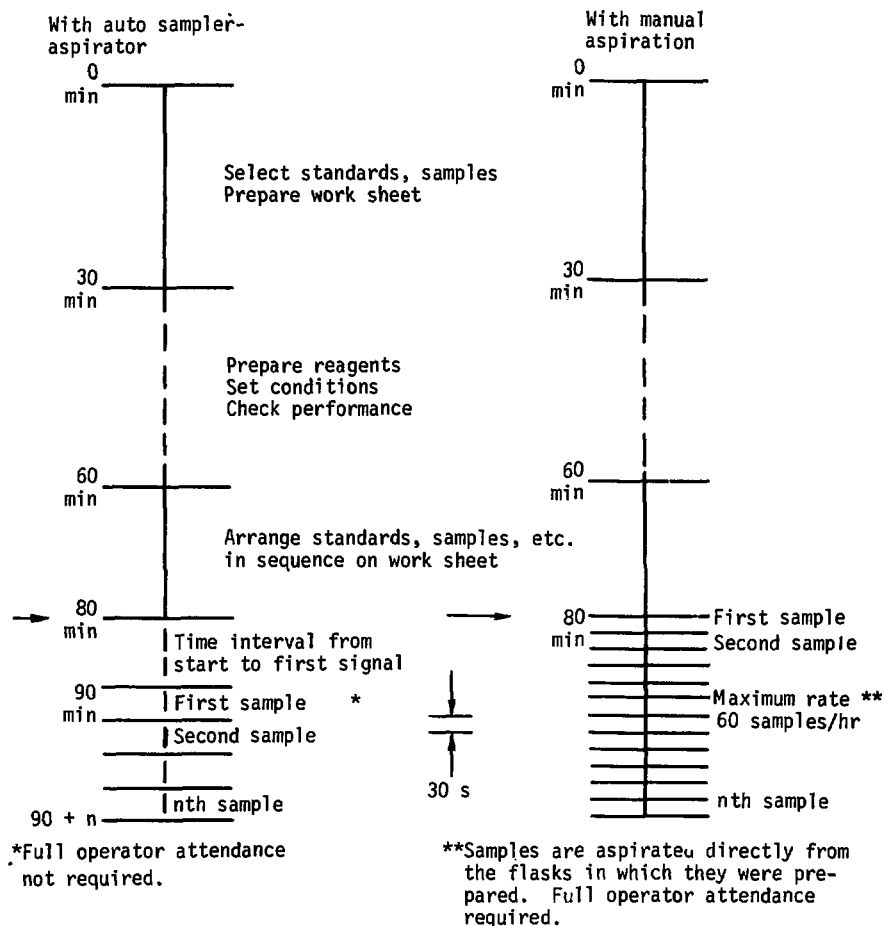


Fig. 18. Timing chart for atomic absorption spectrophotometry (flame mode).

are all automatic after the analyst sets up the system, loads the samples, and starts the sampler. A typical recording of a series of standards is shown in Fig. 21.

The arsenic determination is semi-automated in much the same way as the

mercury determination. The sampling rate for the system is 30 samples per hr. Typical peak recordings are shown in Fig. 22.

Trace level determinations using the graphite furnace technique require more time than conventional

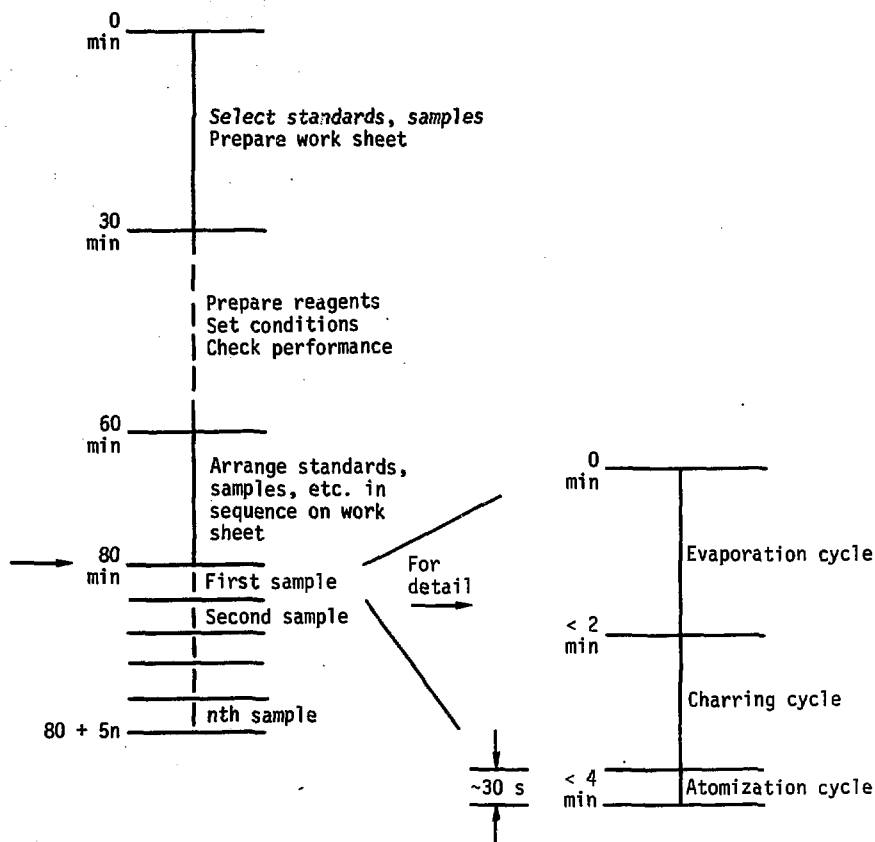


Fig. 19. Timing chart for atomic absorption spectrophotometry (furnace mode).

flame aspiration. The length of time depends on the programmed temperature treatment of the sample after it has been injected into the furnace. On the average, 8 to 10 samples/hr can be run. Use of the AS-1 automatic sampler does not increase this rate appreciably but does release the

analyst from the task of manually injecting the sample.

3-1.6. Ultraviolet and Visible Spectrophotometry

Two Coleman Model 55 spectrophotometers are used to determine B, Br, I, V, as well as several other

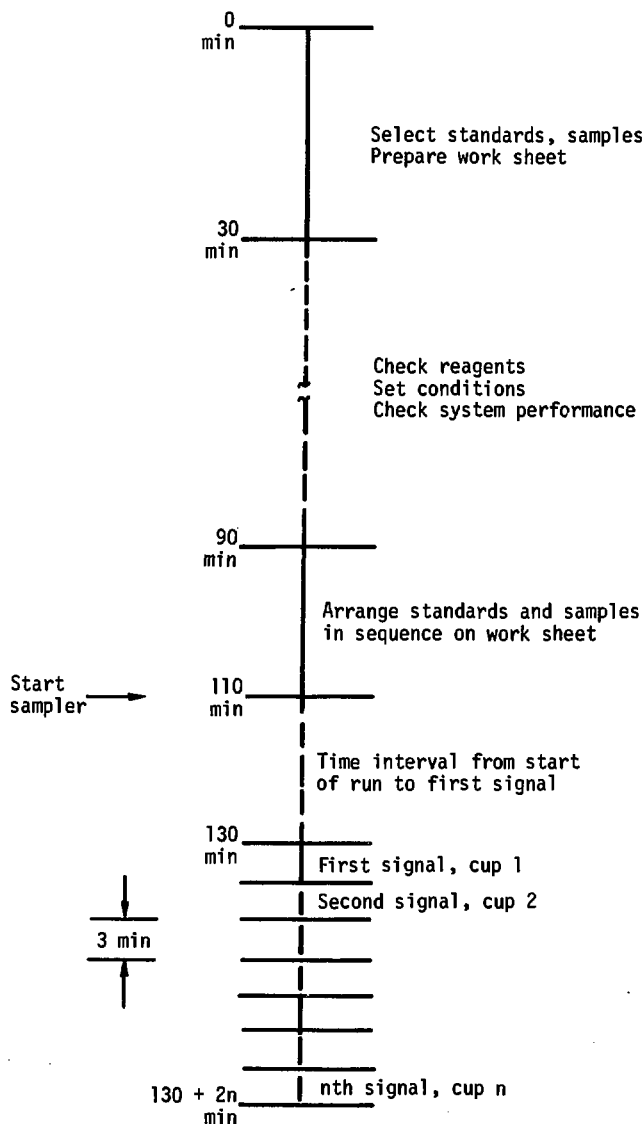


Fig. 20. Timing chart for atomic absorption spectrophotometry (Hg cold vapor) with Technicon sampler.

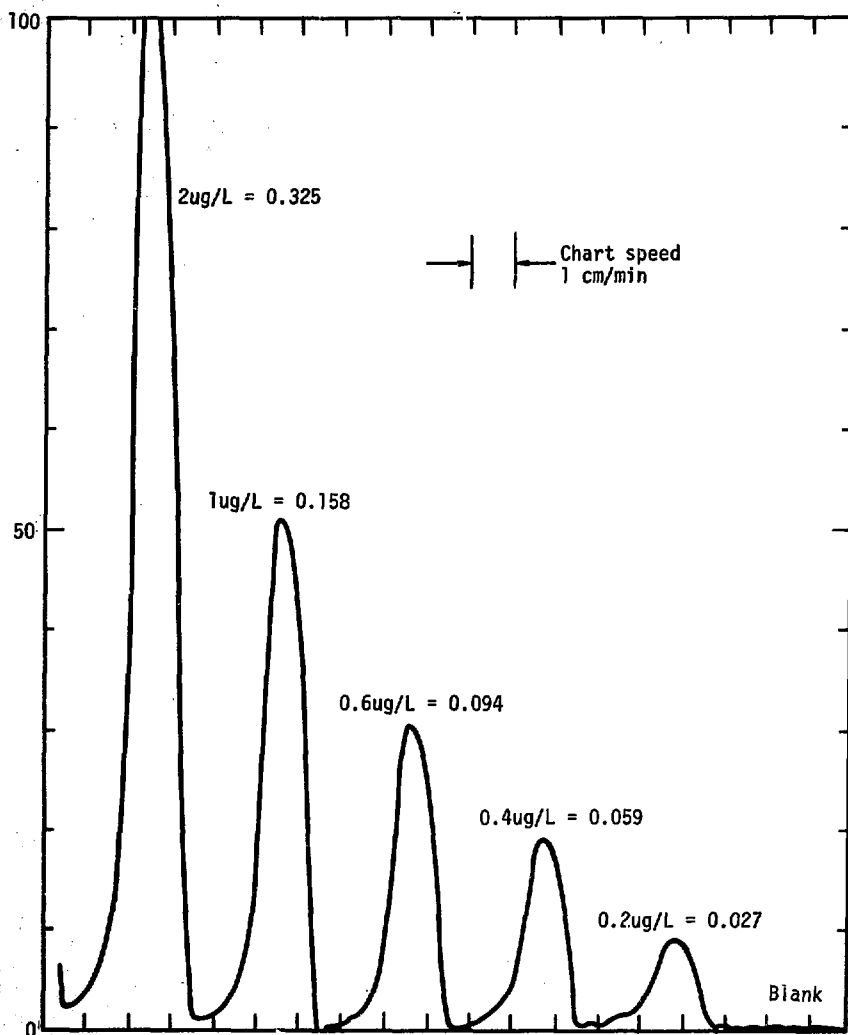


Fig. 21. Typical strip chart of Hg by AAS (cold vapor method).

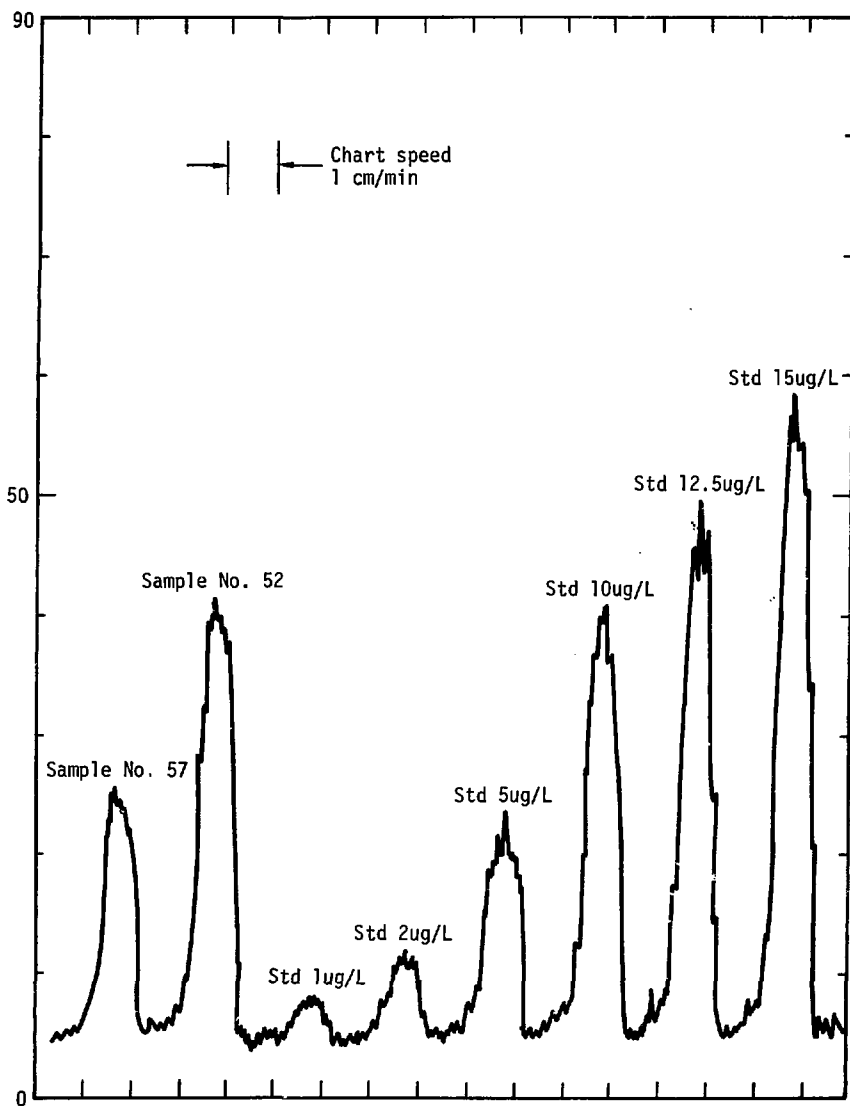


Fig. 22. Typical strip chart of As by AAS (hydride method).

parameters. The components of the spectrophotometer include the light source (either a tungsten or a deuterium lamp), a grating monochromator, absorption cell compartment, a photodetector amplifier unit, and a digital readout. Samples may be placed in the absorption cell compartment manually or can be aspirated into the cell in the compartment by means of a special "lever arm" aspiration device.

To spectrophotometrically determine parameters, preliminary chemical preparations are necessary. For some parameters a chemical complex is formed that absorbs radiant energy; in other cases, the parameter being determined catalyzes the formation of an absorbing species.

Table 3 lists the parameters most frequently determined and references for the methods; Table 4 describes the spectrophotometer signal.

Table 3. Parameters determined on the Coleman Model 55 spectrophotometer.

Parameter	Reference ^a
B (dissolved)	I-1110-77
Br (total)	I-3110-77
I	I-1127-77
V	I-1371-77
Phenol	I-1880-77
Detergents (MBAS)	p 11 ^b

^a See Ref. 6, Ch. A-1.

^b See Ref. 6, Ch. A-3.

Specific Spectrophotometer Functions

Analyses using spectrophotometry require that the analyst proceed according to the general routine shown in Section 3-1.1. Following are detailed steps specific to spectrophotometry.

Table 4. Spectrophotometer signal.

Signal source	Signal voltage	Noise	Filtering
Photodetector board No. 23666	0.5 V dc at 100% T	+0.1 V at 1 s	Low pass filter, 4 pole, 10 Hz
Pin No. 3 - signal	0.12 V dc at 7.5% T		
Pin No. 4 - ground			

Notes

1. Amplifier function pot (0% control) will affect signal output.
2. Buffer card is required to isolate automation computer.
3. Software is necessary to synchronize signal.

Analyst Functions: Preliminary Set-up, Category 2 - Preliminary chemistry is required for all parameters to produce an absorbing species. Details can be found in the references on Table 3. After the samples and standards have been prepared, the analyst selects the appropriate absorption cells and sets the proper wavelength; he then checks the spectrophotometer with a blank and known sample.

Analyst Functions: Sample Sequence and Introduction, Categories 3 and 4 - Standards and samples are arranged in the sequence on the work sheet and are then introduced singly into the spectrophotometer by one of the following two methods:

- The sample is manually placed into an absorption cell that is subsequently inserted into the spectrophotometer cell compartment.
- The prepared sample is first placed in a beaker and is then placed against the arm of a "lever arm" aspirator that automatically aspirates the sample into an absorption cell already located in the spectrophotometer.

Instrument Functions - The instrument reads the absorbance signal and prints the value on tape.

Analyst Functions: Data Approval, Category 5 - The analyst reviews the data and enters all calibration data on a calibration sheet; the calibration sheet and printer tape of sample data are submitted to ADP.

Calculations - Parameter concentrations are determined by referring to standard calibration data that relate absorbance readings to concentrations. More details are available in the referenced methods on Table 3.

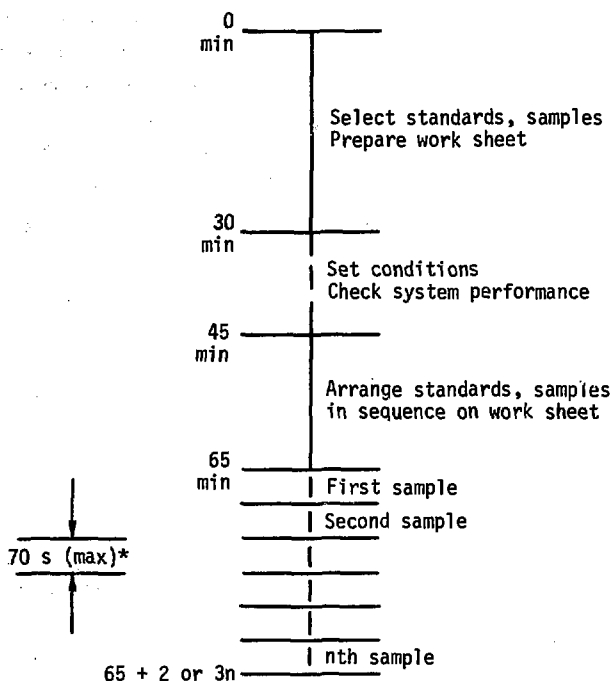
UV and Visible Spectrophotometry Performance Characteristics

A timing chart showing operations associated with parameter determinations on the UV/visible spectrophotometer is shown in Fig. 23.

The number of samples that can be processed depends on the parameter being determined. Sample preparation expends most of the time required for each determination. After preparation, samples can be run on the spectrophotometer at a rate of 20 to 30 per hr, depending on whether samples are aspirated into the absorption cell or individual sample cells are placed in the absorption cell compartment.

3-1.7. Electronic Balance Measurements

Two Mettler electronic balance systems are used to determine a



*Depending on:

- 1) Manual loading of each cell.
- 2) Aspiration of sample into cell in the compartment.

Fig. 23. Timing chart for ultraviolet-visible spectrophotometry.

variety of parameters, the most frequent of which are listed in Table 5. Each balance system is composed of the balance (Model HE20), the balance control (Model BE20), and an electronic digital readout (Model BA28). A physical layout of the system is shown in Fig. 24. One of the balance systems is linked to

Table 5. Parameters determined by electronic balance weighings.

Parameter	Reference
Residue, 180°C, dissolved solids (ROE)	I-1750-77
Residue, 110°C, suspended solids	I-3765-77
Residue, 105°C, total	I-3750-77
Residue, volatile, filterable solids	I-3435-77
Residue, total volatile solids	I-3753-77
Oil and grease	Ref. 2 ^a

^aProvisional method 5555-72P.

Signal characteristics

1. Signal type, analog -10V to +10V.
2. Signal location, 5 way binding post of BE20 control chassis.
3. Tenths BCD scale switch monitored from pins 2,3,4,5 of HE20 chassis.
4. Unit BCD scale switch monitored from pin 6,7,8,9 of HE20 chassis.
5. Tens BCD scale switch monitored from pin 10,11,12,13 of HE20 chassis.
6. Hundreds BCD scale switch monitored from pin 14 of Head chassis.
7. Signal dynamic range = $\frac{10,000 \text{ mV}}{1 \text{ mV}}$.
8. Required filtering - low pass, 4 pole roll off, 0.1,1,10 Hz suggested.
9. Connector - Y connector to monitor scale switches.
10. Input control - switch to input information from Mettler balance to computer:
 - a. Most significant bits from switching contacts on the balance, 0 to 160.0 grams; 13 bits of BCD data.
 - b. Least significant bits from analog to digital conversion of the signal from the controller; 10V full scale.
 - c. Range contacts to tell the computer the sensitivity setting of the controller.

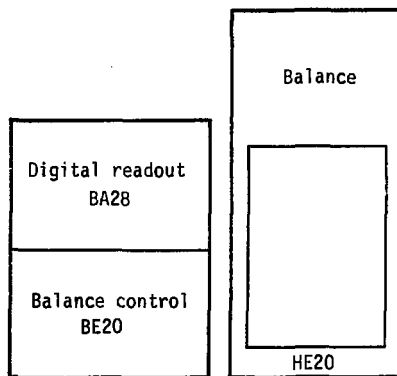


Fig. 24. Layout of Mettler electronic balance.

an Olivetti programmable calculator; the calculator acquires the weight from the balance and makes appropriate calculations, depending on the parameter being determined.

Specific Electronic Balance Functions

For analyses with the electronic balance, the analyst must proceed in a somewhat different manner than that

described in section 3-1.1. Samples are selected in the same way, but the analyst will also select weighing containers (e.g., evaporating dishes) to be associated with the samples. He may perform several intermediate weighings before the final value is determined. Between each weighing a laboratory operation will be performed (e.g., evaporation, ignition) and the operation may take several hours.

The parameters listed in Table 5 require at least two weighings. For example, to determine Residue on Evaporation (ROE), an evaporating dish is weighed and the value recorded (tare). A volume of water sample (determined by the magnitude of the conductivity value) is pipetted into the evaporation dish where it is completely evaporated on a steam bath and dried at 180°C in an oven for 2 hr. When cool, the dish is weighed again and the value recorded. With the Olivetti system, the identities of the dishes, samples, and volumes are keyed in and stored before the dishes are tared. When the ROE is weighed, the analyst identifies the first dish in the sequence, weighs it, and the Olivetti printer serially outputs the sample and dish numbers, the sample volume, and the tare and ROE weights. The remaining ROE samples are weighed in

the same sequence as that set up for the original tare weighings.

The Olivetti printer outputs the values after each weighing. The printer tape is identified by laboratory code and sample set, and then sent to ADP. If the Olivetti-linked system is not used, then the identities of samples and dishes, the volumes, and the tare and final weights must be entered on a data sheet that is sent to ADP when a sample series is completed.

Electronic Balance Operations Performance Characteristics

Timing charts for the electronic balance operations with and without the Olivetti calculator are shown in Fig. 25. Sample preparation and intermediate weighings use most of the time required to determine parameters with the electronic balance. A series of final weighings (final parameter values) can be done at the rate of 20 to 60 per hr, depending on whether the Olivetti calculator is used.

Partial tapes from the Olivetti calculator for ROE determinations are shown in Fig. 26. They show the format of input data when dishes were tared and output data for samples that were weighed after being evaporated.

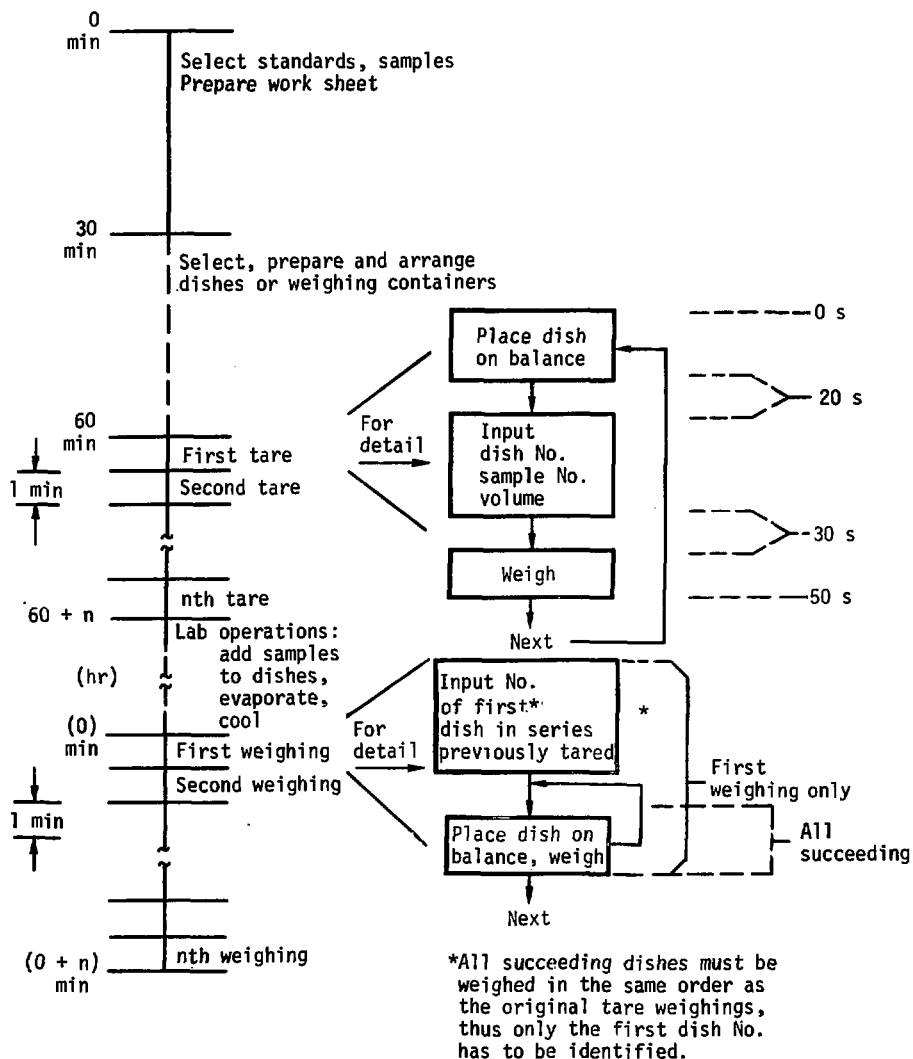


Fig. 25. Timing chart for electronic balance operations (with Olivetti).

3-1.8. Total Organic Carbon Analysis

Two Oceanography International carbon analyzers determine total organic carbon (TOC). Each analyzer consists of ampule sealing and breaking units as well as an infrared carbon dioxide analyzer. Samples are prepared in glass ampules that contain appropriate reagents. The reactants are purged, sealed in the ampules, and digested at high temperatures for 24 hr to oxidize the organic matter to carbon dioxide. The ampules are then transferred to the analyzer unit where the seal is broken and carbon dioxide is measured by the infrared analyzer. The analyzer signal is directed to a

strip chart recorder and to a digital integrator where the integrated absorbance value is printed on paper tape. A physical layout of the TOC system is shown in Fig. 27.

Specific Functions of TOC Analysis

With the TOC analyzer, the analyst proceeds according to the general routine described in section 3-1.1. Detailed steps for TOC analysis are given below.

Analyst Functions: Preliminary Set-up, Category 2 - The analyst prepares phosphoric acid and potassium persulfate reagents that are used to convert the inorganic and

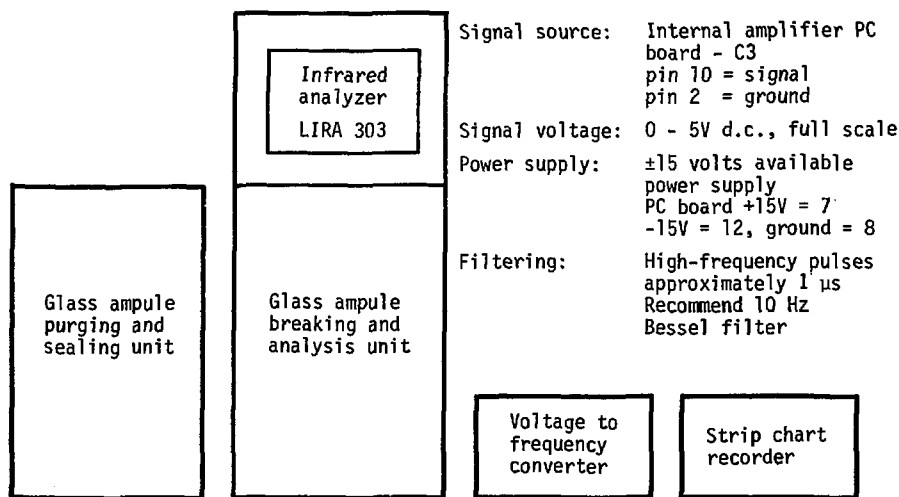


Fig. 27. Layout of total organic carbon analyzer.

organic forms of carbon to carbon dioxide in the glass ampules. He also prepares water standards containing organic carbon (potassium biphthalate) in a graded series of concentrations. Blanks, standards, and samples are prepared in duplicate by the glass ampule technique described above. Before the samples are tested, the analyst sets the span and gain controls of the infrared analyzer to accommodate the concentration range of the organic carbon standards.

Analyst Functions: Sample Arrangement and Introduction, Categories 3 and 4 - The samples and standards are arranged in an ampule-holding rack in the sequence on the work sheet. A duplicate of each standard and sample is individually placed into the ampule-breaking unit for introduction into the infrared analyzer.

Instrument Functions - After a sample or standard ampule is broken (in the sample introduction unit), carbon dioxide is released into the infrared analyzer where the carbon dioxide-related absorption is detected and measured on a strip chart recorder and digital integrator.

Analyst Functions: Data Approval, Category 5 - As each sample is

tested, the analyst checks the strip chart recorder to determine if there is reasonable agreement between duplicates. If not, he notes that fact on the strip chart. After all standards and samples have been tested, the analyst compares the tape of digital integrated values to the corresponding peak values on the strip chart, choosing the acceptable values and samples that must be rerun. Final results are submitted to ADP.

Calculations - The analyst prepares the standard calibration curve of integrated peak area in counts vs mg/l of carbon. The unknown sample concentrations of organic carbon are determined by referring to the standard curve. A new curve is prepared each day samples are run.

Performance Characteristics of TOC Analyzers

A timing chart of TOC operations is shown in Fig. 28. Preparing the sample ampules and allowing the samples to oxidize (usually overnight) is a major part of a TOC analysis. Samples are prepared in batches for efficiency. Once prepared, each sample ampule can be processed and the organic carbon determined relatively quickly. The time required to break the ampule seal and measure the signal depends on the amount of carbon present, and ranges from

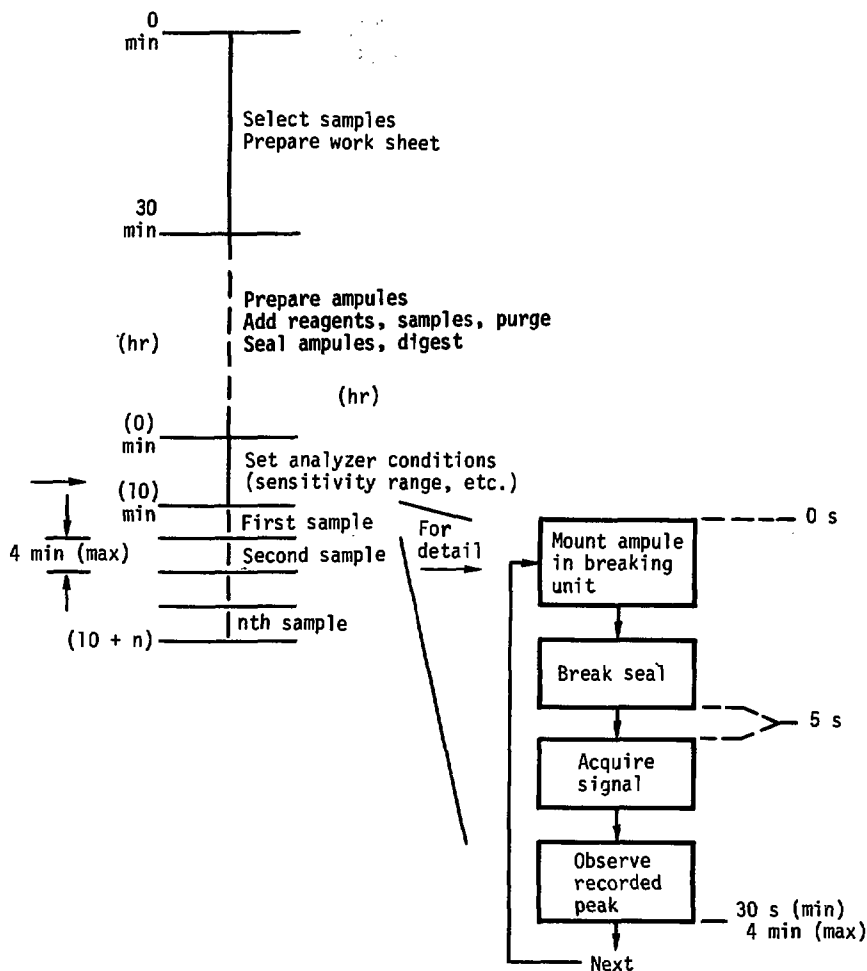


Fig. 28. Timing chart for TOC operations.

approximately 30 s for low levels of carbon to 3.5 min for samples containing 50 mg/liter. Approximately 60 samples (120 ampules, 2 ampules/sample) can be run on two TOC units

during an 8-hr shift. This includes the initial calibration standards and the inclusion of standard reference samples. It does not include the preparation of sample ampules.

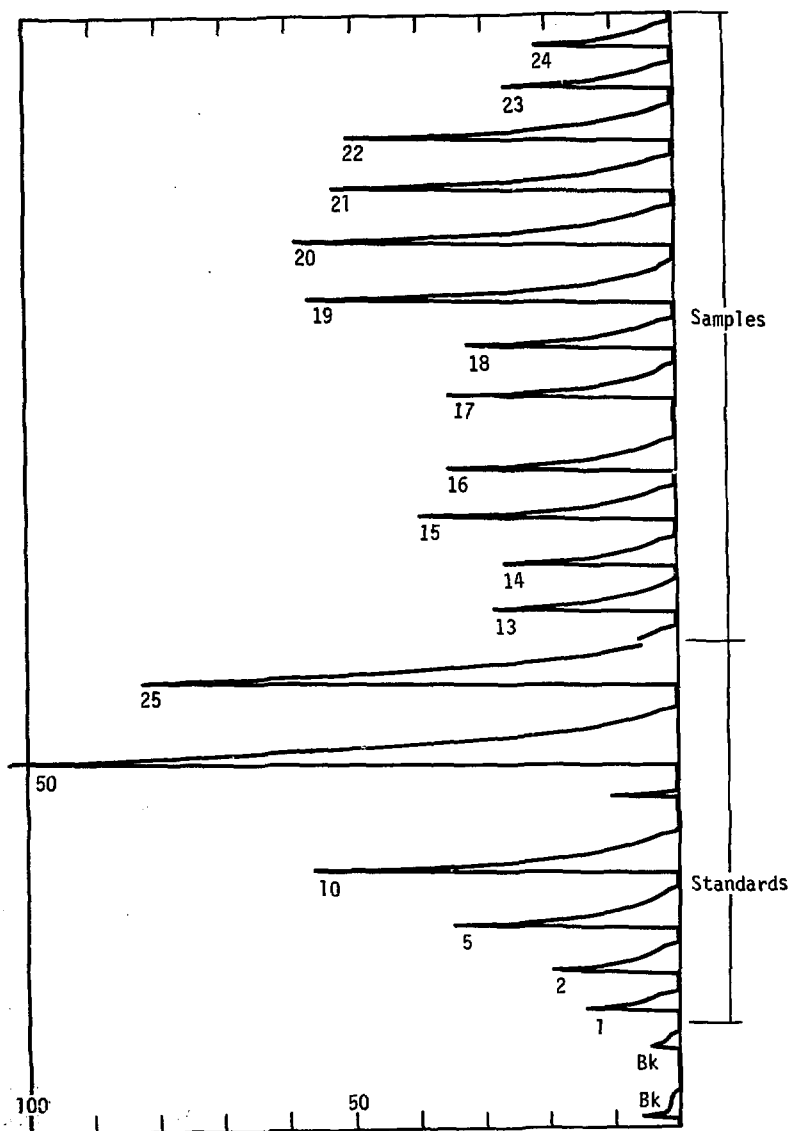


Fig. 29. TOC strip charts.

Examples of some typical strip chart recordings and digital tapes from the TOC are shown in Figs. 29 and 30.

3-1.9. Other Methods Supplying Analysis Data to ADP

The following methods provide analytical data to the ADP section. In all cases the analysts follow the general routine described in section 3-1.1. A summary of the number of parameter determinations is given in section 3-1.10.

Color Measurements

A Hach color comparator determines water-sample colors. (Details of the method may be found on p. 82 of Ref. 6, Ch. A1.) The data are submitted to ADP on data sheets (see Fig. 31 for an example). The data include the instrument reading (IR), the dilution factor (DLU), and the concentration and reported values (reported to the nearest whole number).

Turbidity Measurements

Water turbidity is determined by the Hach Model 2100 turbidimeter. (Details of the method may be found on p. 156 of Ref. 6, Ch. A1.) The data are submitted in the same format as the color measurements shown above.

Leco Carbon Analysis

This method applies, in most cases, to the determination of total carbon

(TC) sediment samples (see Ref. 10 for details). The value obtained from this method is intermediate and is used in the calculations of organic carbon (OC) as follows: $OC = TC - IC$. Inorganic carbon, IC, is determined by Van Slyke carbon analysis.

Van Slyke Carbon Analysis

The Van Slyke method is used to determine the inorganic carbon (IC) content of sediment samples (see Ref. 10 for details). The value obtained from this method is intermediate, and is used in the calculation of organic carbon shown above.

Calculations are made by the analyst and the final concentrations, usually in g of carbon/kg of sediment, are submitted to ADP.

Gas Chromatography

Gas chromatography (GC) is used to determine herbicides, pesticides and explosive traces in water samples. The laboratory schedules listing the identifiable compounds are shown in the NWQ Laboratory Parameter List, Appendix B. Table 6 lists the GC instruments and their characteristics (see Ref. 6, Ch. A3 for details). A typical data work sheet submitted to ADP is shown in Fig. 32.

The ADP section handles only the final concentrations that appear in the column immediately following the lab code and parameter identity.

BLK+STD
9-29-77
PKR

270-A
9-29-77
PKR

0. -
696. ÷
6021. +
C
811. ÷
19635. +
C
2. - ← Blanks and standards
984. ÷
32768. +
4 C
1180. ÷
65688. +
C
5. -
1346. ÷
72354. +
C
10. -
1532. ÷
126522. +
C
15. -
1738. ÷
173625. +
C
20. -
1968. ÷
216027. +
C
30. -
2395. ÷
286857. +
C
40. -
2811. ÷
336939. +
C
50. -
2908. ÷
394264. +
C

251620. -
114. -
3150. ÷
85343. +
C
3344. ÷
82025. +
C
251036. -
3541. ÷
74901. +
251046. H4
3746. ÷
76332. +
C
3921. ÷
72253. +
C
251046. -
114. -
4090. ÷
86654. +
C
4303. ÷
82042. +
C
251047. -
114. -
4768. ÷
71757. +
C
4999. ÷
71009. +
C
251048. -
114. -
5160. ÷
75396. +
C
5330. ÷
72401. +
C
251049. -
114. -
5504. ÷

Fig. 30. TOC digital tapes of standards and samples.

LAB CODE = 20

PARAMETER = COLOR

SECTION = 4

THESE ARE DIRECT ENTRIES

DATE April 3, 1977ANALYST Rd

SAMPLE	REPORTED	RMK	IR	DLU	CONC	SAMPLE	REPORTED	RMK	IR	DLU
273018	<u>7</u>	—	<u>7</u>	x	<u>1</u> = <u>7</u>					
273026	<u>18</u>	—	<u>18</u>	x	<u>1</u> = <u>18</u>					
273035	<u>100</u>	—	<u>25</u>	x	<u>4</u> = <u>100</u>					
273036	<u>22</u>	—	<u>22</u>	x	<u>1</u> = <u>22</u>					
273037	<u>70</u>	—	<u>35</u>	x	<u>2</u> = <u>70</u>					
273038	<u>100</u>	—	<u>25</u>	x	<u>4</u> = <u>100</u>					
273039	<u>17</u>	—	<u>17</u>	x	<u>1</u> = <u>17</u>					
273040	—	—	—	x	— = —					
273044	—	—	—	x	— = —					



Fig. 31. Color measurement data sheet.

Table 6. Gas chromatography instruments.

Type	No. of columns	Detector type
Tracor 222	1	Hall conductivity
Tracor 222	2	2- ⁶³ Ni electron capture
Tracor 222	4	2- ⁶³ Ni electron capture
		2-flame photometer
Tracor 550	2	2- ⁶³ Ni electron capture
Tracor 550	2	2- ⁶³ Ni electron capture
Microtech 160	1	⁶³ Ni electron capture
Tracor 970 lig. chrom.	1	

Concentrations are reported in
µg/liter.

To facilitate data acquisition and processing, a Hewlett-Packard 3352 data system has been installed in the GC laboratory. Each chromatograph is equipped with an A/D converter and is connected to a Hewlett-Packard 2100 general purpose computer. Soft-

ware is provided with the system for peak detection and integration, computation of sample composition, and report generation.

Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry

The Denver laboratory recently acquired a Finnigan Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometer (GC/MS)

Geological Survey

River Basin

Sta. Ident. No.

Station name

Discharge (cfs)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
PESTICIDE BOTTOM DEPOSITS ANALYSIS

Date of collection

Project

Gage No.

Time

Collected by

Appearance

Water Resources Division

Austin, Texas

State Code: 48

District Code: 48

Temp. °C

Pesticide	Conc. (µg/kg)	R	Column	Detected	Measured area	Atten.	Oper. cond. corr.	Response factor	Quantity (picogram)	Pesticide	Conc. (µg/kg)	R	Column	Detected	Measured area	Atten.	Oper. cond. corr.	Response factor	Quantity (picogram)
Aldrin			1																
39333			2																
DDE			1																
39363			2																
DDE			1																
39368			2																
DDE			1																
39373			2																
Dieldrin			1																
39383			2																
Endrin			1																
39393			2																
Heptachlor			1																
39413			2																
Heptachlor epoxide			1																
39423			2																
Lindane			1																
39343			2																
Chlordane			1																
39351			2																

Sample dry weight:
(_____ % moisture)

Insecticide _____ g

Concentrated volume:

Insecticide _____ ml

Volume injected:

Insecticide

Column No. 1 _____ µl

Column No. 2 _____ µl

Date extracted:

Insecticide _____

Pesticide Analysis No. and Date:

Insecticide _____

Chemist _____

Checked by _____

Fig. 32. Typical data sheet (GC).

system to determine complex organic species in water samples. The instrument incorporates its own interactive data system that performs a variety of tasks including control, data acquisition, interpretation and identification of spectra, as well as data reduction for quantitative analyses.

Applications for the system are now being developed. Because it can deliver a wide variety and large quantity of chromatographic and mass spectral data and spectral plots, a GC/MS report can be quite extensive. At this time, it is planned to send the sample identities, GC retention times, and significant mass peaks to Reston. Each district can obtain the more extensive reports by mail from the NWQ laboratory.

Emission Spectrometry

Emission spectrometry is used to determine dissolved and total metals in water samples and bottom deposits. A complete listing of the metals in each of the three sample categories can be found in the NWQ laboratory parameter list, Appendix B. In the past, much of this work has been performed on a photographic instrument; during the next several months virtually all of it will be transferred to two photodetector spectrometers. A Lab Tester Model 71 spectrometer (Lab Test Equipment Co.,

Los Angeles) will handle the bottom deposit samples and a Jarrell-Ash Atom Comp spectrometer with an inductively coupled plasma source (Jarrell Ash Co., Waltham, MA) will handle the water samples. Both instruments will produce final concentrations for approximately 23 metals in each sample. (Current emission spectrometer methods are described in Ref. 6, Ch. A2.)

Radiochemistry Methods

Several parameters are determined using ion exchange and solvent extraction techniques, fluorimetry, and radiochemical counting methods. A full listing is included in the central laboratory parameter list, Appendix B (see Ref. 6, Ch. A4 for details).

With radiochemical analysis, the analyst follows the general routine described in section 3-1.1. For most of the radiochemical methods, the analyst uses the Hewlett-Packard 9830 data system to perform calculations and to generate the data report to be submitted to ADP. The calculation and report program for gross alpha and beta is given in Appendix F. Before submitting the report, the data are checked by another member of the radiochemistry section to insure that sample identifications and inputs are consistent and the resulting parameter values are

RADIUM-226 (L.C. 449)
DATE 7601.01

USGS - WRD
CENTRAL LAB
SECTION 7

IF THE VOLUME OF ANY SAMPLE IS OTHER THAN 1000ML
PUNCH 'STOP, EXECUTE, V=---, EXECUTE, CONT, EXECUTE' BEFORE ENTERING
ITS NUMBER

SAMPLE 257041 VOLUME 1000
DEEM DAY HOUR MINUTE
FIRST 266 10 59
SECOND 274 9 18
COUNT 274 13 47
CELL 1 IN INSTRUMENT 1
681.0 COUNTS IN 1102.0 MINUTES
VALUE 0.17 PC/L

SAMPLE 257042 VOLUME 1000
DEEM DAY HOUR MINUTE
FIRST 268 11 17
SECOND 274 9 48
COUNT 274 13 47
CELL 21 IN INSTRUMENT 2
626.0 COUNTS IN 1102.0 MINUTES
VALUE 0.16 PC/L

SAMPLE 257043 VOLUME 1000
DEEM DAY HOUR MINUTE
FIRST 268 11 35
SECOND 274 10 9
COUNT 274 13 47
CELL 25 IN INSTRUMENT 3
600.0 COUNTS IN 1102.0 MINUTES
VALUE 0.15 PC/L

EXTRACTABLE URANIUM (L.C. 454)

DATE 7610.05

USGS - WRD
CENTRAL LAB
SECTION 7

IF ANY SAMPLE HAS A VOLUME OTHER THAN 400 ML,
PUNCH 'STOP EXECUTE V=--- EXECUTE CONT EXECUTE' BEFORE ENTERING
ITS NUMBER

XB 12.30

S-1 39.00 S-2 40.00

SAMPLE 263054.00 READING 19.50
VALUE 0.05 UG/L (VOLUME 400.00)

SAMPLE 263078.00 READING 13.50
VALUE 0.01 UG/L (VOLUME 400.00)

SAMPLE 263079.00 READING 15.00
VALUE 0.02 UG/L (VOLUME 400.00)

SAMPLE 265049.00 READING 20.00
VALUE 0.08 UG/L (VOLUME 400.00)

SAMPLE 265050 READING 12.50
VALUE LESS THAN .01 UG/L (VOLUME 400.00)

SAMPLE 265055 READING 84.00
VALUE 0.50 UG/L (VOLUME 400.00)

Fig. 33. Partial radiochemistry data sheets.

reasonable. Examples of typical data reports are shown in Fig. 33.

Anodic Stripping Voltammetry

The technique of anodic stripping voltammetry will be investigated in the Denver laboratory as an alternative to atomic absorption spectrophotometry and emission spectroscopy. The method consists of concentrating the metal of interest through reduction onto a working electrode, and then stripping it back into solution by systematically

changing the electrode potential in the direction required for oxidation. The oxidation potential indicates the species that is stripped, and the faradic current produced by oxidation is proportional to the concentration of the metal species.

Unlike atomic absorption spectrophotometry, anodic stripping voltammetry offers a multielement capability and the possibility to discriminate between various metal oxidation states.

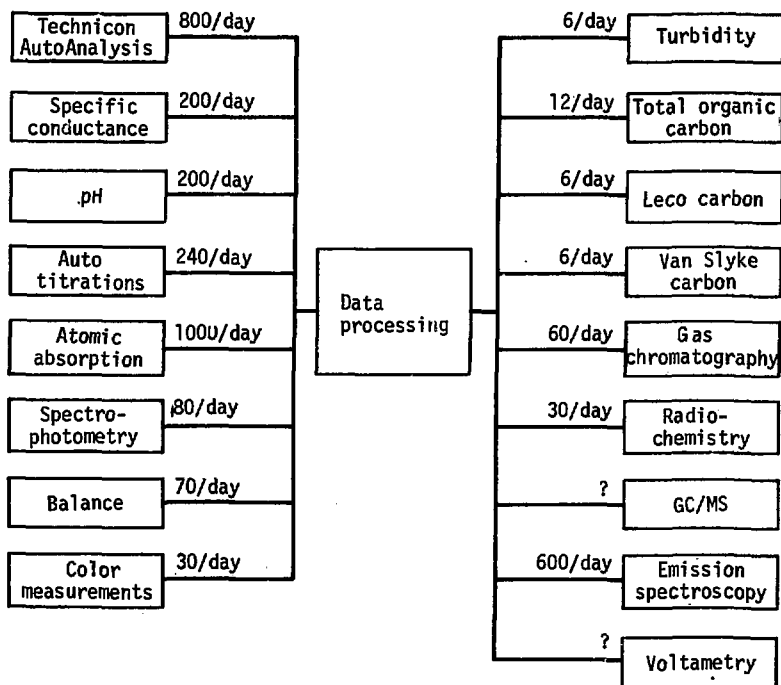


Fig. 34. Parameter data rate to ADP.

Table 7. Data flow of parameters most frequently determined.

Method and parameter	Average determinations/day	Method and parameter	Average determinations/day
<u>Technicon AutoAnalyzer</u>		<u>Automatic titration system</u>	
Chloride	120	Carbonate	120
Sulfate	110	Bicarbonate	120
Nitrogen, NO ₃ + NO ₂	110		
Fluoride, dissolved	90	<u>Direct measurements</u>	
Silica	90	Conductance	200
Iron	70	pH	200
Phosphorus, Ortho	30	Color	30
Phosphorus, PO ₄	40	Turbidity	6
Phosphorus, total	40		
Nitrogen, NH ₄ ⁺	30	<u>Carbon analyzers</u>	
Nitrogen, NO ₂	20	Total organic carbon (TOC)	12
Nitrogen, Kjeldahl	15	Leco carbon	6
Phosphorus, dissolved	15	Van Slyke carbon	6
<u>Atomic absorption spectrophotometry</u>		<u>Gas chromatography</u>	
Magnesium	115	Insecticides	60
Calcium	115	Herbicides	
Sodium	110	Industrial compounds	
Potassium	110		
Manganese	30	<u>Emission spectrometry</u>	
Mercury	20	Bottom deposit, for 23 elements ^a	230
Lead	20	Water, total concentration 23 elements ^a	230
Zinc	20	Water, concentration of 23 dissolved elements ^a	140
Copper	20		
Extracted metals	200	<u>Radiochemistry</u>	
Trace Metals (furnace mode)	40	See parameter list (Results from any of 17 determinations)	30
<u>Spectrophotometry</u>			
Boron	60		
Detergents (methylene blue active substances)			
Cyanide			
Bromine	20		
Iodine			
Phenol			
<u>Electronic balance weighings</u>			
Residue, dissolved, 180°C	60		
Residue, suspended, 110°C			
Residue, total, filterable			
Residue, volatile, filterable	10		
Residue, total, filterable			

^aSee parameter list.

The Denver laboratory recently acquired a Princeton Applied Research, model 374 polarographic analyzer for voltammetry investigations. Research is expected to continue for several months, and if applicable analytical techniques are developed, they will probably not be implemented until early 1978.

3-1.10. Summary of Data Flow from the Analytical Laboratories

The Denver NWQ laboratory performs over 1,000,000 parameter determina-

tions annually. Of these, approximately 680,000 are values from actual laboratory tests, 120,000 are blanks or standards and standard reference sample values, and approximately 325,000 are additional sample parameters calculated from related laboratory determinations. The distribution of the data flow in relation to the major analytical techniques is shown in Fig. 34; a more detailed distribution relative to major specific parameters is given in Table 7.

4. The NWQ Laboratories Automatic Data Processing System

In this section we describe the automatic data processing (ADP) system and its performance characteristics. Examples of the various data sheets, report sheets and keypunch cards and their formats are compiled in Appendices A through E; they are all used or generated by the ADP system.

The system shown in Fig. 35 consists of the ADP and analytical sections of the NWQ Laboratory, the management codes and computer system (IBM 370/155) in Reston, Virginia and the district offices.

In the figures that accompany the following text, the relationships of the ADP systems components and their inputs, outputs, and functions are illustrated. The key to understanding the figures and the relationships is shown in Fig. 36.

4-1. DISTRICT OFFICES

As shown in Fig. 35, the district offices perform project definition and data review.

4-1.1. Project Definition

In Fig. 37 the inputs and outputs required for project definition are shown. As part of the project definition function, the district offices can request chemistry

supplies from the NWQ laboratory, and request creation of new parameters or schedules.

4-1.2. Data Review

To review data, the district offices can use the Reston computer codes LABPRIM (Appendix A-2) and LABUDG (Appendix A-4) to retrieve data. After reviewing the data the district can either request that samples be rerun (Appendix E-30), request that the data base be checked, or request that specific analysis values be changed (Appendix E-41).

4-2. DETAILED FUNCTIONS

The ADP operations (see Appendix A-1) of the Denver laboratory can be divided into five sections as shown in Fig. 35. These are sample log-in, data handling, quality control reports, and accounting. The functions of these sections are described below.

4-2.1. Sample Log-in

In Fig. 38, the detailed inputs and outputs for sample log-in are shown. In addition, it is observed that the sample log-in involves verification of the log sheet (Fig. 39) and sample disposition (Fig. 40).

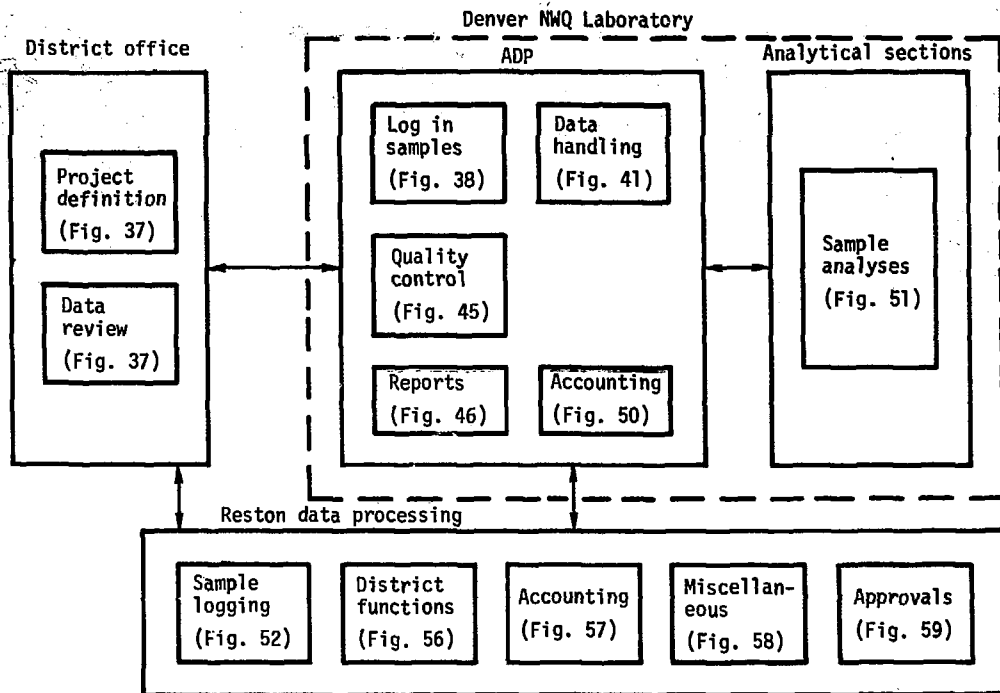


Fig. 35. USGS sample processing system overview.

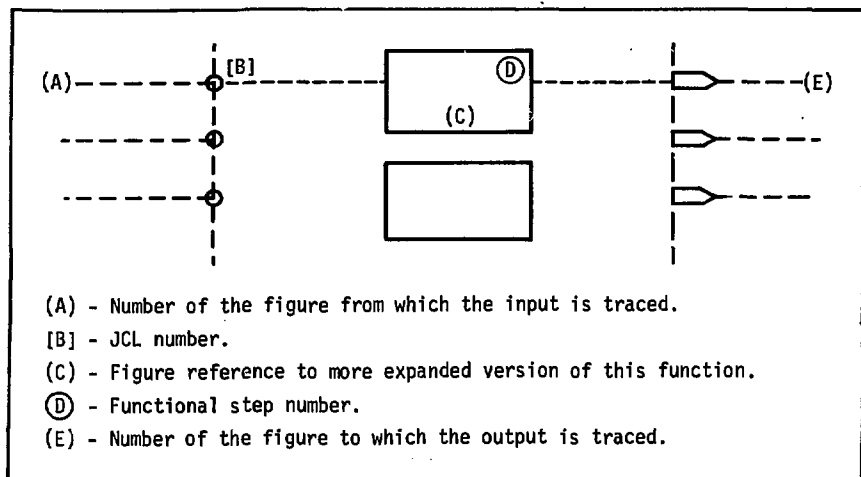


Fig. 36. Key to ADP system figures.

Log Sheet Verification

This function is shown in Fig. 39 and includes the following steps:

1. The initial log inventory is verified and a log sheet is completed (Appendix E-24); if not, the district office is called.

2. The parameter listing (Log) (Appendix E-4) is used to convert the 5-digit parameter code if used in lab code.

3. The completed log inventory sheet (Appendix E-24A) is sent to ADP for keypunching.

4. A cover sheet (Appendix E-25) is filled out indicating the bottle types received.

Sample Disposition

Figure 40 shows the following sample disposition functions:

1. The samples are unpacked.
2. The schedule listing (Appendix E-1) is used to verify that the proper amount of sample is received.
3. The bottle is labeled with the lab i.d. (6-digit number). The first 3 digits are a Julian date and the last 3 digits are sequence numbers. Examples of the sequence numbers are: 3XX for military sample, 5XX for rush sample, and 9XX for special sample.
4. Bottles are checked for type by lab code and then separated. The sample type listing (Appendix E-2) and bottle type listing (Appendix E-39) are used to check bottle type.

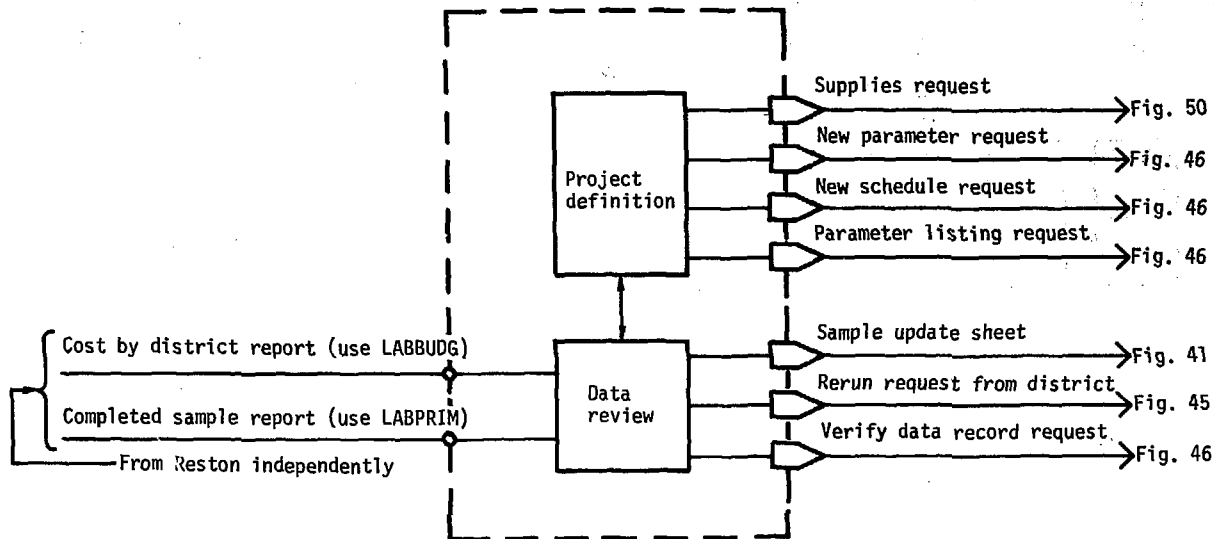


Fig. 37. District office.

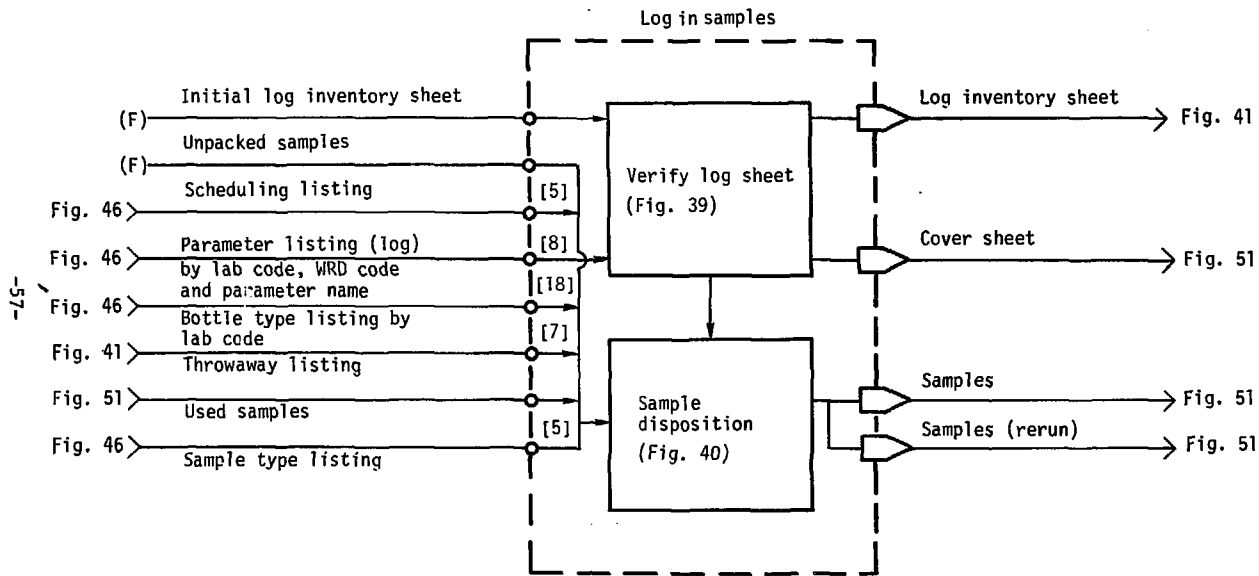


Fig. 38. ADP LOGIN samples.

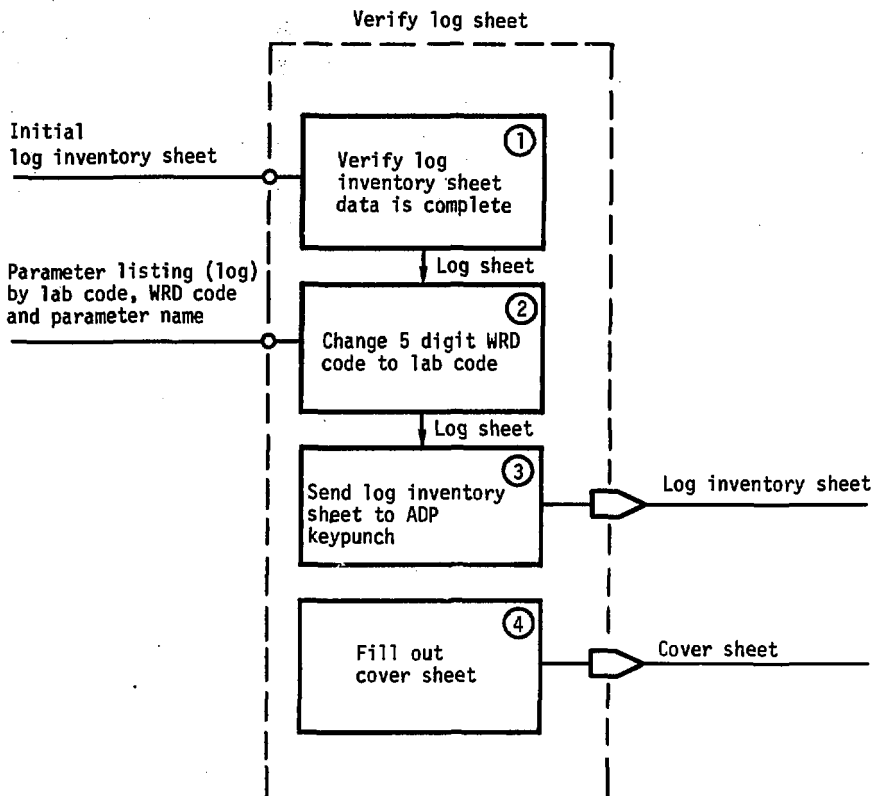


Fig. 39. ADP LOGIN samples (verify log sheet).

5. Samples are stored on a tray by types and lab code.

6. Samples returned by chemists are stored.

7. Samples whose analyses have been retrieved by the district for at least 15 days are eligible to be thrown away. The throw-away listing (Appendix E-3) is used to determine which samples to discard.

4-2.2. Data Handling

In Fig. 41 data handling is divided into keypunching data cards, processing approval cards, and reruns. The inputs and outputs are shown on the figure.

Keypunch Data Cards

In Fig. 42 the keypunch function is shown with the required inputs and

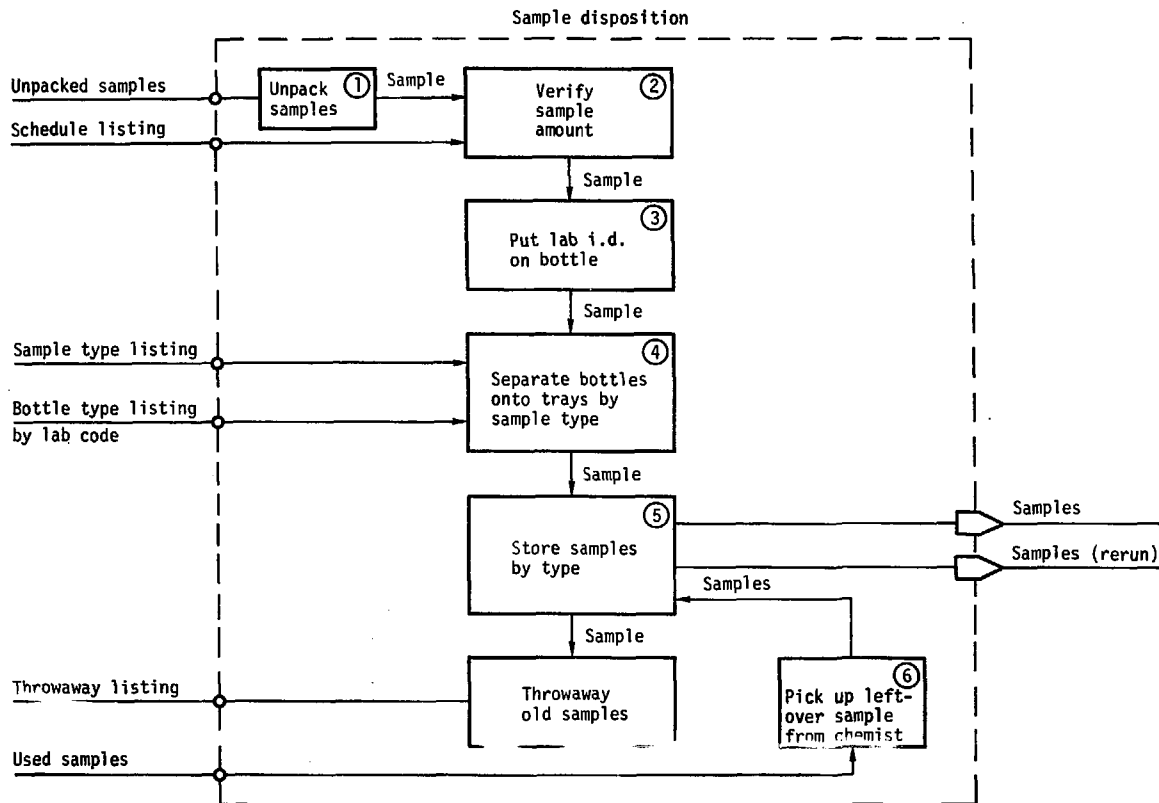


Fig. 40. ADP LOGIN samples (Sample disposition).

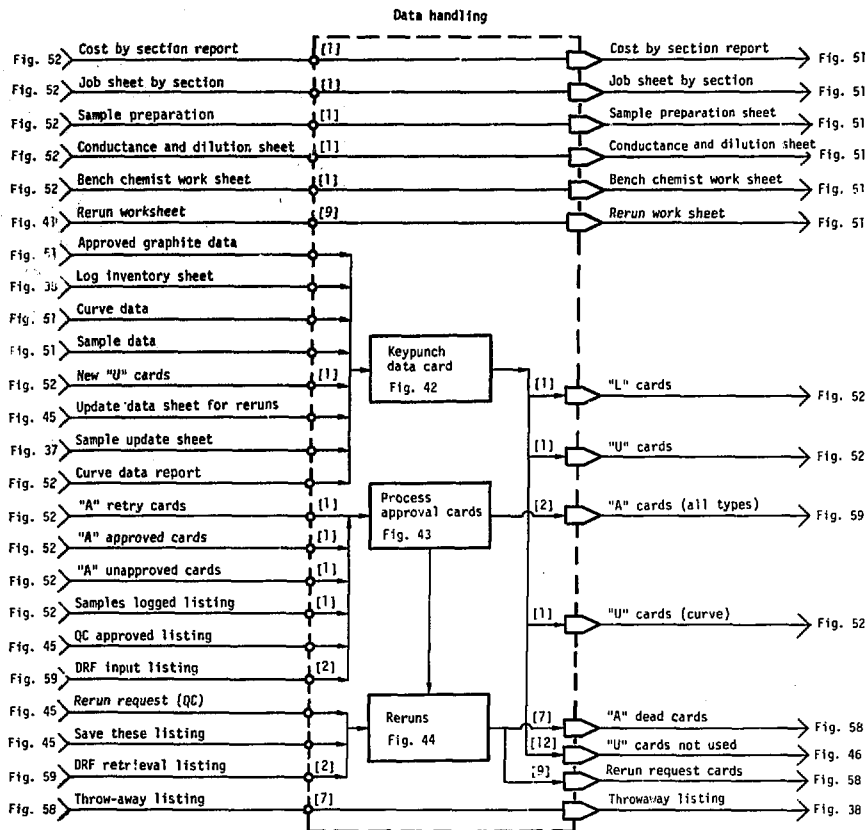


Fig. 41. ADF data handling.

outputs and involves the following operations:

1. The log-in ("L") cards are keypunched. Data from the log inventory sheet (Appendix E-24A) is punched on the "L" cards. The formats of the "L" cards are described in Appendix B-1. A maximum of 100

parameters can be requested for any sample.

2. "L" cards are stored in the "L" card file.

3. Data cards ("U") are keypunched. Analysis data from each section are punched on "U" cards; there is one card for each requested

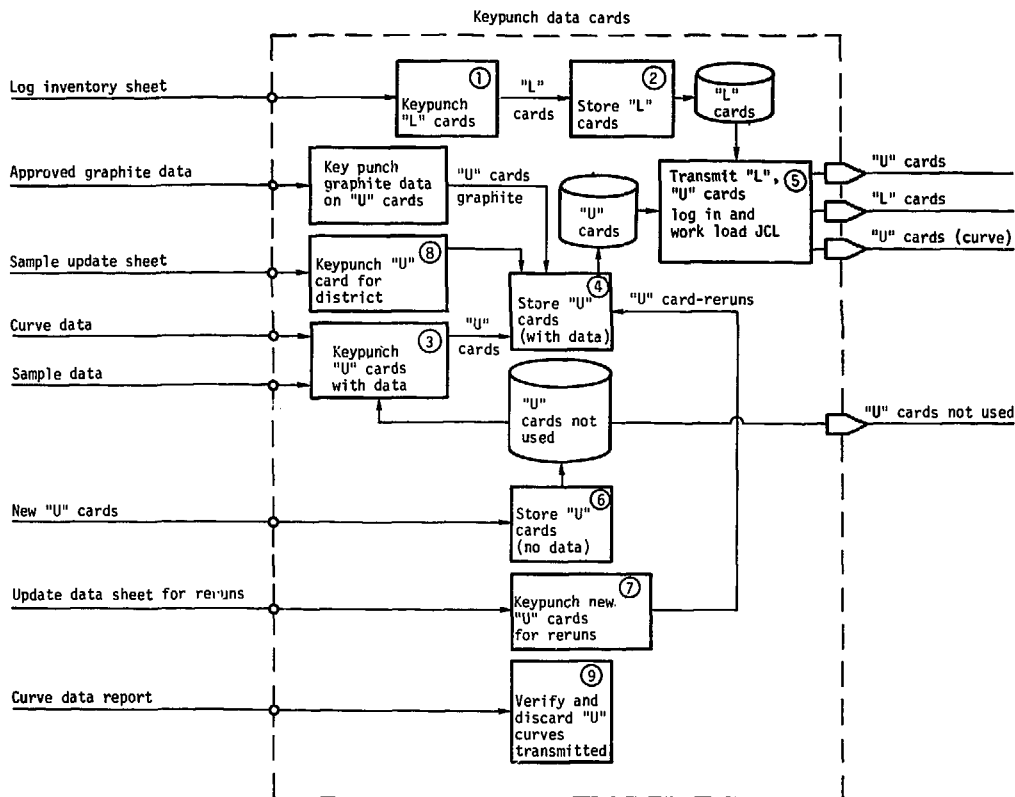


Fig. 42. ADP data handling (Key punch data cards).

parameter. The format of the "U" card is shown in Appendix B-2. Column 1 of "U" card curve is quote "1". Separate data cards are used for sample and curve data (Appendix B-2A). All punched cards are verified by a second punching and comparison.

4. "U" curve cards are stored in the "U" cards file. This function stores all "U" cards, including those for reruns and the district direct update.

5. The daily Job Control Language (JCL) is executed. The daily JCL shown in Appendix C-1 is used to send "L", "U", and "U" (Graphite) cards to programs at Reston. The control card, shown in Appendix B-11, must be the first card. This JCL covers several reports to be generated, e.g., cost by Section Report (Appendix E-16), Job Sheet by Section (Appendix E-8), Sample Prep Sheet (Appendix E-9), Conductance and Dilution Sheet (Appendix E-10), Bench Chemist Work Sheet (Appendix E-11) and Rerun Work Sheet (Appendix E-29).

6. New "U" cards received from Reston as a result of daily JCL (Appendix C-1) are stored.

7. "U" cards with data from reruns are keypunched. Data arrives on the Update Data Sheet for reruns (Appendix E-29A).

8. The "U" card for direct entry of data from district offices is key-

punched. Data arrives on the Sample Update Sheet (Appendix E-41).

9. The Curve Report (Appendix E-35) verifies that "U" curve cards were transmitted properly.

10. Graphite data approved by analytical sections is keypunched onto "U" cards (graphite).

Process Approval Cards

In Fig. 43 the process approval card function is shown and involves the following functions:

1. Samples for which an "A" card (any type) has been received are noted on the Sample Logged Listing (Appendix E-7).

2. "A" unapproved cards (Appendix B-3 with "U" in Col. 63) are stored in the approved sample file.

3. "A" approved cards (Appendix B-3 with "A" in Col. 63) are stored in the approved sample file.

4. The QC Approved Listing (Appendix E-27) is used to remove from the unapproved samples those "U" cards of samples approved by the QC section. These sample "A" cards are stored in the approved file.

5. The "A" Retry card (Appendix B-3) with "A" in Col. 63 and D in Col. 80 is used to remove the unapproved "A" card from the unapproved sample file.

6. "A" Retry cards are stored in the approved sample file.

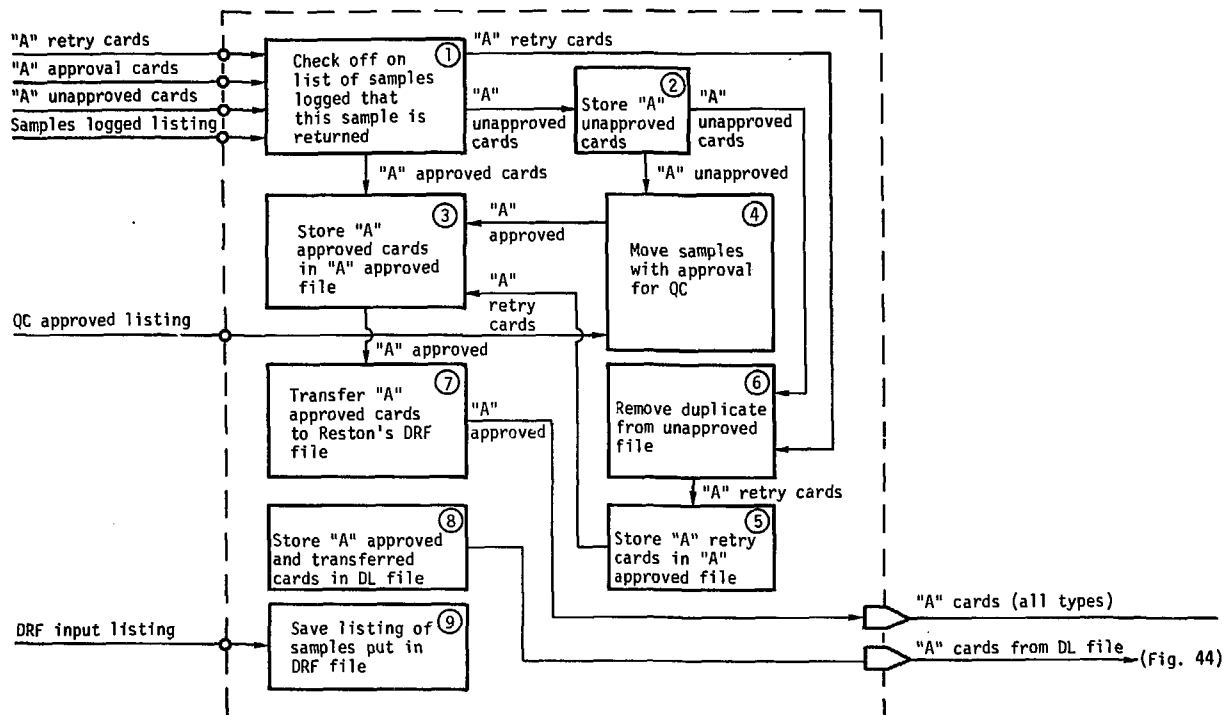


Fig. 43. ADP data handling (Process approval cards).

7. All "A" cards in the approved file are transferred using DRF JCL (Appendix C-2) to Reston's DRF file (Appendix D-8).

8. "A" cards approved into the DL card file are stored.

9. The list of samples in the DRF file (DRF Input Listing Appendix E-5) is saved.

Reruns

In Fig. 44 the functions of Rerun are shown. They are as follows:

1. Rerun requests from QC (Appendix E-28) are keypunched onto Rerun Request Cards (Appendix B-7).

2. "A" cards of samples in the approved sample file that have been retrieved by the district are removed. The DRF Retrieval Listing (Appendix E-6) is used. These "A" cards become "A" dead cards.

3. The "A" dead cards are stored in the TAL card file.

4. The "A" dead cards appearing on the Save-These List (Appendix E-26) are removed and put at the front of the TAL file (i.e., restart 2-week counter).

5. Cards stored for 2 weeks are removed from the TAL file.

6. The "A" dead 2-week cards are sent to Reston to generate the Throw-Away Listing (Appendix E-3). The JCL Throw Away (Appendix C-7) is used.

4-2.3. Quality Control

The next ADP function (Fig. 35), Quality Control, is illustrated in Fig. 45 and described below:

1. Quality control receives a completed sample report (Appendix E-12) for computer approved or unapproved samples. The unapproved samples have quality control messages displayed on the report. In the Denver laboratory, the completed sample report is generated only for unapproved samples.

2. QC stores the completed sample reports for computer-approved samples. Denver does not perform this step.

3. The quality control section reviews the QC information printed on the Completed Sample Report and can decide to rerun an analysis or override the computer's decision. The process of checking QC involves two other reports, Standard Reference Sample Report (Appendix E-14) and Blind Standard Reference Report (Appendix E-15). If the sample is rerun, the data for the rerun are sent to QC for review.

4. If the QC section decides to rerun a sample, it will send a Rerun Request (QC) (Appendix E-28) to ADP keypunch.

5. If a previously unapproved sample is approved by the QC section, the sample identification number is

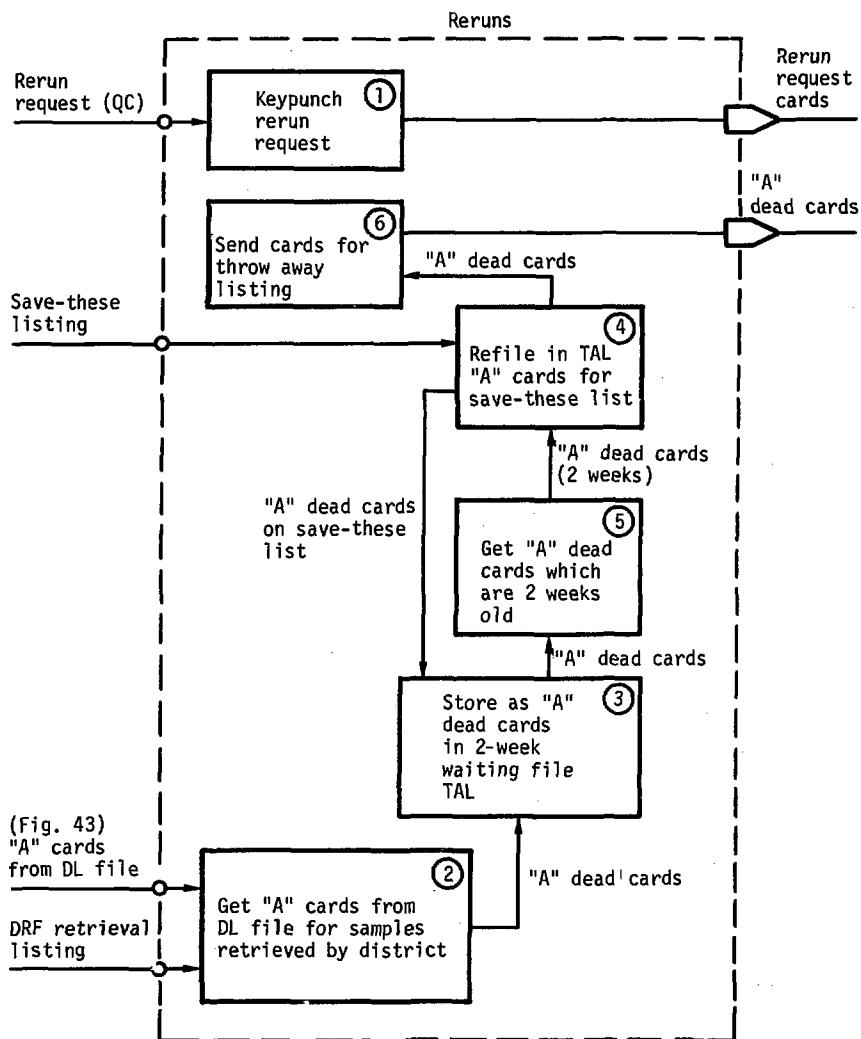


Fig. 44. ADP data handling (RERUNS).

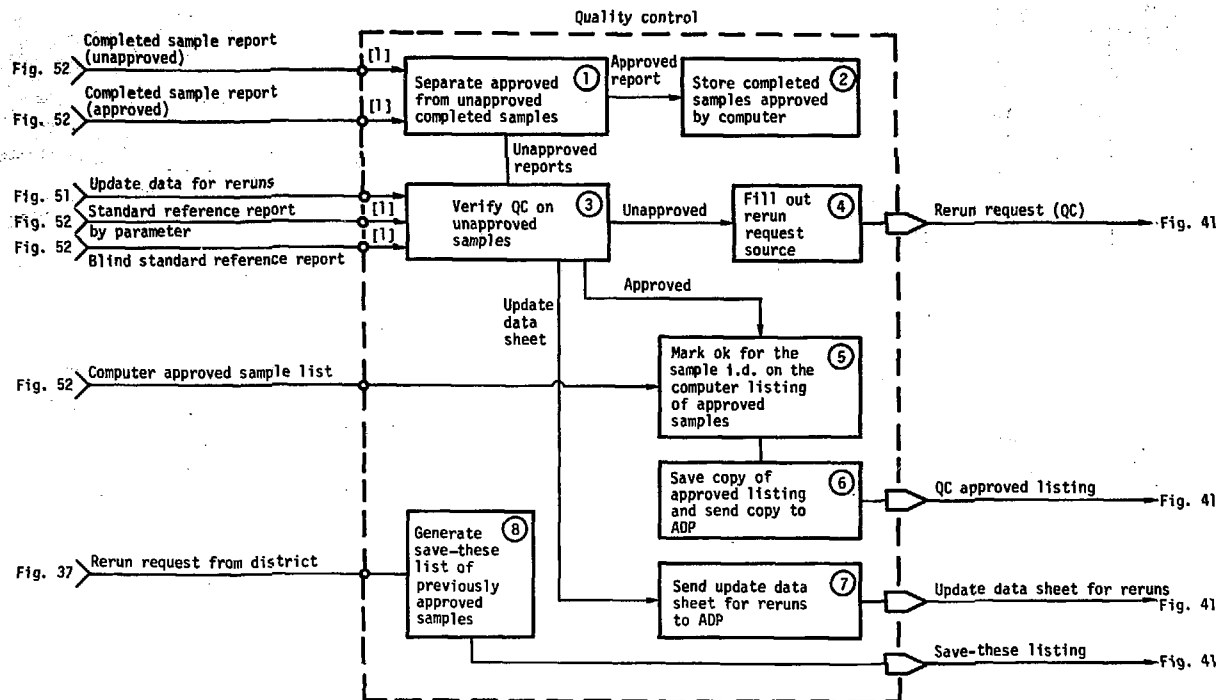


Fig. 45. ADP quality control.

annotated on the computer Approval Sample List (Appendix E-13). At Atlanta, the sample i.d. is annotated on the unapproved Completed Sample Report.

6. The QC section saves a copy of the listing of Approved Samples and sends to ADP a QC Approved listing (Appendix E-27).

7. If the QC section approves the data acquired on a sample rerun, the data are sent to ADP keypunching on an Update Data Sheet for reruns (Appendix E-29A).

8. Occasionally, the district will request that a previously Approved Sample be rerun. The district sends a Rerun Request (Appendix E-30) to the QC section where a Save-These Listing (Appendix E-26) is generated and sent to ADP.

4-2.4. Reports

The next of the ADP functions (shown in Fig. 35) is Reports. The Reports function is shown with inputs and outputs in Fig. 46 and consists of three functions: Labprim, Graphite and Files.

Labprim

The Labprim function is shown in detail in Fig. 47 and is conducted in the following manner:

1. The LABPRIM program is executed using the Labprim JCL. (Appendix C-14) to generate a special completed Sample Report (Appendix E-21)

for districts without terminals for retrieval, including Hawaii and Alaska.

2. After LABPRIM program execution, the special Completed Sample Report is mailed to the special districts.

3. After the LABPRIM program execution, a WRD Data Verify Report (Appendix E-31) is generated to verify that the data from the DRF were properly moved into the WRD file. If the program LABPRIM attempts to move data into the WRD for a station with no header, a WRD Station Header Report (Appendix E-32) will be generated. This report indicates either that a new station header was generated or that such a station header could not be generated from data in the Analylr file.

4. If necessary, the DRF file can be quizzed to determine which samples have been retrieved by the districts; the DRF Quizz Report (Appendix E-33) is generated.

5. Occasionally, it may be necessary to store data directly in the WRD file using WRD cards (format not known).

6. The Districts can request to verify that a Data Record is properly stored in the database (Analylr file). The ADP section can retrieve a Basic Data Record (Appendix E-20).

7. The ADP section uses a Basic Data Record to verify that data are properly stored.

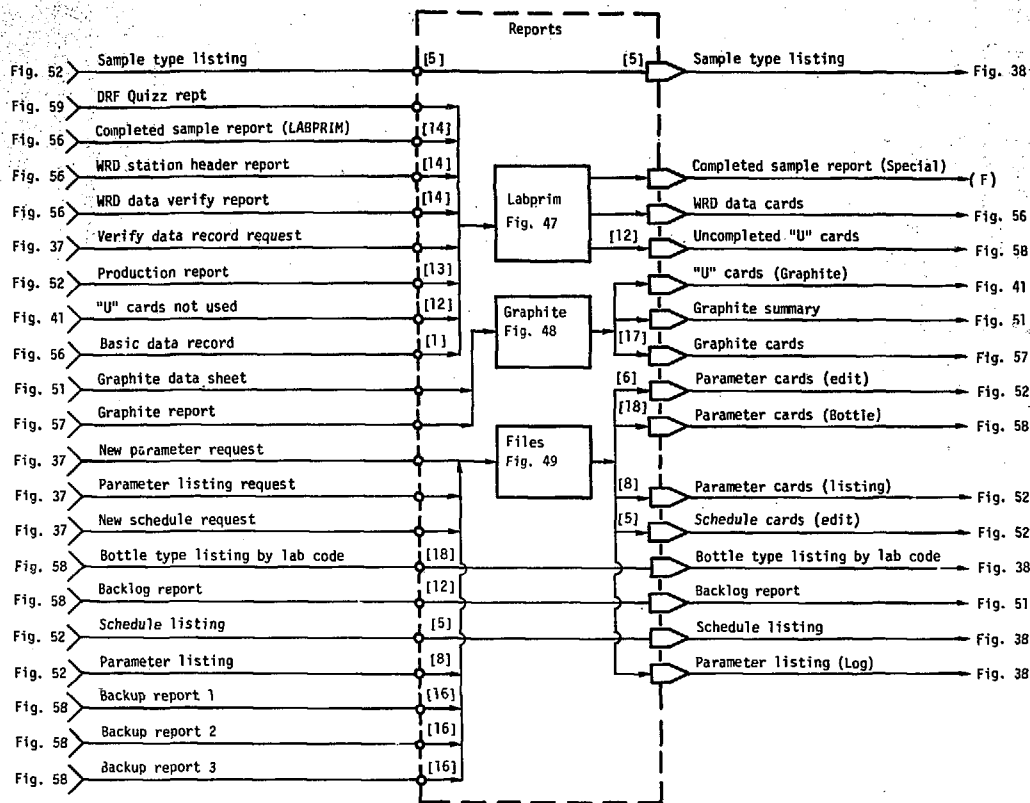


Fig. 46. ADP reports.

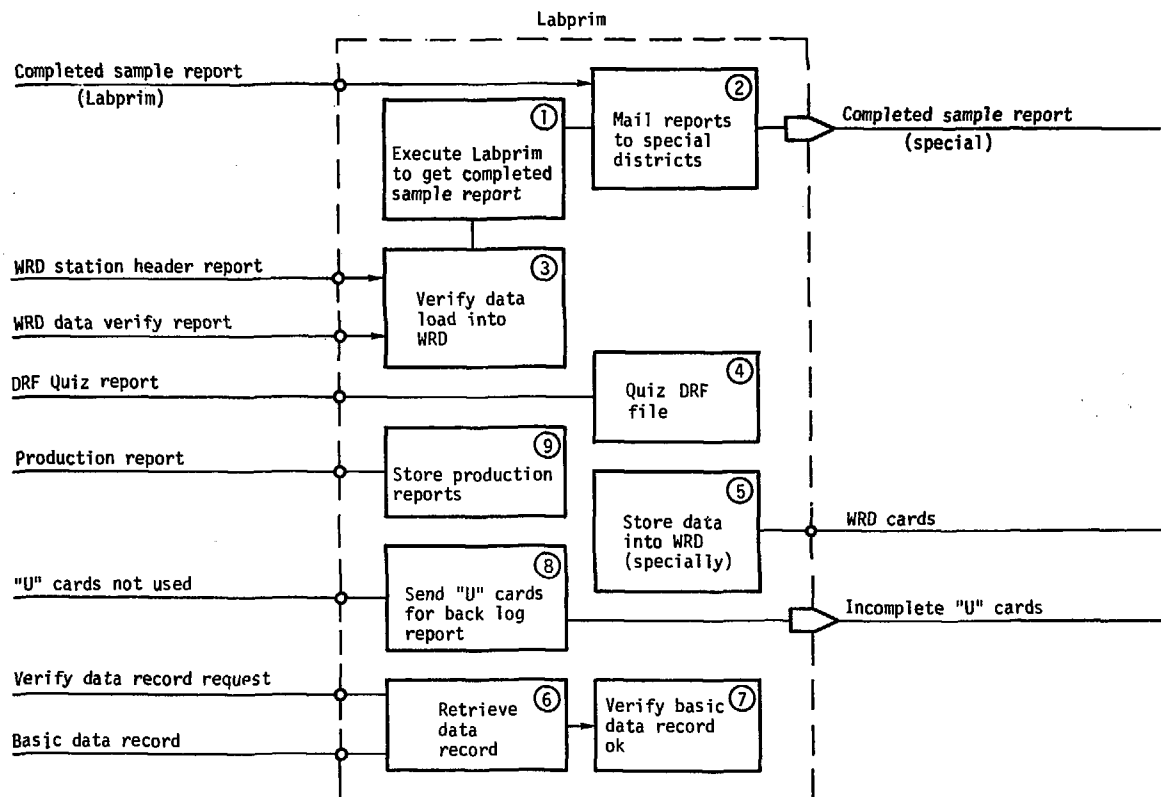


Fig. 47. ADP reports (Labrim).

8. The ADP section uses "U" cards that have not been keypunched with data ("U" cards not used) to generate a Backlog Report (Appendix E-22) that is sent to the analytical chemistry sections.

9. A Production Report (Appendix E-23) is generated and stored weekly using Production JCL (Appendix C-13).

Graphite

The operation labeled Graphite is shown in Fig. 48 and discussed below:

1. The data from the AA graphite furnaces is sent to the ADP section on Graphite Data Sheets (Appendix E-40). ADP keypunches the data on graphite cards (Appendix B-9).

2. The graphite cards are stored in the "U" graphite card file.

3. Periodically, as needed, the graphite cards are sent to Reston to generate a Graphite Report (Appendix E-38).

4. The Graphite Report consists of three parts. The list of unapproved sample i.d.'s and summarized data are sent to the analytical sections.

Files

The function labeled Files is shown in Fig. 49 and discussed below:

1. When necessary, a new parameter card is generated (Appendix B-8).

2. The parameter cards are stored in the Parmfyr file.

3. To create new parameters in the Reston Parmfyr file, all cards in the Parmfyr file are sent using JCL (Appendix C-5). Cards sent are labeled Parameter Cards (Edit).

4. The parameter cards are sent to Reston as parameter cards (listing) to generate a Parameter Listing (Appendix E-4).

5. A special program can be executed (JCL Appendix C-18) to generate a Bottle-Type Listing by Lab-code (Appendix E-39). The listing is sent to the logging section. The parameter cards are labeled "Bottle" in Fig. 49.

6. When a request to generate a new schedule is received, a schedule card is keypunched (Appendix B-10).

7. The schedule cards are stored in the Schedule File.

8. A new schedule is created by sending the schedule cards (edit) to Reston. The Schedule Listing (Appendix E-1) is sent to the logging section.

9. The parameter listing is verified by the ADP section.

10. The Parameter Listing is sent to logging as Parameter Listing (Log).

11. The backup JCL (Appendix C-16) is used to backup the files. As a result of the backup operation, three backup reports are generated: Backup Report No. 1 (Appendix E-35),

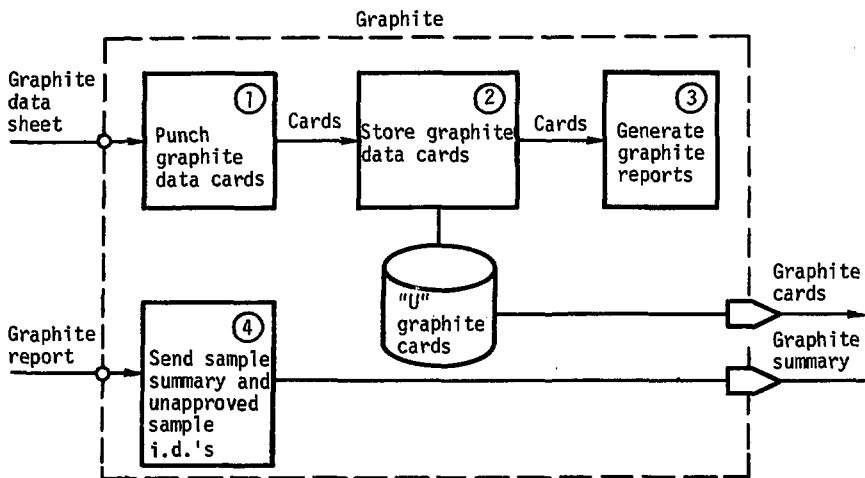


Fig. 48. ADP reports (Graphite).

Backup Report No. 2 (Appendix E-36) and Backup Report No. 3 (Appendix E-37).

4-2.5. Accounting

The next of the ADP functions (Fig. 35) is Accounting. Accounting is detailed in Fig. 50 and follows these procedures:

1. The "T" cards (Appendix B-5) and "Z" cards (Appendix B-6) are generated during daily JCL (Appendix C-1) and stored for later transmission.

2. The "A" adjust cards (Appendix B-3) with Cols. 79 and 80 containing "AT" are stored.

3. When a district requests analytical supplies, the costs are key-

punched on "M" cards (Appendix B-4).

4. The "M" cards are stored.

5. The load Labbudg JCL (Appendix C-3) is used to transfer the "T", "Z", "A" adjust, and "M" cards to Reston for later execution by the LABBUDG program (Appendix C-11). An Acct Cards Logged Listing (Appendix E-19) is returned to indicate which accounting cards were loaded into the Labbudg file.

6. The Labweek loader (Appendix C-4) weekly loads the "T" and "Z" cards generated for the week. The program LABWEEK is used later to generate reports.

7. Execution of the LABWEEK program (Appendix C-10) causes generation of two reports that are stored in ADP: Weekly Accounting

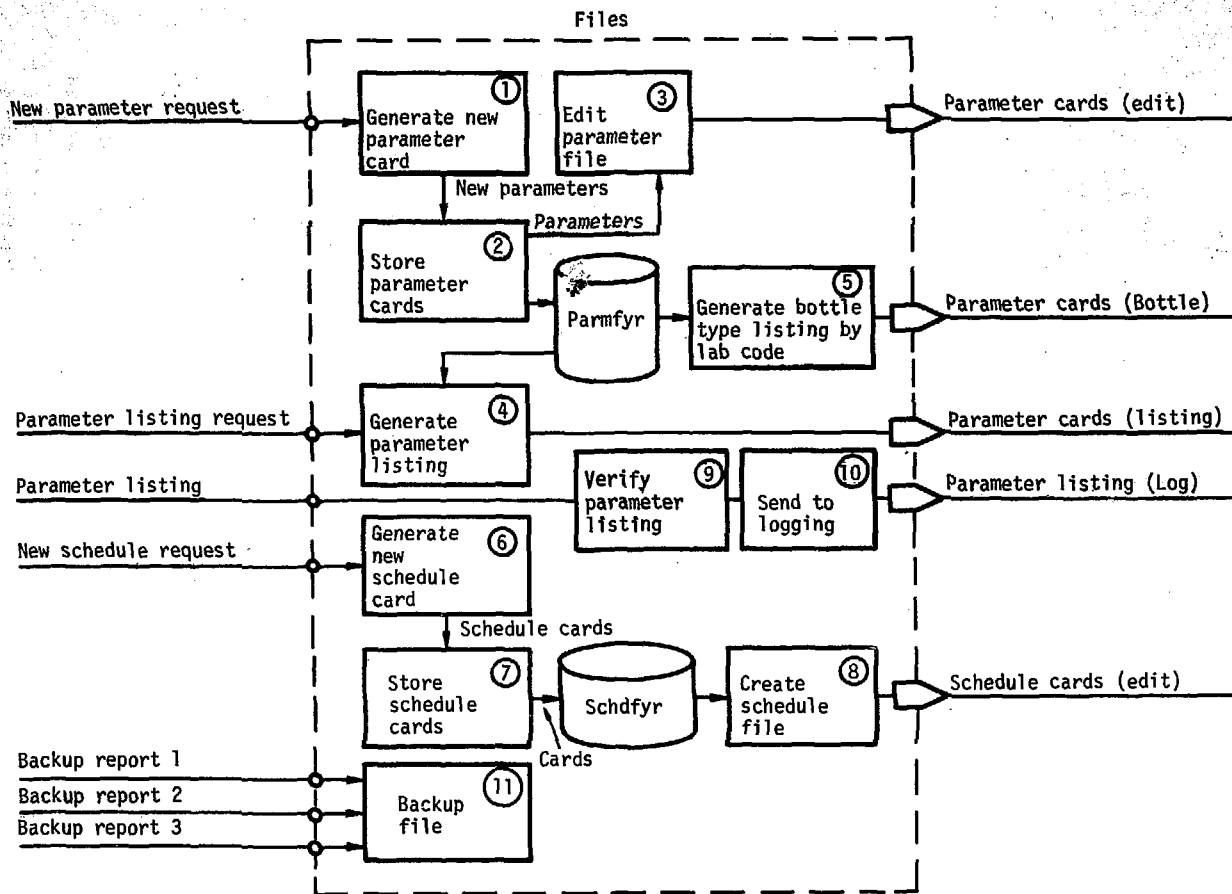


Fig. 49. ADP reports (Files).

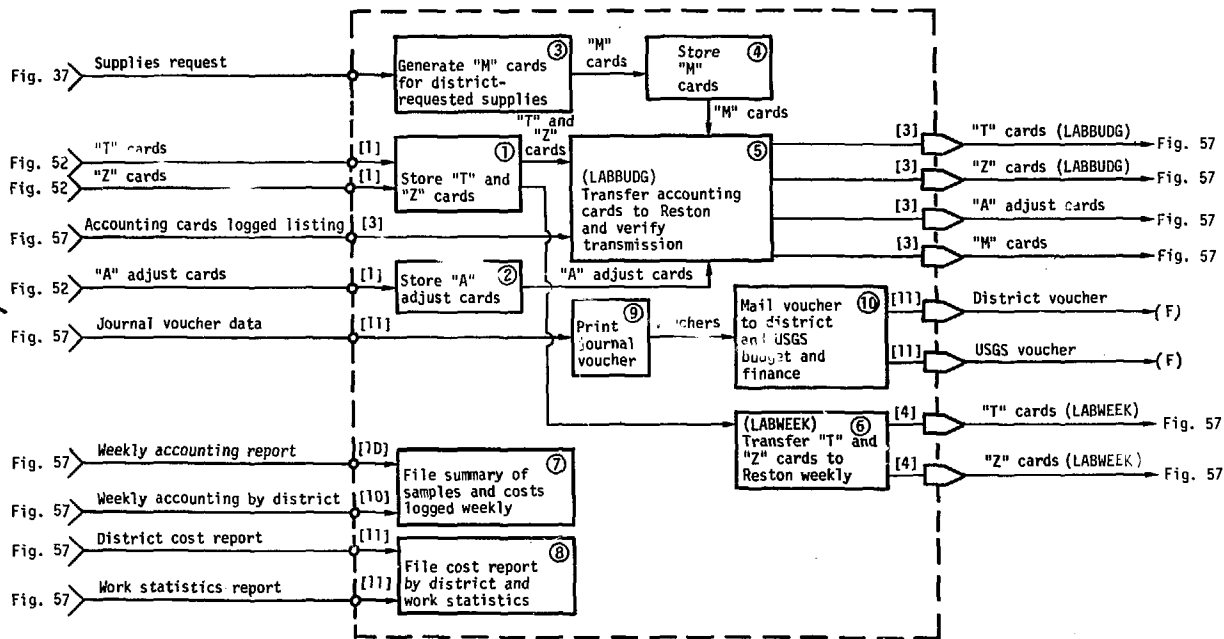


Fig. 50. ADP accounting.

Report (Appendix E-17) and Weekly Account by District (Appendix E-17A).

8. When the LABBUDG program is executed (Appendix C-11), two reports are generated: District Cost Report (Appendix E-18) and Work Statistic Report.

9. Journal vouchers are printed.

10. Journal vouchers are mailed to the district and USGS finance and budget offices.

4-3. DETAILED FUNCTIONS OF THE ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

Also included in the ADP system are the functions of the analytical laboratory. These step-wise functions are shown in Fig. 51 and are described below:

1. The chemist selects the samples to be run by using the Job Sheet (Appendix E-8) and the Backlog Report (Appendix E-22). The Bench Chemist Work Sheet (Appendix E-11) is sent to the chemist assigned to do the analysis.

2. The chemist retrieves the desired samples and cover sheet (Appendix E-25) from the sample storage room.

3. He prepares the sample using the Sample Preparation Sheet (Appendix E-9) and Conductance and Dilution Sheet (Appendix E-10).

4. He processes the samples and standards by specified analytical methods. The sample and curve data

are sent to the ADP section for key-punching. If AA graphite furnace analyses are done, the data are sent to the ADP section on the Graphite Data Sheet (Appendix E-41).

5. The unused portions of the samples are returned to sample storage.

6. The chemist uses the Rerun Work Sheet (Appendix E-29) to determine the samples to be rerun and retrieves them from storage.

7. He prepares the samples for rerun.

8. The samples are rerun and the data on the Rerun Update Data Sheet (Appendix E-29A) are sent to quality control.

9. The chemist reviews the results of the graphite data processed by the computer. If the sample data are approved, the results are sent to ADP for keypunching as approved graphite data.

10. The chemist reviews and files the cost sheet for his section (Appendix E-16).

4-4. RESTON DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM

Reston data processing (Fig. 35) also constitutes a part of the ADP system. It is divided into five functions: Logging Samples, District Functions, Accounting, Miscellaneous Functions, and Approvals. Each is described in the following sections.

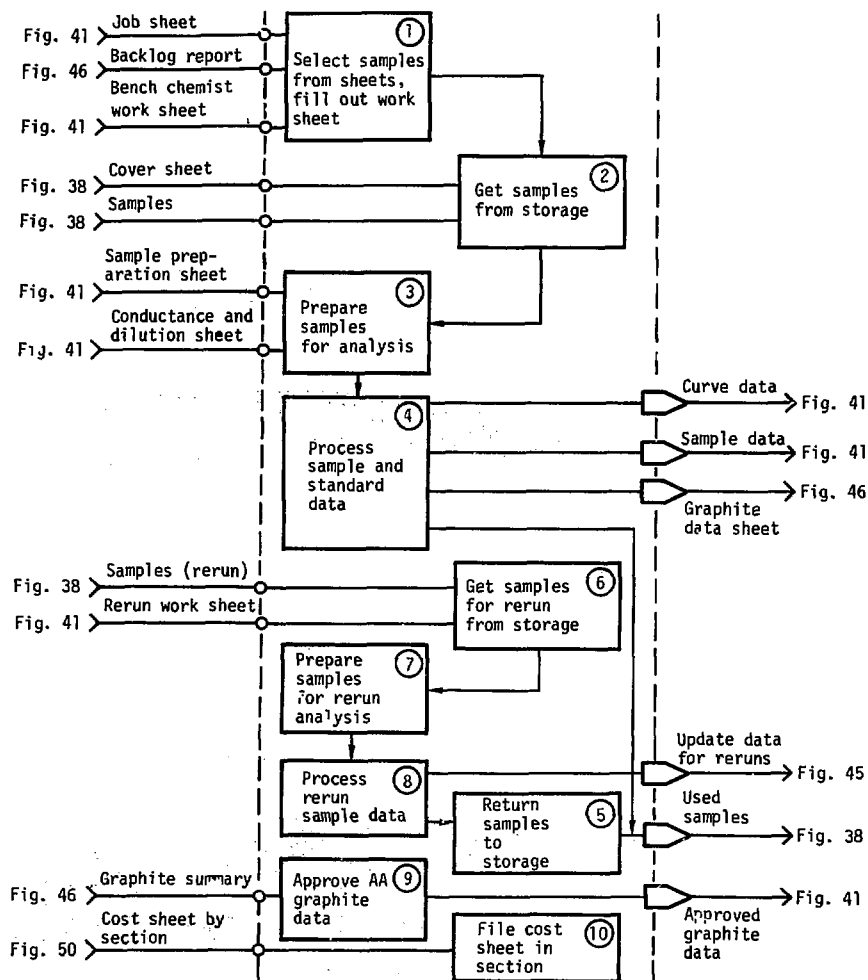


Fig. 51. Sample analysis.

4-4.1. Sample Logging

The Sample Logging process is detailed in Fig. 52.

Logging

The logging function is shown in Fig. 53 and consists of the following steps:

1. Cards received from the NWQ laboratories are sorted.
2. A Samples-Logged Listing (Appendix E-7) and the Curve Data Report (Appendix E-34) are generated.
3. Data from Parmfyr file are used to create storage space in the Analfyr file (Appendix D-11) for each sample and the analyses to be performed on the sample.
4. New "U" cards for samples being logged in (card form is Appendix B-2) are created.
5. Predicted costs are created and "T" and "Z" (federal) cost cards are punched. Predicted costs are stored in Analfyr file. Data from the Federal file and Schdfyr file are used.
6. Several reports are generated: Cost by Section Report (Appendix E-16), Conductance and Dilution Sheet (Appendix E-10), Sample Preparation Sheet (Appendix E-9), Bench Chemist Work Sheet (Appendix E-11), and Job Sheet (Appendix E-8).

Approval Cards

The function labeled Approval Cards is shown in detail in Fig. 54 and follows these procedures:

1. For each sample completed as "U" card data and entered into Analfyr file, the quality control checking is performed.
2. A completed Sample Report (Appendix E-12) for each completed sample is generated. The quality-control results for unapproved samples are also printed on this report. Biological samples require a different report (Appendix E-12A). Notice that the Denver laboratory generates completed sample reports only for unapproved samples and does not generate biological reports.
3. A Computer Approved Sample Listing (Appendix E-13) is generated.
4. For each completed sample, either an "A" approved card (Col. 60 contains "A"), "A" unapproved card (Col. 60 contains "U"), or "A" card (Col. 60 contains "D") is generated (Appendix B-3).
5. For completed samples, the costs are recalculated and checked against predicted costs in the Analfyr file.
6. If costs differ from predicted costs by more than 50 cents, an "A" adjust (Cols. 79 and 80 contain "AT") is generated (Appendix B-3).
7. New costs are stored in the Analfyr file.

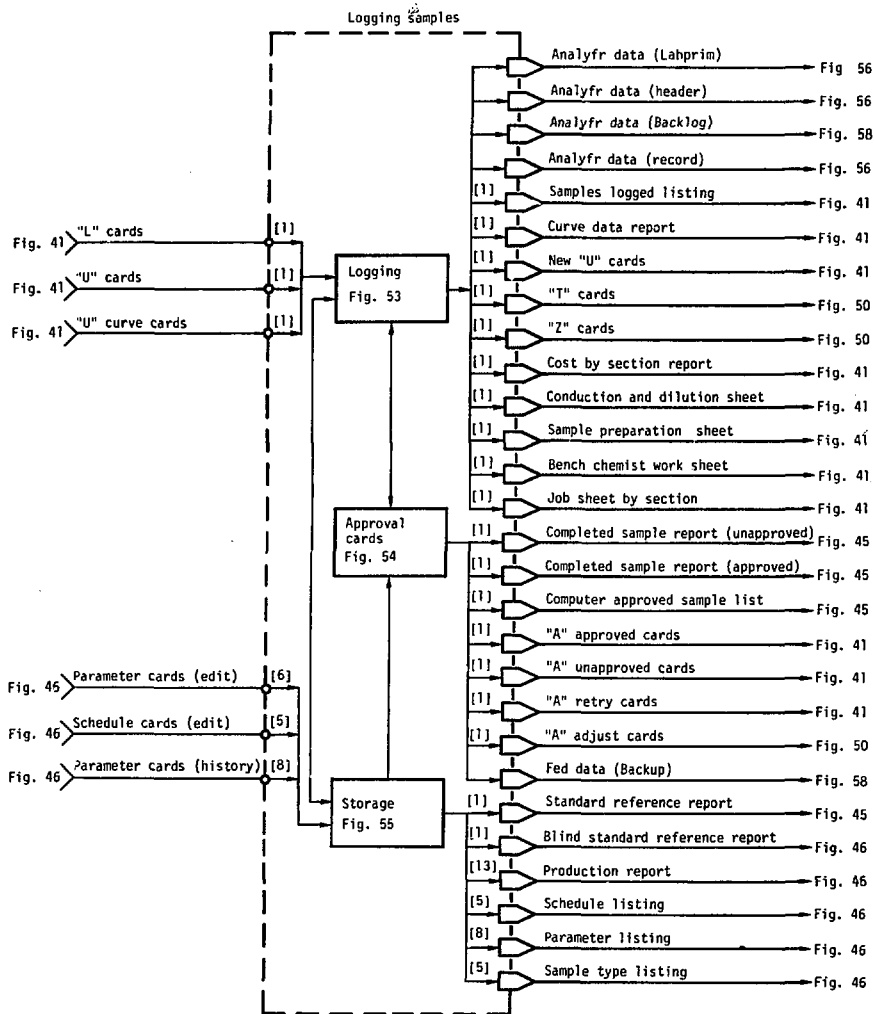


Fig. 52. Reston data processing Logging samples.

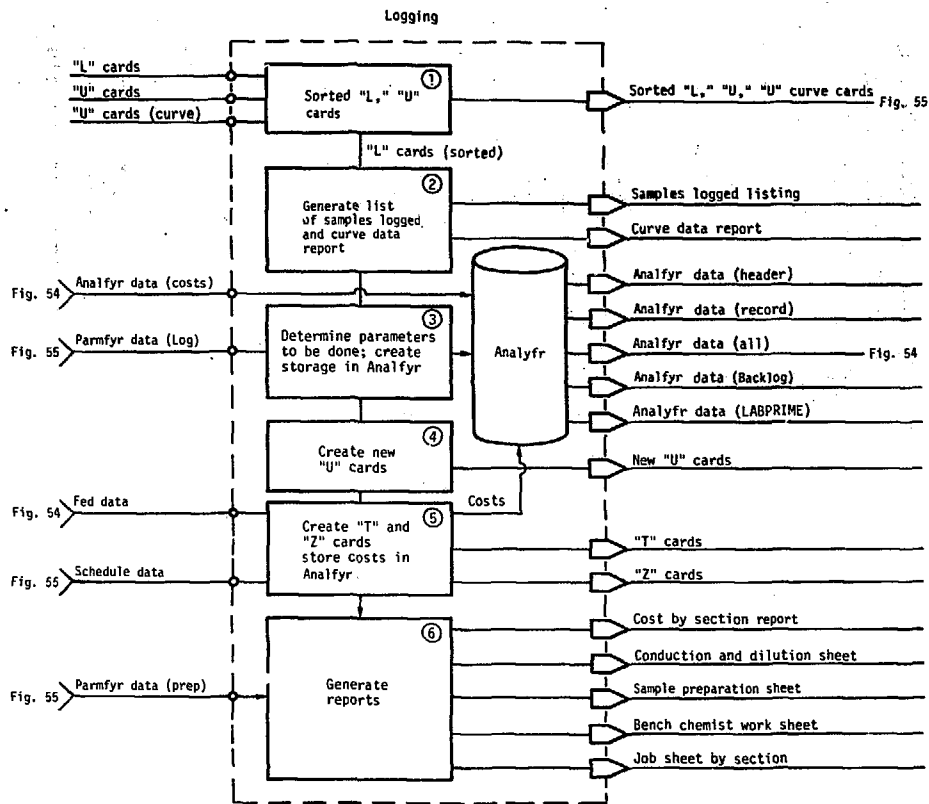


Fig. 53. Reston data processing logging samples (Logging).

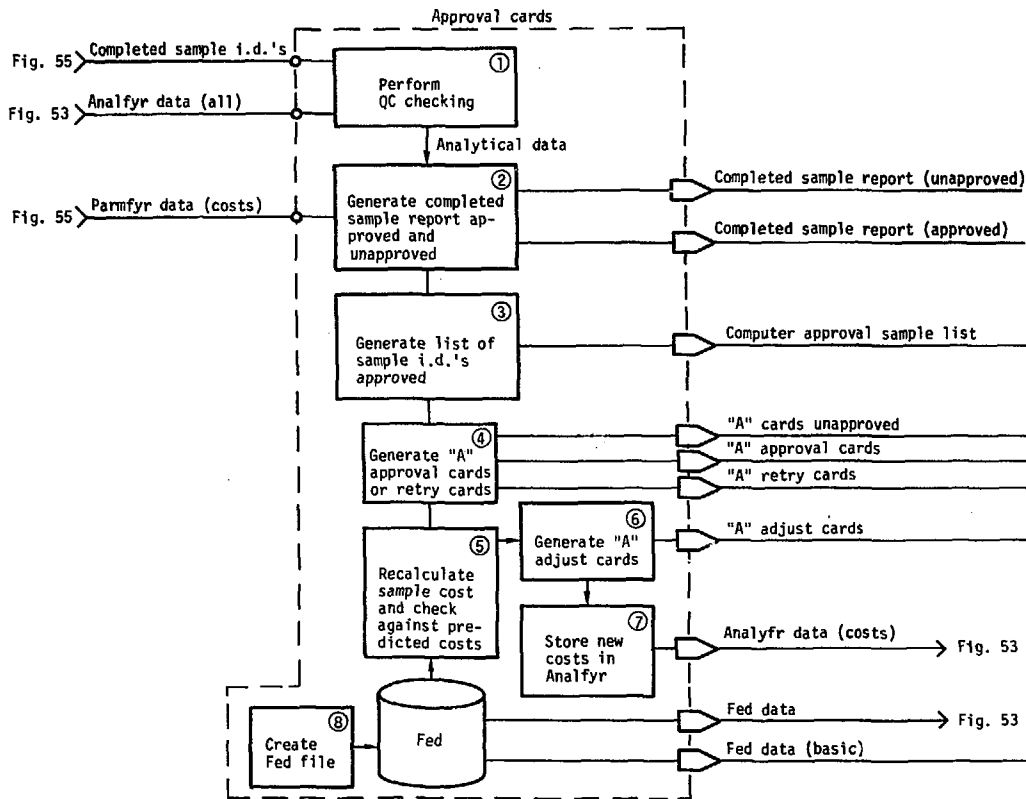


Fig. 54. Reston data processing logging samples (Approval cards).

8. The Federal file is created or modified.

Storage

The Reston data processing storage functions are shown in Fig. 55 and described below:

1. If necessary, incoming data "U" cards are used to generate a Standard Reference Report (Appendix E-14).

2. Standard reference data are stored in a Standard Reference File (Appendix D-5).

3. If necessary, incoming data "U" cards are used to generate the Blind Sample Report (Appendix E-15).

4. Blind sample reference data are stored in a Blind Standard Reference File (Appendix D-4).

5. Incoming cards are counted and work statistics performed.

6. Statistical data are stored in the Production File (Appendix D-6).

7. Data reduction is performed on incoming "U" card data.

8. Analytical results are stored in the Analfyf file (Appendix D-9).

9. A Production Report (Appendix E-23) is generated.

10. New parameters are added to the Parmfyf file (Appendix D-1).

11. A new schedule is added to the Schdfyf file (Appendix D-2) and the Schedule Listing (Appendix E-1) and Sample-Type Listing (Appendix E-2) are generated.

12. A Parameter Listing (Appendix E-4) is generated.

4-4.2. District Functions

The district functions shown in Fig. 35 as part of Reston data processing are illustrated and described in more detail in Fig. 56 and in the following text:

1. When the LABPRIM program is executed (JCL Appendix C-14), the DRF file (Appendix D-8) is searched for completed samples. LABPRIM is executed by the districts to retrieve data and by the NWQ laboratories for special districts.

2. For each sample in the DRF file, the sample data are retrieved from the Analfyf file.

3. The sample data are used to generate a Completed Sample Report.

4. If the sample data are to be put in the WRD file (Appendix D-12), the Station Header file (Appendix D-5) is checked for a header.

5. If no header exists, LABPRIM attempts to generate one from the data in the Analfyf file. A WRD Station Header Report (Appendix E-32) is generated to indicate no header or that the new header was created.

6. When the header exists, the analytical sample data are loaded into the Analfyf file.

7. A WRD Data Verify Report is generated when the data are loaded

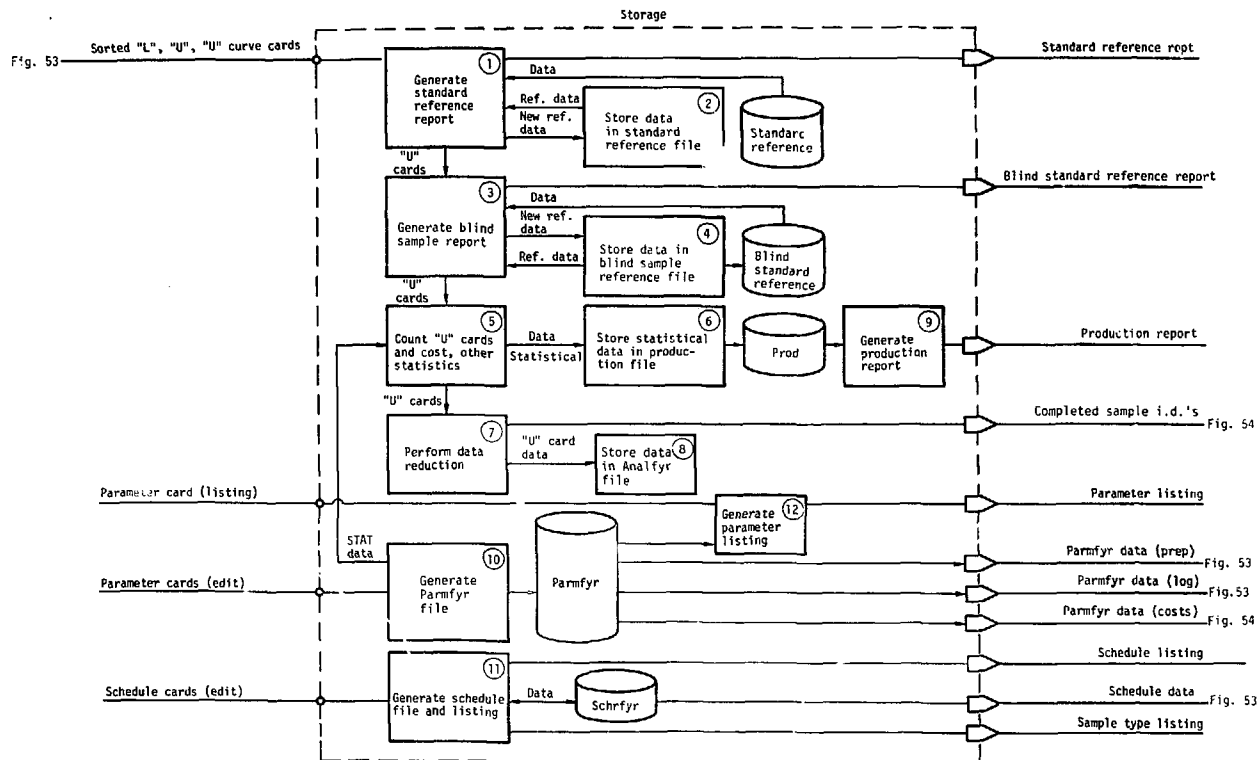


Fig. 55. Reston data processing logging samples (Storage).

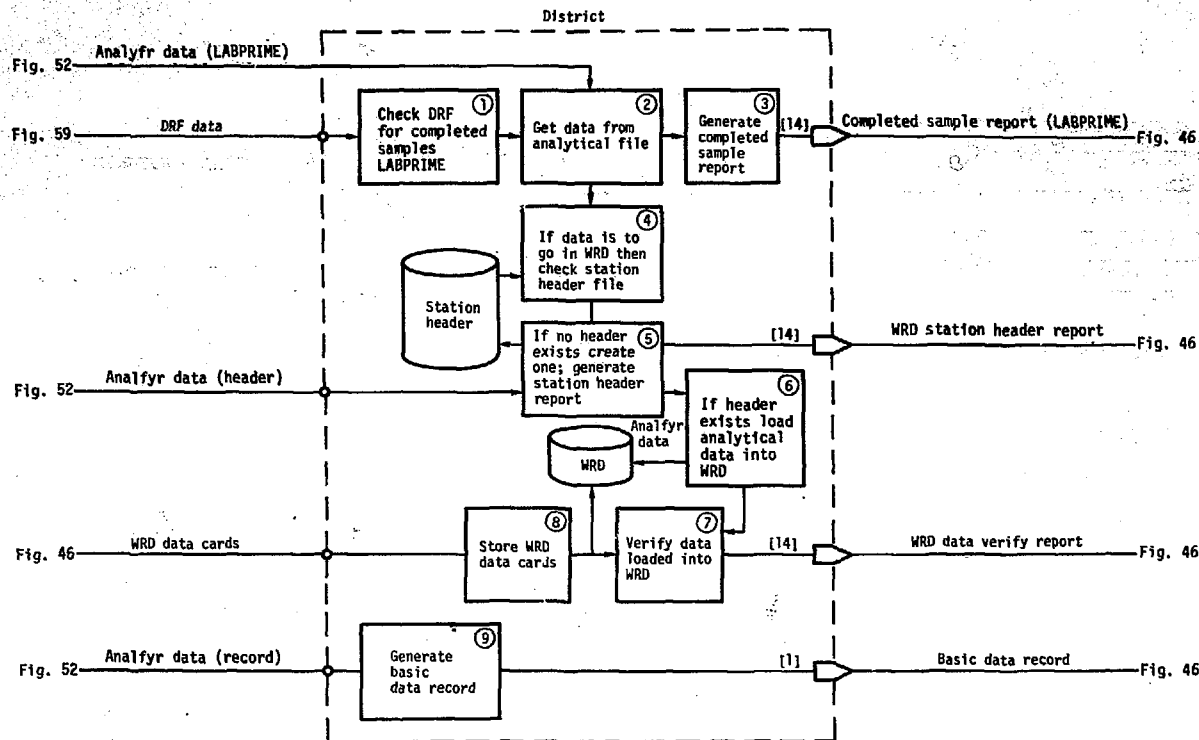


Fig. 56. Reston data processing (District).

into the WRD file to indicate that the data was properly loaded.

8. If necessary, the laboratory can send data directly into the WRD file using WRD data cards.

9. If necessary, the laboratory can retrieve any record from the AnalFYR file and generate a Basic Data Record (Appendix E-20).

4-4.3. Accounting

Reston data processing, shown previously in Fig. 35, also includes the accounting functions detailed in Fig. 57 and listed as follows:

1. The "T" and "Z" cards are stored in the Labweek file as received for use by the LABWEEK program (each laboratory has one LABWEEK file).

2. When the LABWEEK program is executed weekly (JCL Appendix C-10), the Weekly Accounting Report (Appendix E-17) and Weekly Account by District (Appendix E-17A) reports are generated.

3. The "T", "Z", "A" adjust, and "M" cards are stored in the Labbudg file when the JCL load (Appendix C-3) is executed.

4. An Acct Cards Logged Listing is generated when the accounting cards are loaded by the Labbudg JCL (Appendix C-3) into the Labbudg file (each laboratory has one Labbudg file).

5. A District Cost Report (Appendix E-18) is generated when the LABBUDG program is executed (Appendix C-11).

6. Journal voucher data are generated when LABBUDG is executed.

7. A Work Statistics Report is generated when LABBUDG is executed.

8. Reduction of data on graphite data cards (format Appendix B-9) is performed.

9. A graphite report (Appendix E-38) is generated.

4-4.4 Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous functions in the Reston data processing system (Fig. 35) include a variety of tasks illustrated in detail in Fig. 58 and described below:

1. A Backlog Listing (Appendix E-22) is generated using incomplete "U" cards.

2. Backlog data are stored in the Backlog File.

3. The data and program files for Atlanta and Denver (JCL Appendix C-12) are backed up. This process generates Backup Reports No. 1 and No. 2 (Appendices E-35 and E-36).

4. The Federal (Fed) file (Appendix D-3) is backed up and Backup Report No. 3 (Appendix E-37) is generated.

5. A Throwaway Listing (Appendix E-3) is generated from "A" dead cards. These are all types of "A"

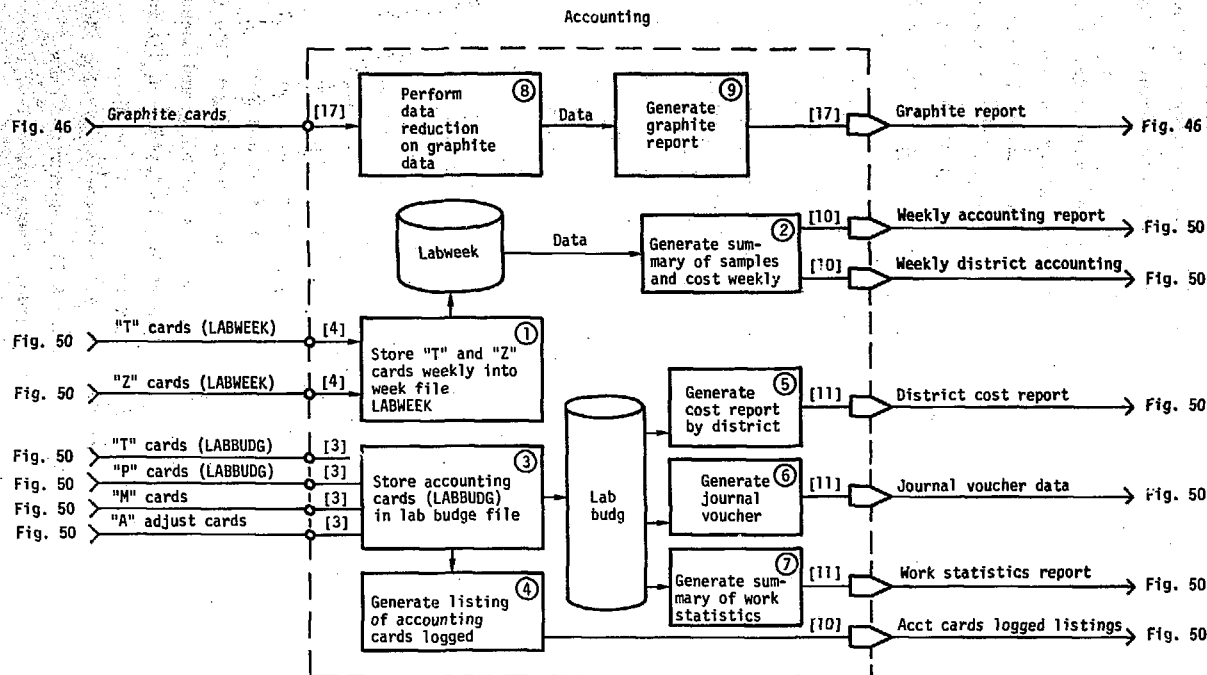


Fig. 57. Reston data processing (Accounting).

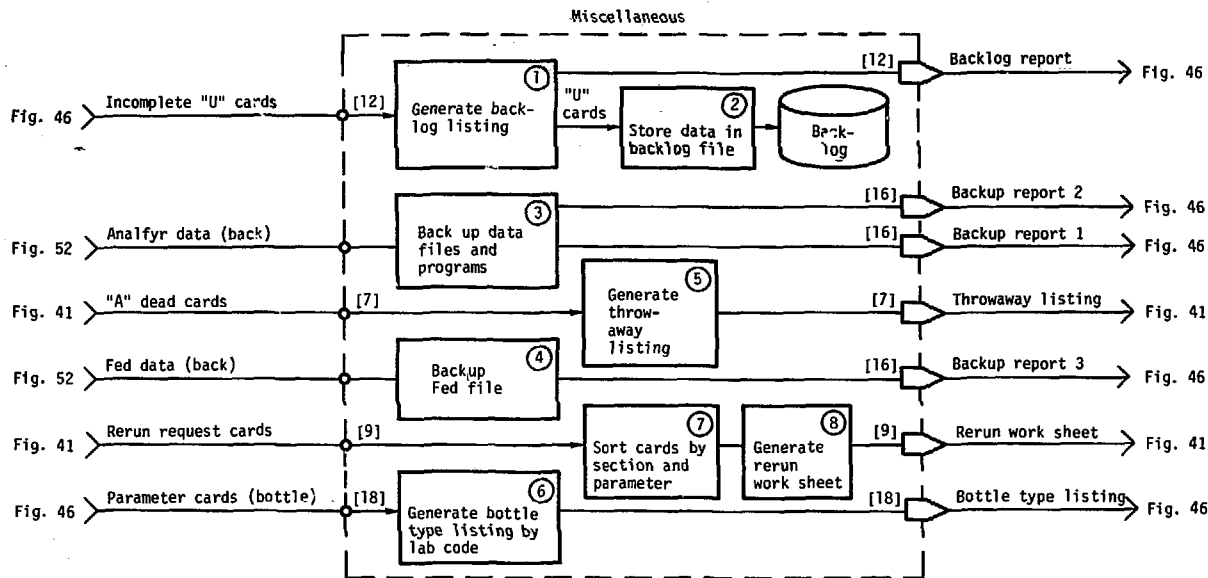


Fig. 58. Reston data processing (Miscellaneous).

cards for which approved data has been moved to the DRF file (Appendix D-8) for more than 15 days.

6. A Bottle-Type Listing by Labcode (Appendix E-39) is generated using parameter cards.

7. Rerun Request cards (Appendix B-7) are sorted by section and parameter.

8. A Rerun Work Sheet (Appendix E-29) is generated.

4-4.5. Approvals

The approvals functions of the Reston data processing system are shown in Fig. 59 and include the following steps:

1. The "A" cards (all types) are used to store completed sample identifications in the DRF file (Appendix D-8) for retrieval by the districts from their terminals (each laboratory has one DRF file).

2. As the samples are flagged as completed in the DRF file, a DRF Input Listing (Appendix E-5) is generated to indicate which samples are available to the districts.

3. The DRF file is used to generate a DRF Retrieval Listing (Appendix E-6) to indicate which samples have been retrieved by the districts.

4. When necessary, the status of the DRF file can be quizzed and a DRF Quizz Report is generated (Appendix E-33).

4-5. PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NWQ LABORATORY RESTON ADP SYSTEM

In this section the more important performance characteristics of the system are specified.

The response time of the entire system depends heavily on data processing operations at Reston. The ADP system is currently remote-batch. Therefore each function performed at the laboratory is limited by the availability of the IBM 370 at Reston and the amount of money available for communications time. To reduce CPU charges, much of the processing is performed overnight.

Some functions performed at Reston are critical to continuing operations in the NWQ laboratories. If the Reston system goes down, operations in the laboratories are essentially halted. Downtime of the Reston system has been estimated at approximately 5 hr per mo.

The total number of parameters for one sample cannot exceed 100. The sample must be split if the number of parameters requested exceeds 100. Samples normally are available for analysis approximately 24 hr after being received in the NWQ laboratory. They can be processed without a job sheet. A Sample Preparation or Work Assignment Sheet is usually generated about one day after the sample is received.

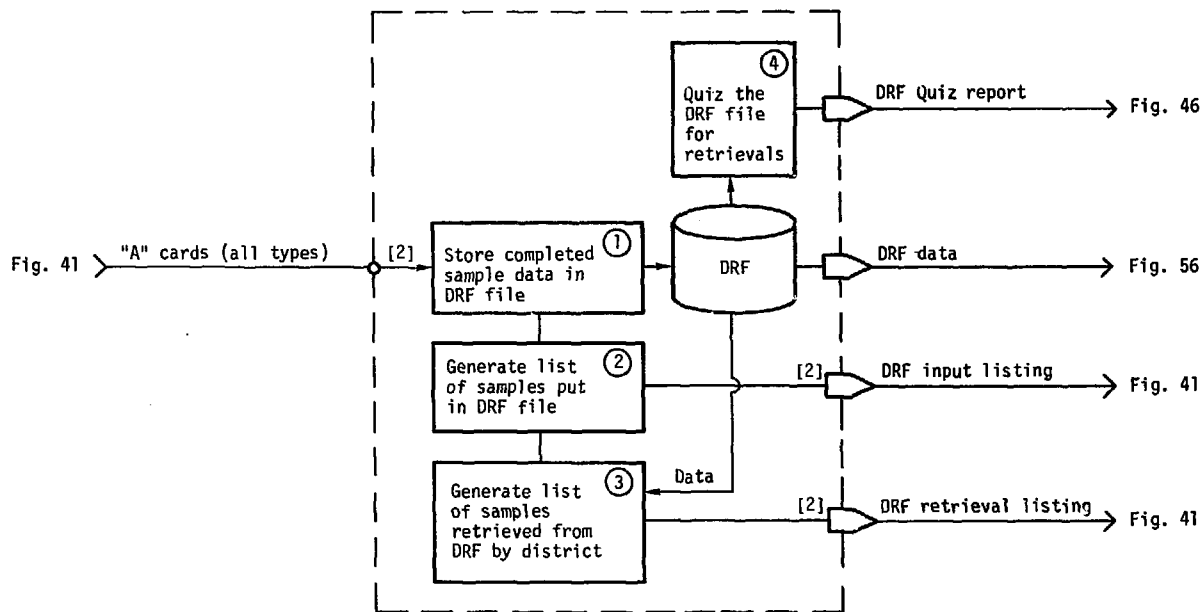


Fig. 59. Reston data processing (Approvals).

Once storage has been allocated for a requested parameter, the allocation cannot be enlarged. Parameters are stored in records three times as long as that of the parameter. Deleting a parameter does not free the space for additions. The transcription of data from log-inventory sheets or instrument output tapes is limited by the availability of keypunch operators and the backlog of data to be transcribed.

The minimum turnaround time to process data for a sample is about

three days (rush); normal turnaround time without reruns is 20 days.

It requires about three additional days if a sample has to be rerun for quality control checks, and quality control results are not available for approval for at least one day. After the sample is completed the summary report is normally available in one day.

Accounting data is currently sent weekly from "T" and "Z" card files, and billing is currently performed monthly at Reston from data updated by "T" and "Z" cards.

5. Evaluation of Existing Operations

5-1. ADVANTAGES AND DEFICIENCIES

Because the Denver laboratory is divided into sections, samples can be analyzed for several parameters simultaneously thereby reducing the overall sample analysis time. The use of Reston computer facilities has given the laboratory the ability to conduct complex work scheduling, data reduction, collation, and report generation. However, some deficiencies must be pointed out with regard to use of the Reston system. They are as follows:

- Transcribing analytical data to forms and keypunching it on

cards is time-consuming and error-prone.

- Card-file maintenance is time-consuming. (Key-to-disc systems can replace the card system to alleviate this problem.)
- Sample parameter results and quality control data are available in a minimum time of one overnight cycle after transmission of the analytical data to Reston. Thus, malfunctions or other errors go undetected leading to the possible compounding of errors and a greater incidence of sample reruns.

- To insure an acceptable answer in one overnight cycle, many samples are diluted to two or more concentrations to insure that at least one dilution will fall within the range of the method. This increases the sample load of the laboratory.
- Samples are backlogged if the Reston system goes down.
- Sample analyses cannot be started until a job sheet is obtained from Reston.
- Output from the remote system takes a minimum of one overnight cycle.
- The NWQ laboratories depend on the Reston computer system over which they have no direct control.

6. Desired Improvements and Goals

The evaluation of the existing operations in the Denver laboratory has shown advantages and deficiencies of the system. Elimination of these deficiencies will lead to improved performance. A summary of the desired goals follows, and are presented as a guide to the further design of the automation system. They are not intended to limit the design to any particular hardware. The desired goals are:

- To decrease the time required for logging in samples and compiling files of parameters to be determined, both at the NWQ laboratories and at Reston.
- To make available probable values for the parameters to be determined, thus minimizing reruns resulting from out-of-range analyses.
- To incorporate on-line automated analysis methods capable of real-time data acquisition, data processing, and quality control screening.
- To eliminate punched cards as a method of computer communication and provide, at the same time, efficient techniques for the off-line entry of data from low-use methods and instruments, nonautomated instruments, and instrument systems containing computers.
- To provide a means of introducing and processing rerun samples quickly.
- To incorporate automated sample-changer and dilution systems that can be applied to a variety of instrumental methods.

- To establish an effective automated method for distributing samples.
- To maintain data backup so laboratory operations will not be interrupted, and accumulated data will not be lost in the event of a component malfunction within the system.
- To provide methods for promptly assessing laboratory performance, examining the status of an analysis, and reporting routine analytical data.

6-1. CONSTRAINTS THAT AFFECT THE DESIRED GOALS

We have stated the desired goals that are expected to improve the performance of the NWQ Laboratory. Several constraints will affect attainment of these goals. They are: applicable technology, available funds, and time. A limited area of computer technology including both software and hardware is applicable to NWQ laboratory needs. In the initial feasibility study,² specific hardware and software were recommended because they were known to apply and would yield substantial cost benefits. The software includes BASIC language programs and the required assembly language routines applicable in whole

or in part to NWQ laboratory instruments (e.g., ultraviolet and atomic absorption spectrometers, Technicon AutoAnalyzers, the total organic carbon analyzer, and the Mettler electronic balance). The hardware includes interface designs for linking the above instruments to a computer system. It is important to remember that software and hardware interfaces are designed for use with a specific computer system (Data General) employing a specific operating system (MRDOS). If the NWQ laboratories choose to gain the cost benefits and development time savings from the above software and hardware designs, they are then constrained to use a specific computer system or acquire a system that provides comparable hardware interfaces and software at no additional cost.

We choose not to pursue certain goals at this time or until preliminary investigations have been completed. For example, a sample distribution system will not be defined until laboratory automation is completed. Automatic sample changing and dilution will be pursued as a separate development project, and complete elimination of the need for Data 100 terminal will not be realized immediately.

7. Scope of the Automation Project

7-1. DEFINITION OF THE AUTOMATION PROJECT AND FUNCTIONAL DESIGN OF THE SYSTEM

In defining the automation project, we have considered the desired goals, the constraints that affect the attainment of those goals, and attempted to state as accurately as possible the real objectives that will be pursued in the project.

The automation project for the USGS NWQ laboratories has the following objectives:

- To provide computer interactive procedures for processing incoming samples (Sample Log-In).
- To provide work schedules as soon as possible after sample log-in.
- To incorporate on-line automated analysis including data acquisition, data processing and quality control screening for the analytical instruments shown in Table 8, and in the functional designs to follow.
- To provide the means to enter data from methods that are not interfaced on-line to the automation system as well as to incorporate calculational routines such as those developed for radiochemical methods (see Appendix E). These off-line instruments and methods are

listed in section 3-1.9. Of these methods, it is expected that gas chromatography, gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, emission spectrometry, and voltammetry measurement will soon be automated on-line.

- To provide storage of sample data locally in the NWQ laboratory.
- To provide reports locally to the analyst.
- To provide the ability to transfer and store analysis results in the Reston system.
- To provide cost accounting functions that are currently being performed through the execution of a daily JCL by the ADP section.
- To provide continued service in the event of a hardware failure within the automation system.

7-2. FUNCTIONAL SCHEMATICS OF THE AUTOMATION SYSTEM

The functional schematics presented here are intended to give a concise picture of what is to be accomplished by the automation system. The schematics are independent of hardware and will provide assistance in the conceptual and implementation designs that are the next steps of this project.

Table 8. Instruments to be automated on-line.

Instrument type	No. of instruments
<u>Atomic absorption spectrophotometer</u>	
Perkin Elmer model 306 (flame)	4
Perkin Elmer model 503 (graphite furnace)	3
Perkin Elmer model 603 (flame)	1
Sampler technicon, 40 position with Model 306	2
Sampler P.E. AS-1, with model 503	1
<u>Technicon AutoAnalyzer</u>	
Technicon AAI1 with 40 position sampler	7
<u>Conductance meter</u>	
Radiometer-Copenhagen, model CDM3	2
<u>pH measurement</u>	
Technicon ISE flow through system	1
<u>Sampler</u>	
Technicon, 40 position (to be used with system combining pH and conductance measurements)	1
<u>Spectrophotometer (UV and visible)</u>	
Perkin Elmer Coleman, model 55 ^a	1
<u>Electronic Balance</u>	
Mettler, model HE20, BA28, BE20	2
<u>Total organic carbon analyzer</u>	
Oceanography International, model 0524A	2
<u>Automatic titration system</u>	
Radiometer-Copenhagen system with ATS-1 auto-pipet, ABU-12 auto-buret, TTT-60 titration control, PHM-10 pH meter, and PRS-10 printer	2

^aThe instrument is equipped with a lever arm sipper.

All the candidate instrumental methods for on-line automation employ similar routine procedures (described in section 3-1.1) for selecting samples, setting up analysis runs, acquiring data, and calculating and reporting results. The

functional schematics for these common procedures are shown in Figs. 60 through 66. The incorporation of these procedures in a specific analytical method, Technicon AutoAnalysis (TAA), is shown in the overall functional schematic

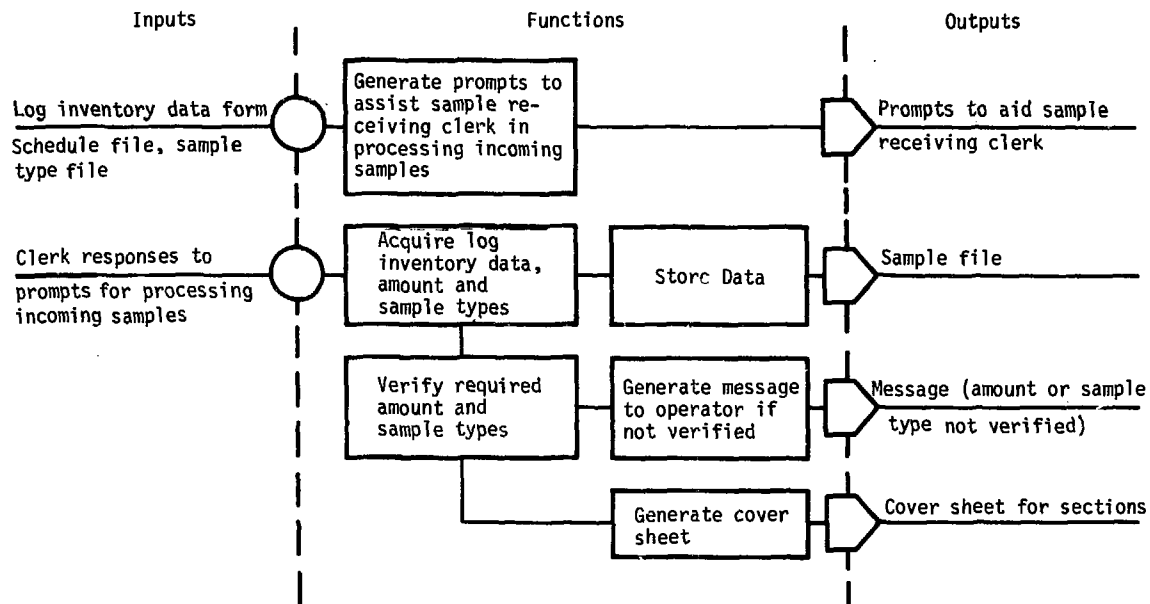


Fig. 60. Sample receiving.

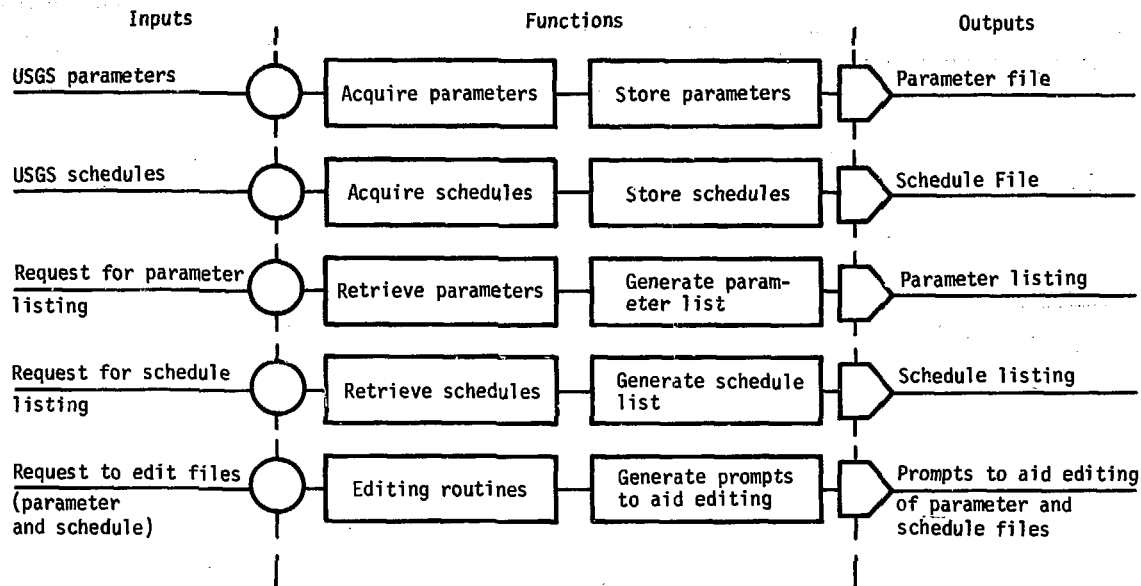
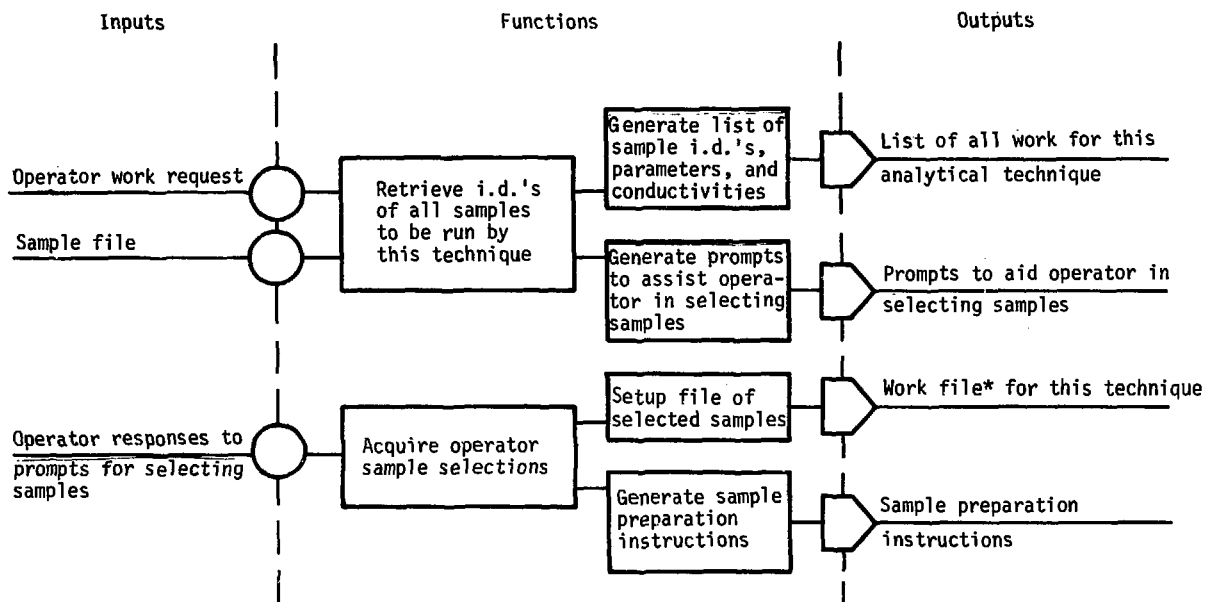


Fig. 61. Files and lists required for sample receiving.



*Work File - This file must be maintained for several days or time required for analyst to complete a run and report final approved results.

Fig. 62. Work scheduling.

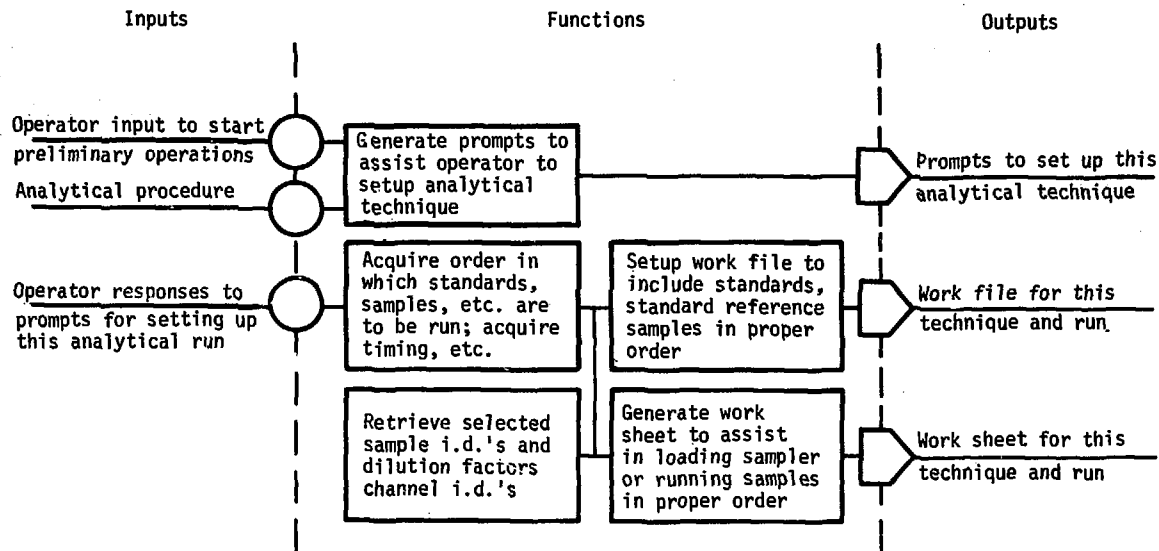


Fig. 63. Preliminary operations.

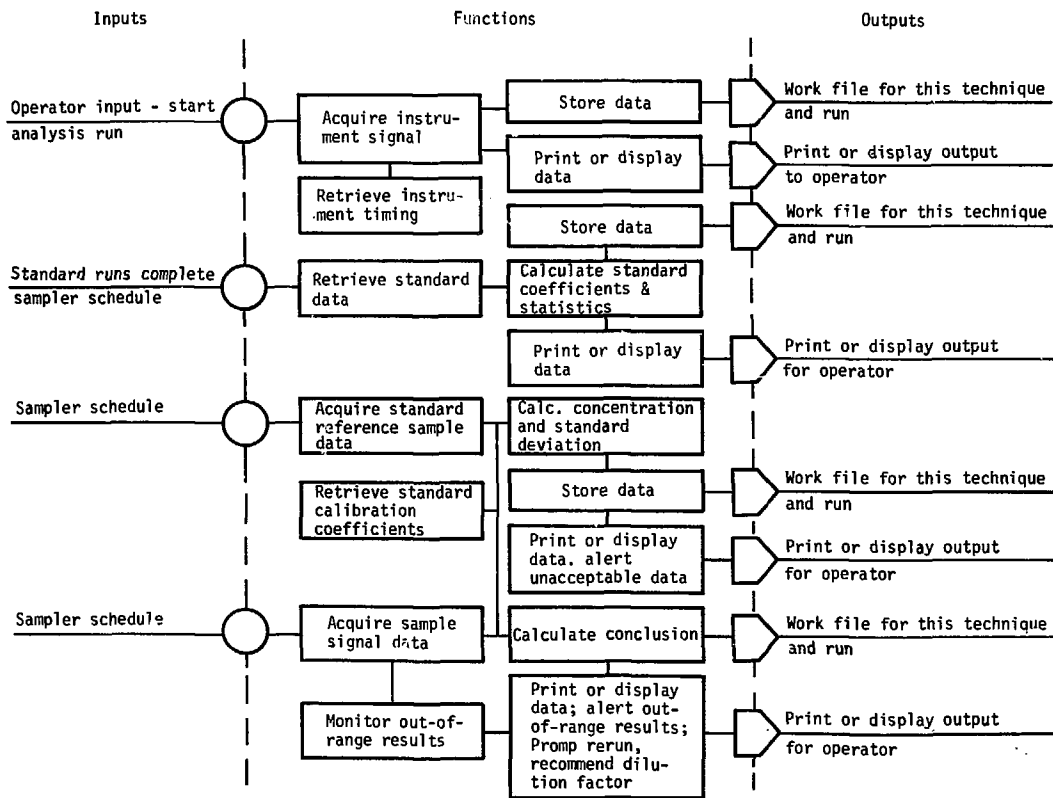


Fig. 64. General data acquisition and processing.

Inputs

Functions

Outputs

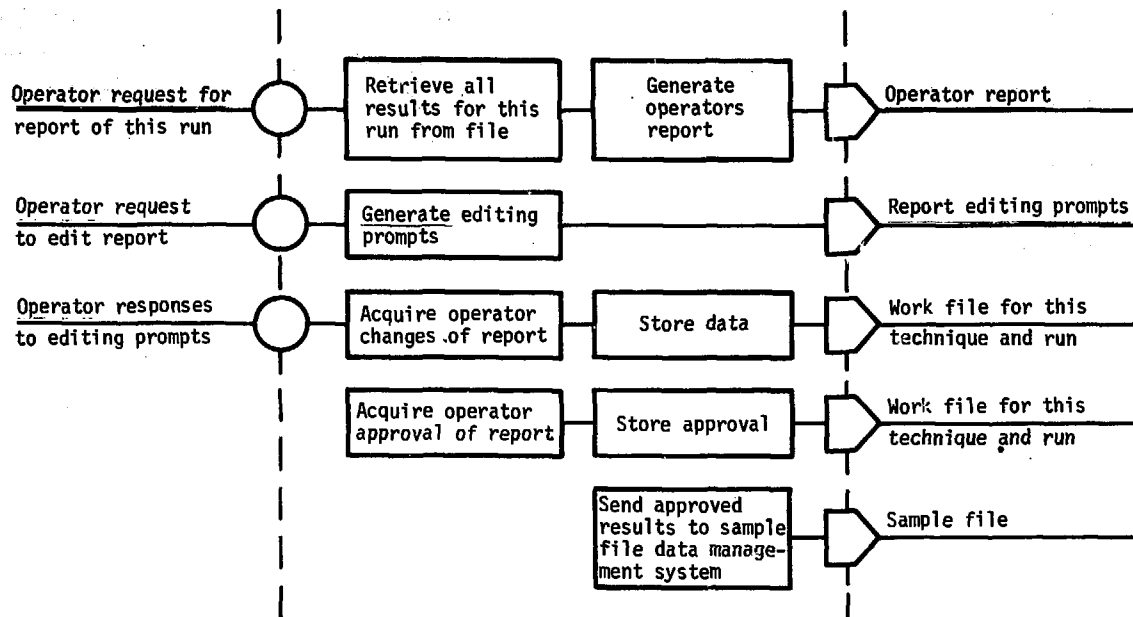


Fig. 65. Operator report and approval of results.

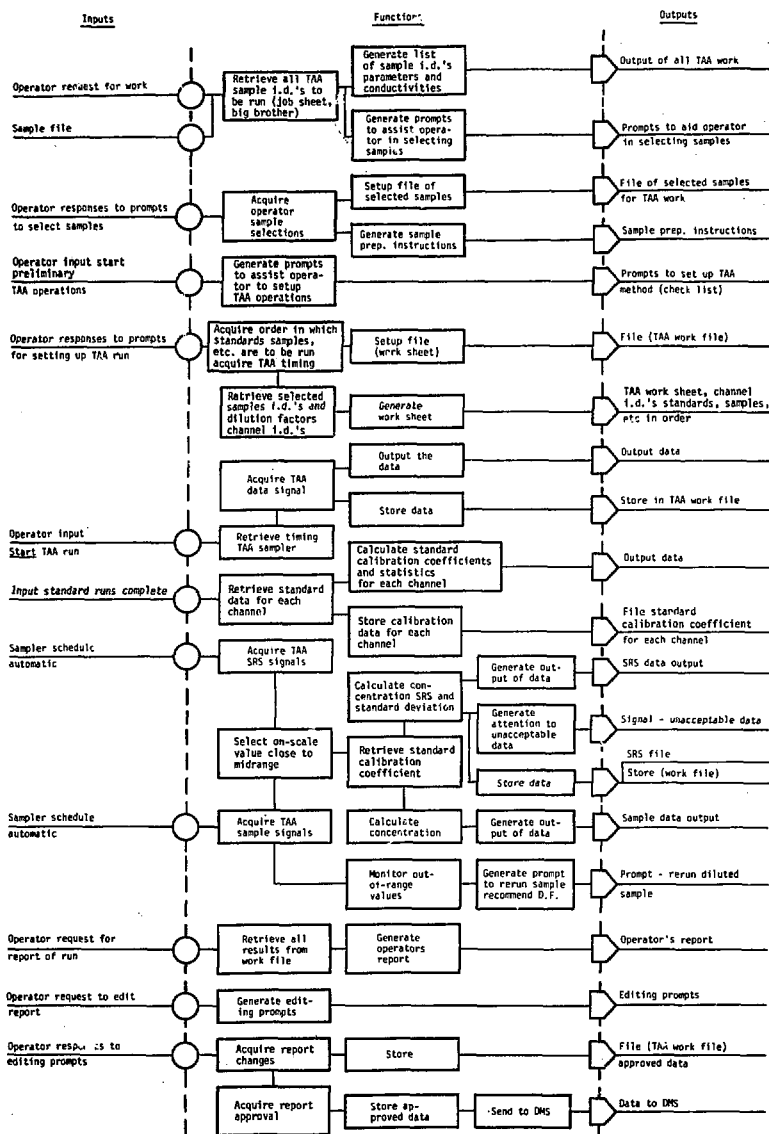


Fig. 67. Functional schematic of the Technicon AutoAnalyzer.

in Fig. 67. Because all other candidate instrumental methods are similar to the TAA in their functional steps, only the TAA schematic

is shown. Specific functional innovations for the other on-line instruments can be deduced from the specifications text.

Acknowledgments

This automation project is a cooperative effort of many people. We especially wish to acknowledge the helpful advice of G. W. Barton, Jr., W. G. Boyle, R. W.

Crawford, E. R. Fisher, and A. M. Kray of Lawrence Livermore Laboratory and R. L. McAvoy and his staff of the USGS National Water Quality Laboratory.

References

1. National Water Quality Parameter List, Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey (1976).
2. W. F. Morris, E. S. Peck, E. R. Fisher, and G. W. Barton, Jr., *Feasibility Study for Automation of the Central Laboratories, Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey*, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Rept. UCRL-52001 (1976).
3. R. I. Bystroff, W. G. Boyle, and G. W. Barton, Jr., *Atomic Absorption Instrument Functional Description*, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Rept. UCRL-52065 (1976).
4. R. W. Crawford and G. W. Barton, Jr., *Technicon AutoAnalysis: Functional Description*, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Rept. UCRL-52046 (1976).
5. R. W. Crawford and L. P. Rigdon, *Total Organic Carbon Analyser: Functional Description*, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Rept. UCRL-52045 (1976).
6. Techniques of Water Resources Investigations of the United States Geological Survey, Book 5.
7. Operation Manual, Specific Conductance Meter, CDM-3, Radiometer-Copenhagen Manual 982-653, 5090.
8. W. B. Barnett and J. D. Kerber, Instrumental Electronics for Use with Flameless Atomic Absorption Sampling Device, *American Laboratory* 7, 43 (1975).
9. Operations Manual, Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer, Models 306, 403, 503, and 603, Perkin-Elmer Corporation.
10. NWQ Laboratory Methods Manual, U.S. Geological Survey.

Appendix A

ADP Documentation

1. NWQ Laboratories ADP OPERATIONS

Introduction:

Ruben E. Gust
Computer programmer
Denver Central Laboratory
FTS 234-4992

Subject: CENTRAL LABS ADP OPERATIONS

During this period of discussion I will cover the Central Laboratories ADP operations, primarily those areas from the time a sample reaches the laboratory until the analyses are complete, and the results of the sample are returned to the requestor. To do this I plan to start with the Log-Inv Information sheet and how the sample is established in our files, and then follow the sample through to completion. I will also discuss the weekly Log-Inv Information report (LABWEEK), the analytical retrieval programs (LABPRIM), and with Harry's help, the budget (LABBUDG). When a sample is sent to the lab it has to be accompanied by a Log-Inv Information sheet as shown here.

Insert 1.--near here

CENTRAL LAB LOG-INV INFORMATION

Card No.	File Disposition* <u>Circle One</u>		Station Identification*		Yr	Mo	Day	Yr	Mo	Day	Time*	
	M....Central Lab & WRD QW File		Col. 20-34		Sample Date*		Composite End		Date,* Col. 61-66		Col. 47-50	
1	X....Central Lab File Only Col. 18		SITE CODE (Col 51-52)		State Code*		Billing Code*		County Code*			
	[REDACTED]		SW....Surface Water		Col. 53-54		Col. 55-56		Col. 57-59			
GW....Ground Water												
SP....Spring												
			LK....Lake/Reservoir									
			ES....Estuary									
			PR....Precipitation		Project Code*		Cost Factor		Cost Override			
			SS....Other		Col. 60-66		Col. 69-73		Col. 74-80			
	Laboratory ID No.											
	NOTE!! Card 2 is OPTIONAL--See reverse side.											
	STATION NAME* Col. 27-74											
2	[REDACTED]											
	Latitude*		Longitude*		Seq. #*							
	Col. 12-17		Col. 18-24		Col. 25-26							
	MAILING ADDRESS*											
	[REDACTED]											
3	[REDACTED]											
	Analysis Schedules*											
	[REDACTED]											
	Q.Inst.(cfs)*		pH*		Conductance*		Temp. in °C		Depth(ft)*		Geologic Unit*	
	Col. 46-52		Col. 53		Col. 57-62		Col. 63-66		Col. 67-72		Col. 73-80	
	VARIABLES TO DELETE OR ADD TO THE ANALYSIS--USE CENTRAL LAB CODES AND A=ADD & D=DELETE*											
	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D
4												
	FIELD VALUES TO ADD TO THE ANALYSIS--USE CENTRAL LAB CODES & CODE VALUES AND REMARKS*											
	CODE	VALUE	CODE	VALUE	CODE	VALUE	CODE	VALUE	CODE	VALUE	CODE	VALUE
5												
	Comments*											
6-8	Limit to 140 Spaces	[REDACTED]										

As far as the lab is concerned this is where it all starts. If the information is wrong or missing on here it will be wrong or missing on our data files and what comes out may not resemble what was requested. Since this document is so important to our system, and most of the errors are traced back to it, I would like to spend some time going through it.

CARD 1

File Disposition: If neither one are circled the sample will be earmarked for the National QW-file.

Laboratory ID No.: Assigned by lab log-in section.

Station Identification: Something has to be there, if blank we insert the lab ID.

Sample Date: Mandatory. If blank, Denver will enter 99.

Composite End: Only for composite samples.

Time: Optional. If given, should be based on 24 hour clock and four digits - examples: 9:15 AM = 0915

1:30 PM = 1330

4:30 PM = 1630

Site Code: Mandatory. No default. Sample will not be processed until one is received.

If SS is selected, then a value for LC 310 (WRD Code 72005) should also be given in card 5; if no value is supplied, the lab will enter 40 = special.

State Code: Mandatory. No Default. Sample will not be processed until one is received. Must be the 2 digit numerical number for the State in which the geographic location of the sample site is located.

Billing Code: Mandatory. No Default. Sample will not be processed until one is received. This is the two digit (Alpha/numeric) code assigned by central lab system, and will be the same for QW storage.

County Code: Optional. No Default. If supplied it should be a 3 digit numeric number.

Project Code: Optional. This provides you the opportunity to select the account number to which the cost of the sample will be charged. If left blank, or if the first 4 digits do not match those of the general/default account, or if it is not a nine digit number, then it will default to the general account for that billing code.

Cost factor: Used by lab to adjust the cost of a sample. Example:

<=3 parameters=1.15

4&5 parameters=1.10

Cost override: Used by lab for special cost control. Unusual circumstances requiring special handling.

CARD 2

This card is optional.

Lat-Long-Seq. No.: If blank our programs will enter "* NONE GIVEN *"

Station Name/Location: If blank our programs will enter "'NO INFORMATION IN THE STATION HEADER FILE'"

At this point I would like to mention that we do have an interphase program between the Central Lab programs and the Station Header file. Where that occurs will be covered later. If WRD QW-FILE is selected our programs can establish a header record for you. The information to do so is the data taken from CARD 1 and CARD 2.

CARD 3

Mailing address: There are only 18 spaces provided. Prior to the Districts having the ability to retrieve their own data, the laboratories used this to put in the city and State to assist the administrative section in mailing out the sample analytical sheets.

Since these printouts are now coming out at your terminal, you may use this to designate in-house distribution, i.e., to BLM, TO JOHN DOE.

Analysis Schedules: At least one must be given even if it is zero, up to 4 may be used.

Commonly determined field data:

LC 61 Instantaneous streamflow

LC 51 Field pH

LC 21 Field conductance

LC 64 Water temp. in °C

LC 79 Depth (ft. from surface)

Geologic Unit--see WATSTORE user's guide

CARD 4

For modifications to the schedules requested.

CARD 5

Field values: Limited to these remarks

CODE

REMARK

0

Estimated value

Field values: Limited to these remarks

CODE

REMARK

1

Actual value is known to be less than value shown

2

Actual value is known to be greater than value shown

3

Presence of material verified but not quantified

4

Presumptive evidence of presence of material

U

Material specifically analyzed for but not detected

B

Results based on colony count outside the acceptable range
(non-ideal colony count)

NOTE: The total number of parameters that a sample may have is 100. That is a total of Cards 3,4, & 5, including computer generated calculations.

SAMPLE FLOW

Sample is received by log-in section. Here it is assigned a lab. ID, and checks are made to ensure that the analyses requested and sample type agree--i.e., if you are requesting "DOC" is there a DOC sample, etc.

From the Log-in Section the LCG-INV sheets are brought to the ADP Section and the cards are punched and verified that afternoon.

That evening the data is processed through the Central Lab. Log-In program into data files in Reston, VA. There are two separate data files, 1 for the Denver lab., and 1 for the Atlanta and Albany laboratories. More about this later.

The Log-in program is designed to establish each sample to occupy from two to four records as follows:

- a. If the total number of parameters is less than 35 it will have one Basic Data Record (BDR).
- b. If the total number of parameters is between 35 and 68 it will occupy two BDR'S.
- c. If the total number of parameters is between 69 and 100 it will occupy 3 BDR'S (if there are more than 100 parameters we will receive an error message, and then we will attempt to split the sample into 2 logical parts).
- d. The last record for each sample is a descriptive record.

Once a sample is established, additional parameters can be added as long as the additional parameters do not exceed the existing Basic Data Record (BDR) space. For example, if the sample was originally set up with one BDR with 32 entries, the analysis will accept 2 more parameters for that sample.

If you request more parameters than we can add into the existing records, then we would have to do one of the following:

- a. Phone the results.
- b. Put it into the comments.
- c. Establish another sample with only the add-ons.
- d. Re-establish the sample.

Processing of the log-in generates output in the form of job sheets, data cards, and budget cards.

a. Job sheets: Distributed to the lab sections for the analyst to perform the determination.

b. Date cards: Kept on file awaiting the results.

c. Budget cards: Cost breakdown for:

- (1) State charge ("T" card),
- (2) Each federal charge ("Z" card(s)).

The "T" & "Z" cards are normally processed on Tuesday of each week for samples received during Monday through Saturday of the previous week. This information is available for retrieval by the Districts Wednesday through Monday, thereafter the three laboratories will overlay it with new data. I will talk more about the LABWEEK program later.

The analyses are performed on the parameters requested and the data submitted to the ADP group for entry into the file. When all parameters are entered through the laboratory-update and quality-control programs the following output is generated:

- a. A laboratory analytical sheet
- b. Budget adjustment cards, if the price of the sample differs from that established at the time of log-in, e.g., deletes, add-ons, etc.
- c. Sample completion card ("A" card).

Analytical sheets are reviewed and the sample is then either rejected, and selected parameters are rerun until approved—or sample is approved.

When the sample is approved (they all are sooner or later) the sample completion data card is processed through a lab program that loads this sample into the, "Remote Retrieval file." It is now available for District retrieval using the LABPRIM (LABoratory and WRD PRIMary) program. I will go into more detail on the LABPRIM program later.

That's it--the sample is now complete and will remain in the Central Lab file until overlaid. Storage in the Denver/Salt Lake City file is presently 12--almost 13 months. Storage in the Atlanta and Albany file is approximately 10 months. Times are from the date the sample was established.

Are there any questions on the processing of the data to this point.

2. LABPRIM

"LABPRIM" provides a means for you to receive laboratory analytical data STATION HEADER INFORMATION, and WRD QW primary printouts (proof of transfer) at your District terminals.

The JCL necessary to execute the retrieval programs has been cataloged for your convenience. It is as follows:

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42			
1	/	*	R	E	L	A	Y			P	U	N	C	H		R	E	2																										
2	/	/	J	Ø	B	C	A	R	D	X		J	Ø	B		(Y	Ø	U	R		J	Ø	B		C	A	R	D		H	E	R	E)									
3	/	*	K	E	Y											E	L	L	N																									
4	/	*	P	R	Ø	C	L	I	B							W	R	D	.	P	R	Ø	C	L	I	B																		
5	/	/														E	X	E	C																									
6	/	/	S	T	E	P	1	.	S	Y	S	I	N		D	D		*																										
7	R	X	X	X												D	B	C																										
8																																												
9	/	*																																										
10	/	/																																										
11	S	S	S																																									
12																																												
13																																												
14																																												
15																																												

We recommend that you allow up to several minutes Cpu-time and several thousand lines of print on the job card. The upper limit for both will depend on how many analyses you retrieve during the run. The cataloged procedure generates the execution of up to 8 different steps. A discussion about each step follows.

Step 1

This is the remote retrieval program and has the following functions:

- (1) Quizzes the remote retrieval file for that district's analyses as requested on the remote retrieval card.
- (2) Prepares data input for other programs that follow.
 - (a) "U" card data card prepared; and
 - (b) "A" card data card prepared.
- (3) Establishes condition codes for execution of following programs.

This is the only program that allows input of data cards in the job stream.

There are 3 types of card input and their functions are described as follows:

"LABPRIM" DATA CARD

This card is mandatory and must be the first input card. The program terminates if it is not present. Card format is as follows:

Column	1	The letter "R".
Columns	2-5	The Remote Number for which you are retrieving data
Columns	6-9	Leave Blank.
Column	10	The letter "D".
Columns	11-12	The District Billing Code for which you are retrieving data

NOTE: the card must contain one or both of the above options. We request that you use the "D" option when ever possible.

"U" CARD

The function of the "U" card is to identify the sample, and the Central Laboratory file where the data is stored. This card is automatically prepared for analyses loaded by the Central laboratories. The card can be created manually, and used to generate additional copies of previously completed analyses. If a request is made for an analysis that has not been completed then that request is ignored. A manual input of this card will not generate the data transfer from the Central Laboratory data files to the WRD QW file.

The card format is as follows:

Column	1	The letter "U"
Columns	2-7	The Sample ID
Columns	8-10	Leave blank
Column	11	The number for the laboratory that performed the analysis "1" for Salt Lake City "2" for Atlanta "3" for Albany "4" for Denver
Columns	12-68	Leave blank
Columns	69-76	Lab Analysis Record Number
Columns	77-80	Leave blank

Analysis Approval Card

This card is prepared automatically by the program for analyses that are being retrieved by the district. It is not necessary to prepare this card except for the following reasons:

- (1) Change the station identification of an analysis and enter the data into the WRD QW file.
- (2) Generate data cards for an analysis.
- (3) Change file disposition of an analysis; and
- (4) Repass an analysis into the WRD QW file.

The primary purpose of this card is to activate preparation of data in the central lab data files into the standard backfile format for entry into the WRD QW file. This card also deactivates the analysis in the central lab data files and sets switches to insure that data is not overwritten when updates are made. If the station identification is changed then it may also be necessary to delete erroneous data entries in the WRD QW file.

Analysis Approval Card

col.	1	*	PUNCH the letter "A"
cols.	2- 7	*	SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION
			6 digit Lab Identification number
cols.	8-10		BLANK
col.	11	*	LAB NUMBER
			code: "1" for SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
			"2" for ATLANTA, GEORGIA
			"3" for ALBANY, NEW YORK
			"4" for DENVER, COLORADO
cols.	12-24		BLANK
cols.	25-39		STATION IDENTIFICATION
	cols. 25-39		Latitude, Longitude, Sequential #
	cols. 32-39		Downstream order #
cols.	40-49		BLANK
col	50		ANALYSIS APPROVAL
		#	code 'A' - The analysis has been approved
			'D' - Same as 'A' except that <u>all</u> determinations will be passed to program A533 regardless of whether any of the values have been previously entered into the WRD QW data files.

For the 'A' option (default), the only determinations passed to A533 will be (1) values that have not been previously entered into the WRD QW data file, and (2) all calculated values with one exception. Dissolved Solids values in Tons/Day will not be passed to A533 if the values have been previously entered into the WRD QW files.

col. 51	DATA OUTPUT DISPOSITION
+	'D' - Punch QW data cards <u>and</u> enter data into the National QW file.
+	'C' - Punch QW data cards only. Data not to be placed into the National QW file.
	'X' - Data not to be punched or entered into the National File.
#	' ' - If the entry is left blank, the disposition request entered on the LOG-INV #1 card will remain in effect.
	Any other non-blank character will cause the data to be transferred to the National QW Data File. In this case, the QW data cards will not be punched.
cols. 52-64	BLANK
cols. 65-70	* LAB ANALYSIS RECORD NUMBER
cols. 71-72	Station i.d. update request. If i.d. is coded in columns 71-72, the station i.d. entered in cols. 25-39 will be used to update the station i.d. stored in the analysis Data File.
cols. 73-80	BLANK

*Indicates the entry is mandatory.

#Default option if left blank.

+If you request these options and your terminal is not equipped with a card punch, then (1) make arrangements with production control in Reston to mail the cards to you, and (2) immediately following your job card insert a "route punch" card.

Step 2

This program prepares 2 temporary data files and sets condition codes that determine if the following programs will be executed. The two data files are:

U File -- for analyses to be retrieved by the District, and

A File -- for analyses to be deactivated and possibly passed into the WRD QW file.

Step 3

This step uses the "U" file from step 2 to prepare analyses for printout.

Step 4

This program takes output from step 3 and performs quality-control checks and prints out the corresponding laboratory analytical printouts.

Step 4A

Step 4A is program G316, and is an interface between the Central Laboratory programs and the Station Header Record. If WRD QW-file was requested smp4A will be activated. If a station header record exists for that station then the information in the Station Header Record will overlay the heading information in the Central Laboratory file. If no station header record exists for that station, then an attempt will be made to establish one from the information furnished on the Log-Inv Information form (cards 1 and 2), and the results of that attempt will be printed. If the attempt was not successful you will also receive an error message from program A533 (step 6) where an attempt is made to transfer the data.

Step 5

This program takes output from the "A" file in step 2 and

- (1) Prints the "A" card listing and disposition.
- (2) Prepares input for entry in the WRD QW file if the file disposition was indicated as such on the log-in sheet.
- (3) Generates data cards if that option was requested.

Step 6

This program (A533) inputs completed analyses into the WRD QW file if the data was not established as Type "X". The input will be in ascending order as output from step4 and step5. If the data fails to enter the WRD QW file because of insufficient station heading information a message so indicating will be generated. The Station Header file must be updated and an "A" card repassed through this series of programs. The "A" card has to be prepared as originally documented.

Step 7

This program prepares a biological printout if biological parameters are included in the analysis and likewise will be generated in an ascending order as output from steps 4, 5, and 6.

YOU HAVE REQUESTED A RETRIEVAL FOR REMOTE # 0 DISTRICT BILLING CODE:00

***YOU WILL NOW RECEIVE THE OUTPUT FOR THAT REMOTE OR DISTRICT, IF ANY.

***PLEASE, IF THIS IS NOT YOUR DATA, MAIL THE OUTPUT TO THE CORRECT OFFICE AND WE WILL FORGIVE YOU FOR THIS ERROR.

***IF THE MESSAGE, UPDATE INCLUDED ON PREVIOUSLY APPROVED ANALYSIS, APPEARS TO THE RIGHT OF BELOW STATEMENTS THEN AN UPDATE TO THE

ANALYSIS HAS BEEN MADE AS YOU REQUESTED. IF YOU CREATED A U CARD FOR AN ANALYSIS THAT IS NOT COMPLETED THEN YOU WILL NOT GET THAT

ANALYSIS. HOWEVER ANY COMPLETED ANALYSES MAY BE RETRIEVED AS MANY TIMES AS YOU WANT WITH THE U CARD OPTION. ANY U CARD THAT YOU

CREATE WILL NOT GENERATE PASSAGE OF THAT DATA INTO THE WRD ON FILE. ONLY CREATING AN A CARD WILL ACCOMPLISH THIS.

***A NEW RETRIEVAL OPTION IS AVAILABLE. PUT A D IN COLUMN 10 ON THE R CARD AND YOUR 2 DIGIT BILLING CODE IN COLS. 11-12.

***THIS WILL RESULT IN A RETRIEVAL BY DISTRICT BILLING CODE. IF THE REMOTE # IS NOT KNOWN BY THE CENTRAL LAB.

SINCE YOUR LAST RETRIEVAL, THERE ARE NO NEW ANALYSES IN THE CENTRAL LAB DATA FILE FOR YOU TO RETRIEVE--TRY AGAIN LATER

STEP 1 PROCESSING COMPLETE--PROCESSING TERMINATED

Since the last retrieval, none of the labs have loaded data for that district into the file.

9.52.20 JOB 7365 IEF4521 AG417013 JOB NOT RUN-JCL ERROR
 9.52.20 JOB 7365 FLUSHED JCL ERROR

--- HASP-II JOB STATISTICS ----

10 CARDS READ

10 SYSOUT PRINT RECORDS

0 SYSOUT PUNCH RECORDS

0.03 MINUTES EXECUTION TIME

--- HASP-II JOB STATISTICS ----

10 CARDS READ

10 SYSOUT PRINT RECORDS

0 SYSOUT PUNCH RECORDS

0.03 MINUTES EXECUTION TIME

AG417013 JOB (469198600,A533,5,15,400),* R E GUST *,CLASS=B
 *KEY *****
 *PROCLIB WRD.PROCLIB
 EXEC LADPRIN
 *6121 PROCEDURE NOT FOUND
 STEPL.SYSIN DD

J 7 365
 D-RET
 D-RET

D-RET 4
 D-RET 6

This is what is
 received if
 something happens
 to the cataloged
 procedure.

YOU HAVE REQUESTED A RETRIEVAL FOR REMOTE # 222 DISTRICT BILLING CODE:RG

***YOU WILL NOW RECEIVE THE OUTPUT FOR THAT REMOTE ON DISTRICT. IF ANY.

***PLEASE. IF THIS IS NOT YOUR DATA, MAIL THE OUTPUT TO THE CORRECT OFFICE AND WE WILL FORGIVE YOU FOR THIS ERROR.

***IF THE MESSAGE, UPDATE INCLUDED ON PREVIOUSLY APPROVED ANALYSIS, APPEARS TO THE RIGHT OF BELOW STATEMENTS THEN AN UPDATE TO THE ANALYSIS HAS BEEN MADE AS YOU REQUESTED. IF YOU CREATED A U CARD FOR AN ANALYSIS THAT IS NOT COMPLETED THEN YOU WILL NOT GET THAT

***ANALYSIS. HOWEVER ANY COMPLETED ANALYSES MAY BE RETRIEVED AS MANY TIMES AS YOU WANT WITH THE U CARD OPTION. ANY U CARD THAT YOU

***CREATE WILL NOT GENERATE PASSAGE OF THAT DATA INTO THE ARO OR FILE. ONLY CREATING AN A CARD WILL ACCOMPLISH THIS.

***A NEW RETRIEVAL OPTION IS AVAILABLE. PUT A D IN COLUMN 10 ON THE R CARD AND YOUR 2 DIGIT BILLING CODE IN COLS. 11-12.

***THIS WILL RESULT IN A RETRIEVAL BY DISTRICT BILLING CODE. IF THE REMOTE # IS NOT KNOWN BY THE CENTRAL LAB.

UUU-YOU HAVE SUBMITTED THIS U CARD--U101155 722 ← NOTE

UUU-YOU HAVE SUBMITTED THIS U CARD--U133733 724

UUU-YOU HAVE SUBMITTED THIS U CARD--U141732 724

AAA-YOU HAVE SUBMITTED THIS A CARD--A133733 4

UUU-YOU HAVE SUBMITTED THIS U CARD--U101155 724

AAA-YOU HAVE SUBMITTED THIS A CARD--A141732 4

AAA-YOU HAVE SUBMITTED THIS A CARD--A161155 724SR

17454

14121

15478

14121

17454

15978

17954

150671347606101330 X 42.47

ANALYSIS FOR LAB IO--133733 RECORD --- 14121 PERFORMED BY LAB ---1 WILL BE PULLED,UPDATE INCLUDED ON PREVIOUSLY APPROVED ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS FOR LAB IO-- 43711 RECORD --- 4098 PERFORMED BY LAB ---1 WILL BE PULLED,UPDATE INCLUDED ON PREVIOUSLY APPROVED ANALYSIS

These two were put in by the labs.

STEP 1 PROCESSING COMPLETE--TURN THE PAGE FOR FURTHER OUTPUT

This is what is received
if everything goes well.

The cards submitted
will appear here.

SAMPLE ID & REC# DO NOT MATCH ON LAHID 161155 REC. # 17954

STEP 2 PROCESSING COMPLETE--TURN THE PAGE FOR FURTHER OUTPUT

The numbers actually match. The sample was pointed to the wrong file.

Lab 2 should have been lab 4.

A-19

STEP 3. THE DISTRICT AS79AU PROGRAM WITH THE U OPTION HAS BEEN EXECUTED - DATE 760928 ANY ERROR MESSAGES WILL FOLLOW

THE EXECUTION OF THE DISTRICT AS79AU PROGRAM HAS BEEN TERMINATED DUE TO A NORMAL COMPLETION

COMPLETION CODE = 0 STEP 3 PROCESSING COMPLETE--TURN THE PAGE FOR FURTHER OUTPUT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
CENTRAL LABORATORY, DENVER, COLORADO

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAB ID # 161155 RECORD # 17954

SAMPLE LOCATION: EARLS CREEK
STATION ID: 1506713 LAT. LONG. SEQ.:
DATE OF COLLECTION: BEGIN--760610 END--
TIME--1330
STATE CODE: 99 COUNTY CODE: 050 PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: SURFACE WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT:
COMMENTS:

MAIL TO CENTRAL LAB
SCHEDULES USED: 54 0 0 0
NUMBER OF DETERMINATIONS: 14 MCODE = 0
COST OF ANALYSIS \$ 42.47 BILLING CODE: 50
SUBMIT CORRECTIONS TO THE DENVER CENTRAL LAB
WITHIN 15 DAYS FROM 09/28/70. INDICATE THE
CENTRAL LAB ID # AND RECORD # WITH RESPONSE.
WRD-04 FILE STORAGE WAS NOT REQUESTED FOR
THIS ANALYSIS. THE ANALYSIS WILL REMAIN
IN THE CENTRAL LAB FILE ONLY.

ALK+TOT (AS CaCO3)	MG/L	21	POTASSIUM DISS	MG/L	12
BICARBONATE	MG/L	25	RESIDUE DIS CALC SUM	MG/L	363
BORON DISSOLVED	UG/L	190	RESIDUE DIS TUN/AFT		0.93
CALCIUM DISS	MG/L	46	RESIDUE DIS 180C	MG/L	393
CHLORIDE DISS	MG/L	120	SAR		0.6
FLUORIDE DISS	MG/L	2.4	SILICA DISSOLVED	MG/L	7.8
HARDNESS NONCARB	MG/L	210	SODIUM DISS	MG/L	28
HARDNESS TOTAL	MG/L	230	SODIUM PERCENT		20
MAGNESIUM DISS	MG/L	28	SP. CONDUCTANCE LAB		681
NO2+NO3 AS N DISS	MG/L	1.2	STRONTIUM DISSOLVED	UG/L	670
			SULFATE DISS	MG/L	100

CATIONS			ANIONS		
	(MG/L)	(MEQ/L)		(MG/L)	(MEQ/L)
CALCIUM DISS	46	2.040	BICARBONATE	25	0.410
MAGNESIUM DISS	28	2.304	CHLORIDE DISS	120	3.346
POTASSIUM DISS	12	0.307	FLUORIDE DISS	2.4	0.127
SODIUM DISS	28	1.219	SULFATE DISS	100	2.082
			NO2+NO3 AS N O	1.2	0.086
TOTAL		6.124	TOTAL		6.089

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 0.28

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
CENTRAL LABORATORY, DENVER, COLORADO

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAB ID # 196049 RECORD # 21190

SAMPLE LOCATION: SULPHUR SPRINGS DOTY MTN
STATION ID: 412934107332401 LAT.LONG.SEQ.: 412934 1073324 01
DATE OF COLLECTION: BEGIN--760622 END-- TIME--1850
STATE CODE: 56 COUNTY CODE: 007 PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: 944001375
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: SPRING GEOLOGIC UNIT:
COMMENTS:
76MSW-261 POOL BY ROAD...100' FT SOUTH

PH FIELD	7.1	SP. CONDUCTANCE FLD	1560
RA-226 BY RN PCI/L	0.36	U-DIS.EXT.FLUOR-UG/L UG/L	0.07
		WATER TEMP (DEG C)	10.0

MAIL TO J.K.FELMLEE MS916
SCHEDULES USED: 466 471 0 0
NUMBER OF DETERMINATIONS: 5 HCODE = 17
COST OF ANALYSIS \$ 71.93 BILLING CODE: AM
SUBMIT CORRECTIONS TO THE DENVER CENTRAL LAB
WITHIN 15 DAYS FROM 11/01/76. INDICATE THE
CENTRAL LAB ID # AND RECORD # WITH RESPONSE.
WRD-Q# FILE STORAGE REQUESTED. THE NEXT STEP IS
THE HEADER INPUT PROGRAM Q316 WHICH WILL TRY
TO ESTABLISH THIS STATION IN THE HEADER FILE.

***** THE HEADER INPUT PROGRAM G316 WILL IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW. ****

ANALYSES IN THIS STEP THAT HAD THIS MESSAGE.
 "WRD-QW FILE STORAGE REQUESTED. THE NEXT STEP IS
 THE HEADER INPUT PROGRAM G316 WHICH WILL TRY
 TO ESTABLISH THIS STATION IN THE HEADER FILE."
 PRINTED AS THE LAST 3 LINES ON THE TOP RIGHT HAND SIDE
 OF THE PRINTOUT WILL TRY TO BE ESTABLISHED IN THE
 STATION HEADER FILE.

***** PLEASE CHECK TO SEE THAT ALL RECORDS WERE ESTABLISHED *****
 ***** IF NOT, CREATE THE NECESSARY INPUT FOR G316 AND RUN *****
 ***** PROGRAM G316 DIRECTLY. *****

STEP4 - THE PRINT-OUT OF LABORATORY ANALYTICAL SHEETS IS COMPLETE. ADDITIONAL DATA FOLLOWS.

A-22

UPDATE HEADER RECORD

NOV 01, 1976

AGENCY CODE	STATION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	STATION LOCATOR LAT- LONG- SEQ ITUDE ITUDE NUM.	STATE CODE	DISTRICT CODE	COUNTY CODE	SITE CODES #1 #2 #3	HYDROLOGIC UNIT CODE	DRAINAGE AREA	CONTRIB. DRAINAGE AREA
USGS	412934107332401	412934 1073324 01	56	AW	007	SP			
STATION NAME OR LOCAL WELL NUMBER			GEOLOGIC UNIT CODE		WELL DEPTH	AQUIFER TYPE	DATUM	PASSWORDS UPD RTV	INTERNAL USE TDQPUNLER
SULPHUR SPRINGS DOTY MTN								NULL NULL	100001000

NEW HEADER RECORD

AGENCY CODE	STATION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	STATION LOCATOR LAT- LONG- SEQ ITUDE ITUDE NUM.	STATE CODE	DISTRICT CODE	COUNTY CODE	SITE CODES #1 #2 #3	HYDROLOGIC UNIT CODE	DRAINAGE AREA	CONTRIB. DRAINAGE AREA
USGS	412934107332401	412934 1073324 01	56	AW	007	SP			
STATION NAME OR LOCAL WELL NUMBER			GEOLOGIC UNIT CODE		WELL DEPTH	AQUIFER TYPE	DATUM	PASSWORDS UPD RTV	INTERNAL USE TDQPUNLER
SULPHUR SPRINGS DOTY MTN								NULL NULL	100001100

STEP 5: THE DISTRICT A579AU PROGRAM WITH THE A OPTION HAS BEEN EXECUTED - DATE 760928 A CARD DOCUMENTATION FOLLOWS

FOLLOWING ACCOUNT CARD PROCESSED - A133733 724 14121
STATION ID: 15234567 DATE OF COLLECTION: 760512 TIME: BILLING CODE: SR U
DATA WAS WRITTEN INTO A TEMPORARY WATER QUALITY FILE . TOTAL NO. LAB CODES IN BASIC DATA RECORD 2
NO. OF PARAMETERS WRITTEN INTO TEMP. FILE 2

FOLLOWING ACCOUNT CARD PROCESSED - A141732 724 15574
STATION ID: 15234567 DATE OF COLLECTION: 760507 TIME: 1045 BILLING CODE: 7d U
DATA WAS WRITTEN INTO A TEMPORARY QA CARD FILE . TOTAL NO. LAB CODES IN BASIC DATA RECORD 28
NO. OF PARAMETERS WRITTEN INTO TEMP. FILE 25

FOLLOWING ACCOUNT CARD PROCESSED - A161155 724SR 15067134760610133004 42.47 17954
STATION ID: 15067134 DATE OF COLLECTION: 760610 TIME: 1330 BILLING CODE: SR
"X" TYPE DATA

FOLLOWING ACCOUNT CARD PROCESSED - A133733 721 14121
STATION ID: 15234567 DATE OF COLLECTION: 760512 TIME: BILLING CODE: SR
DATA WAS WRITTEN INTO A TEMPORARY WATER QUALITY FILE . TOTAL NO. LAB CODES IN BASIC DATA RECORD 2
NO. OF PARAMETERS WRITTEN INTO TEMP. FILE 8

***** CAUTION THE PREVIOUS DATA TRANSFER REQUEST MAY BE IN ERROR *****

FOLLOWING ACCOUNT CARD PROCESSED - A 83711 721 4898
STATION ID: 14674392 DATE OF COLLECTION: 760323 TIME: 1330 BILLING CODE: SR

This sample may have been transferred before and was loaded again with no new information; check if it is there, if not submit an "A" card for this sample with the next run.

THE EXECUTION OF THE DISTRICT A579AU PROGRAM HAS BEEN TERMINATED DUE TO A NORMAL COMPLETION

COMPLETION CODE = 2 STEP 5 PROCESSING COMPLETE--TURN THE PAGE FOR FURTHER OUTPUT

STATION NO. 15234507 HAS NO VALID HEADER RECORD.

THE FOLLOWING ANALYSES WERE NOT STORED AND MUST BE REPROCESSED:

2 760512

Check and update
the header record.

**** DISTRICT RETRIEVAL FILE HAS BEEN UPDATED ON THIS DATE--761019 ****

DISTRICT RET. FILE NUMBER	CEN. LAB SAMPLE ID NUMBER	CEN. LAB RECORD NUMBER	LABORATORY 1=SLC, 2=ATL 3=ALB, 4=DEN	ANALYSIS ROUTED TO REMOTE #	STATION IDENTIFICATION	DATE OF COLL.	TIME	DISTRICT SPELLING CODE
3682	246122	31521	4	155	39261111110401	760818	1230	49
3683	246123	31524	4	155	394012110495801	760804	1015	49
3684	246124	31527	4	155	394334110403201	760722	1000	49
3685	246125	31529	4	155	394234110321801	760715	0830	49
3686	252154	32380	4	155	10224000	760901	1600	49
3687	230092	27430	4	21	470608122020501	760721	1630	53
3688	230101	27449	4	21	12205310	760729	1900	53
3689	241098	29796	4	21	12510500	760820		53
3690	246033	31336	4	21	12121600	760804	1100	53
3691	246034	31338	4	21	12112610	760803	1245	53
3692	246036	31342	4	21	12447305	760811	0900	53
3693	246038	31346	4	21	12472900	760809	1430	53
3694	246050	31370	4	21	12113340	760818	1215	53
3695	252024	32098	4	21	12398600	760901	1115	53
3696	252025	32100	4	21	12400520	760831	1030	53
3697	252141	32344	4	21	482546122314901	760817	1400	53
3698	196042	21174	4	18	444748105565401	760708	1200	56
3699	196043	21176	4	18	443412105134501	760705	1700	56
3700	196044	21178	4	18	441700105293201	760706	1600	56
3701	196045	21180	4	18	441615105300001	760706	1200	56
3702	197031	21400	4	18	442700105342001	760710	1100	56
3703	233041	27938	4	18	09217000	760818	1130	56
3704	238069	29055	4	18	421258110100401	760820	1045	56
3705	240012	29225	4	18	433939110425601	760822	1330	56
3706	240013	29227	4	18	433932110430801	760822	1200	56

This is what the labs receive when they load data into the Labprim. file.

DATE OF THIS REPORT = 761027. THE NEXT AVAILABLE REGION IN THE DISTRICT RETRIEVAL FILE = 5154
 ***PLEASE NOTE YOU ARE DEACTIVATING THE FOLLOWING ANALYSES THAT HAVE BEEN RETRIEVED, PLEASE SAVE THIS OUTPUT FOR FUTURE
 REFERENCE AND YOU CAN USE THIS LIST AS A THROWAWAY LIST 2 WEEKS FROM TODAY

RET.FILE # SAMPLE ID CEN.LAB REC.# LAB # REMOTE # BILLING CODE

3680	246120	31515	4	155	49
3681	246121	31518	4	155	49
3682	246122	31521	4	155	49
3683	246123	31524	4	155	49
3684	246124	31527	4	155	49
3685	246125	31529	4	155	49
3686	252154	32380	4	155	49
3687	230002	27430	4	21	53
3688	230101	27449	4	21	53
3689	241098	29796	4	21	53
3690	246033	31336	4	21	53
3691	246034	31338	4	21	53
3692	246036	31342	4	21	53
3693	246038	31346	4	21	53
3694	246050	31370	4	21	53
3695	252024	32098	4	21	53
3696	252025	32100	4	21	53
3697	252141	32344	4	21	53
3698	196042	21174	4	18	56
3699	196043	21175	4	18	56
3700	196044	21178	4	18	56
3701	196045	21180	4	18	56
3702	197031	21400	4	18	56
3703	233041	27938	4	18	56
3704	238069	29055	4	18	56
3705	240012	29225	4	18	56
3706	240013	29227	4	18	56
3707	240014	29229	4	18	56
3709	240016	29233	4	18	56
3709	240017	29235	4	18	56
3710	240018	29237	4	18	56
3711	240019	29239	4	18	56
3712	240024	29249	4	18	56
3713	240029	29259	4	18	56
3714	240030	29261	4	18	56
3715	241112	29827	4	18	56
3716	243014	30050	4	18	56
3717	243076	30179	4	18	56
3718	247142	31249	4	18	56
3719	247143	31251	4	18	56
3720	247194	31253	4	18	56
3721	247195	31255	4	18	56
3722	247196	31257	4	18	56
3723	247197	31259	4	18	56
3724	247198	31261	4	18	56
3725	247199	31263	4	18	56
3726	247200	31265	4	18	56
3727	248099	31961	4	18	56
3728	248100	31963	4	18	56

They also receive this report that
tells the labs who has retrieved
their data and which samples have
been deactivated.

Note: The laboratories do not load new data
on the first working day of each week.
This is because if there were any problems
in processing over the weekend, a new
retrieval may be made using night priority
to receive the same data.

3. LABWEEK

"LABWEEK" provides for the retrieval of weekly laboratory log-in data.

The information in this report is for samples logged in by the laboratories during the previous week and is loaded into this retrieval file Tuesday afternoons or Wednesdays. Retrieval of these data may be made as many times as desired anytime thereafter until the new data is loaded on the following week. The JCL necessary to execute this procedure is shown here.

[illegible]

The following are some of the most common errors you may run into.

N16.07.43 JOB 8954 IEF452I AG4170DT JOB NOT RUN-JCL ERROR
\$16.07.44 JOB 8954.FLUSHED JCL ERROR

---- HASP-II JOB STATISTICS ----

10 CARDS READ

10 SYSOUT PRINT RECORDS

0 SYSOUT PUNCH RECORDS

0.09MINUTES ELAPSED TIME

---- HASP-II JOB STATISTICS ----

10 CARDS READ

10 SYSOUT PRINT RECORDS

0 SYSOUT PUNCH RECORDS

0.09MINUTES ELAPSED TIME

This is what is
received when some-
thing happens to the
cataloged procedure.

//AG4170DT JOB (469198600,A579,\$\$\$\$S), ' R E G U S T ',CLASS=B
***PROCLIB WRD.PROCLIB
// EXEC LABWEAK
IEF612I PROCEDURE NOT FOUND
*** DATA CARD FORMAT ==> BILLING CODES IN COL'S 8-9 11-12 14-15 17-18 20-21
//STEP1.SYSIN DD *
//

J 8
OT
DT
DT
DT

YOU REQUESTED AN INFORMATION REPORT ABOUT SAMPLES LOGGED IN FOR DISTRICT BILLING CODE(S) RG

PLEASE NOTE -- IT IS NO LONGER REQUIRED TO SPECIFY THE MONTH & MONDAY FOR THIS RETRIEVAL. AN INTERNAL CHECK IS MADE TO ENSURE THAT THE RETRIEVED DATA IS ALL FOR THE SAME PERIOD, AND YOU WILL GET THE LATEST INFORMATION THAT ALL LABORATORIES HAVE LOADED. THE ONLY INFORMATION REQUIRED ON YOUR "LABWEEK" DATA CARD IS YOUR 2 DIGIT BILLING CODE IN COLUMNS 8 & 9.

THIS IS NEW -> SHOULD YOU DESIRE TO RETRIEVE DATA FOR MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT IN A SINGLE RUN, THEN PLACE THE APPROPRIATE DISTRICT BILLING CODE(S) IN COLUMNS 11-12, 14-15, 17-18, 20-21, 23-24, 26-27. THIS PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO RETRIEVE DATA FOR FROM ONE TO SEVEN DISTRICTS. IF YOU USE T-15 OPTION YOU WILL HOWEVER ONLY RECEIVE DATA FOR THOSE DISTRICTS FOR WHICH DATA WAS ENTERED - NO ERROR MESSAGE WILL APPEAR AS LONG AS THERE IS DATA FOR AT LEAST ONE DISTRICT.

WFOPS -- IF THE TIME OF THIS RETRIEVAL WAS NOT BETWEEN WEDNESDAY NIGHT AND MONDAY NIGHT - RERUN DURING THAT TIME PERIOD BECAUSE THE LABORATORIES LOAD NEW DATA ON TUESDAYS (DAY OR NIGHT) AND/OR WEDNESDAY. IF THE TIME PERIOD IS OK THEN CALL RUBEN GUST IN DENVER ON FTS 234-4992 AND GIVE HIM THIS INFORMATION:
ATLANTA DATA = 102
ALBANY DATA = 103
DENVER DATA = 103

RUBEN WILL DISCUSS THE PROBLEM WITH YOU AND TAKE CORRECTIVE ACTION.

The three labs have not loaded for the same time period.

YOU REQUESTED AN INFORMATION REPORT ABOUT SAMPLES LOGGED IN FOR DISTRICT BILLING CODE(S) RS

PLEASE NOTE -- IT IS NO LONGER REQUIRED TO SPECIFY THE MONTH & MONDAY FOR THIS RETRIEVAL. AN INTERNAL CHECK IS MADE TO ENSURE THAT THE RETRIEVED DATA IS ALL FOR THE SAME PERIOD, AND YOU WILL GET THE LATEST INFORMATION THAT ALL LABORATORIES HAVE LOADED. THE ONLY INFORMATION REQUIRED ON YOUR "LAB#EEK" DATA CARD IS YOUR 2 DIGIT BILLING CODE IN COLUMNS 8 & 9.

THIS IS NEW --> SHOULD YOU DESIRE TO RETRIEVE DATA FOR MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT IN A SINGLE RUN, THEN PLACE THE APPROPRIATE DISTRICT BILLING CODE(S) IN COLUMNS 11-12, 14-15, 17-18, 20-21, 23-24, 26-27. THIS PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO RETRIEVE DATA FOR FROM ONE TO SEVEN DISTRICTS. IF YOU USE THIS OPTION YOU WILL HOWEVER ONLY RECEIVE DATA FOR THOSE DISTRICTS FOR WHICH DATA WAS ENTERED - NO ERROR MESSAGE WILL APPEAR AS LONG AS THERE IS DATA FOR AT LEAST ONE DISTRICT.

THERE WAS NO DATA LOGGED IN LAST WEEK FOR YOUR BILLING CODE. NO FURTHER EXECUTION OF THESE PROGRAMS WAS PERFORMED. TRY AGAIN NEXT WEEK. HAVE A GOOD DAY.

This is received if every-
thing goes well.

YOU REQUESTED AN INFORMATION REPORT ABOUT SAMPLES LOGGED IN FOR DISTRICT BILLING CODE(S) 01

PLEASE NOTE -- IT IS NO LONGER REQUIRED TO SPECIFY THE MONTH & MONDAY FOR THIS RETRIEVAL. AN INTERNAL CHECK IS MADE TO ENSURE THAT THE RETRIEVED DATA IS ALL FOR THE SAME PERIOD, AND YOU WILL GET THE LATEST INFORMATION THAT ALL LABORATORIES HAVE LOADED. THE ONLY INFORMATION REQUIRED ON YOUR "LABWEEK" DATA CARD IS YOUR 2 DIGIT BILLING CODE IN COLUMNS 8 & 9.

THIS IS NEW -- SHOULD YOU DESIRE TO RETRIEVE DATA FOR MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT IN A SINGLE RUN, THEN PLACE THE APPROPRIATE DISTRICT BILLING CODE(S) IN COLUMNS 11-12, 14-15, 17-18, 20-21, 23-24, 26-27. THIS PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO RETRIEVE DATA FOR FROM ONE TO SEVEN DISTRICTS. IF YOU USE THIS OPTION YOU WILL HOWEVER ONLY RECEIVE DATA FOR THOSE DISTRICTS FOR WHICH DATA WAS ENTERED - NO ERROR MESSAGE WILL APPEAR AS LONG AS THERE IS DATA FOR AT LEAST ONE DISTRICT.

A-31

**** DISTRICT 01 **** ** LOG-INV INFORMATION REPORT ** DATED 10/20/76.
THIS REPORT PROVIDES INFORMATION ON WORK BEING PERFORMED IN THE CENTRAL LABORATORY. THE PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT IS TO PROVIDE YOU WITH LOG-INV INFORMATION ON SAMPLES SUBMITTED FOR ANALYSIS. CHECK FOR CORRECT STATION ID, SAMPLE DATE, TIME, COST, AND IF RESULTS ARE TO BE ENTERED INTO THE WRD 04 FILE. YOU MAY ALSO USE THIS AS AN AID IN FORECASTING HOW MUCH MONEY YOU ARE SPENDING AT YOUR FRIENDLY LAB. SHOULD YOU WISH TO MAKE CHANGES CONTACT THE INPUT_LAB. PLEASE IDENTIFY YOUR REQUEST WITH THE SAMPLE_ID AND RECORD_#. ** NOTE: THE DATA FOR THIS REPORT WAS SUBMITTED IN THE THIRD WEEK OF OCTOBER.

SAMPLE ID	RECORD #	PROJECT CODE	STATION ID	SAMPLE DATE	TIME	ANALYSIS COST	WRD QW FILE	SCHEDULES YOU REQUESTED	INPUT_LAB
287004	24656	BENCHMRKM	02450250	761007	1050	44.00	YES	304 305 0 0	* ATLANTA LAB *
288098	39688	BENCHMRKM	02450250	761007	1050	2.59	YES	473 0 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
287004	24656	BENCHMRKQ	02450250	761007	1050	117.93	YES	304 305 0 0	* ATLANTA LAB *
288098	39688	BENCHMRKR	02450250	761007	1050	142.83	YES	473 0 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
287004	24656	03-B	02450250	761007	1050	0.00	YES	304 305 0 0	* ATLANTA LAB *
288098	39688	03B	02450250	761007	1050	0.00	YES	473 0 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---

*** TOTAL AMOUNT OF WORK FORECAST TO BE PERFORMED FOR YOUR OFFICE FOR THE SAMPLES LISTED = \$ 0.00

***** TOTAL TO BE CHARGED TO FEDERAL ACCOUNT = \$ 307.35

SUMMARY OF PROJECT INFORMATION FOR DISTRICT 01. THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM PROJECT CODES SUPPLIED ON THE LOG-INV SHEET.

PROJECT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE PROJECT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE PROJECT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE PROJECT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE

BENCHMRKM	46.59
BENCHMRKQ	117.93
BENCHMRKR	142.83
03-B	0.00
03B	0.00

DATE OF THIS RUN WAS 10/22/76

NUMBER OF SAMPLES LOGGED IN LAST WEEK = 2

TOTAL MONEY FORECAST FOR DISTRICT WORK = \$ 0.00

TOTAL MONEY FORECAST FOR FEDERAL ACCT = \$ 307.35

TOTAL MONIES FOR WORK LOGGED IN - - - = \$ 307.35

4. LABBUDG

"LABBUDG" PROVIDES FOR RETRIEVAL OF THE CENTRAL LABORATORY MONTHLY BUDGET DATA AND THIS CATALOGED PROCEDURE MAY BE ACTIVATED BY THE FOLLOWING JCL

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42		
1	/	*	R	E	L	L	A	Y		P	U	N	C	H		R	E	2																										
2	/	/	J	O	B	N	A	M	E	B		J	O	B		(Y	O	U	R		J	O	B		C	A	R	D		G	O	E	S		H	E	R	E)				
3	/	*	P	R	O	C	L	I	B		W	R	D		P	R	O	C	L	I	R																							
4	/	/								E	X	E	C		L	A	B	B	U	D	G																							
5	/	/	S	T	E	P	I		S	Y	S	I	N		D	D		*																										
6										B	C																																	
7	/	*																																										
8	/	/																																										
9	S	S	S																																									
10																																												
11																																												

"LABBUDG" DATA CARD

The only entry required is your District billing code in columns 8 and 9. You may enter additional codes in columns 11 and 12, 14 and 15, 17 and 18, 20 and 21, 23 and 24, and/or 26 and 27, if you wish to retrieve data for more than one District.

Except for the last month of each fiscal year, the budget data is loaded on the second Tuesday of each month. This loading is reviewed by the laboratories, changed if necessary, and then journal vouchered. By the 15th, the data should be there. The time span for a retrieval may vary, but generally is between the 15th of the month and the 9th of the next month. If all laboratory data is present and no data for the requestor is found, then a message so indicating is printed.

The first program quizzes three data files that are established by the Central Laboratories and checks to see if each lab has entered data for the same period and if there is any data for the District(s) requested.

The second program sorts the data for the District(s) or special project(s) requested. It sorts first by account numbers, and then by ascending laboratory identification numbers. The second program and also the third program only execute if the first program found that each laboratory had loaded its data, and that there was some data for at least one of the Districts requested.

The third program prints out the individual sample cost documentation, a cost summary of accounts for the month, a cost summary of accounts to date for the fiscal year, and a cost breakdown of monies spent at each Central Laboratory.

YOU REQUESTED BUDGET RETRIEVAL FOR BILLING CODE(S) R0

TAKE NOTE ----> IT IS NO LONGER REQUIRED TO SPECIFY THE MONTH FOR THIS RETRIEVAL. AN INTERNAL CHECK IS MADE TO ENSURE THAT THE RETRIEVED DATA IS ALL FOR THE SAME MONTH. YOU WILL RECEIVE THE LATEST DATA THAT ALL LABORATORIES HAVE LOADED. THE ONLY INFORMATION REQUIRED ON YOUR "LABBUDG" CARD IS YOUR TWO DIGIT BILLING CODE IN COLUMNS 8 & 9. SHOULD YOU DESIRE TO RETRIEVE DATA FOR MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT IN A SINGLE RUN, THEN PLACE THE APPROPRIATE DISTRICT BILLING CODE(S) IN COLUMNS 11-12, 14-15, 17-18, 20-21, 23-24, 26-27. THIS PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO RETRIEVE DATA FOR FROM ONE TO SEVEN DISTRICTS. IF YOU USE THIS OPTION YOU WILL HOWEVER ONLY RECEIVE DATA FOR THOSE DISTRICTS FOR WHICH DATA WAS ENTERED - NO ERROR MESSAGE WILL APPEAR AS LONG AS THERE IS DATA FOR AT LEAST ONE DISTRICT.

THERE WAS NO DATA CHARGED TO YOUR DISTRICT(S) LAST MONTH. NO FURTHER EXECUTION OF THESE PROGRAMS WAS PERFORMED.
IF THIS DOES NOT AGREE WITH YOUR RECORDS THEN CALL THE LABORATORY HANDLING YOUR BUDGET DATA FOR CLARIFICATION.

YOU REQUESTED BUDGET RETRIEVAL FOR BILLING CODE(S) 02 35

TAKE NOTE ----> IT IS NO LONGER REQUIRED TO SPECIFY THE MONTH FOR THIS RETRIEVAL. AN INTERNAL CHECK IS MADE TO ENSURE THAT THE RETRIEVED DATA IS ALL FOR THE SAME MONTH. YOU WILL RECEIVE THE LATEST DATA THAT ALL LABORATORIES HAVE LOADED. THE ONLY INFORMATION REQUIRED ON YOUR "LABBUDG" CARD IS YOUR TWO DIGIT BILLING CODE IN COLUMNS 8 & 9. SHOULD YOU DESIRE TO RETRIEVE DATA FOR MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT IN A SINGLE RUN, THEN PLACE THE APPROPRIATE DISTRICT BILLING CODE(S) IN COLUMNS 11-12, 14-15, 17-18, 20-21, 23-24, 26-27. THIS PROVIDES THE CAPABILITY TO RETRIEVE DATA FOR FROM ONE TO SEVEN DISTRICTS. IF YOU USE THIS OPTION YOU WILL HOWEVER ONLY RECEIVE DATA FOR THOSE DISTRICTS FOR WHICH DATA WAS ENTERED - NO ERROR MESSAGE WILL APPEAR AS LONG AS THERE IS DATA FOR AT LEAST ONE DISTRICT.

This is what is
received if every-
thing goes well

***DISTRICT NO.02, ALASKA

DATE OF THIS RETRIEVAL WAS 761102 MONTHLY ACCOUNTING DOCUMENTATION***

THE FOLLOWING BREAKDOWN OF ANALYTICAL CHARGES ARE FOR ANALYSES ESTABLISHED AND/OR COMPLETED SINCE THE LAST REPORT.
THE COMPLETED ANALYSES MAY HAVE COST ADJUSTMENTS. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS PLEASE CONTACT THE CENTRAL LABORATORY
WHO MADE THE ANALYSIS AND THEY WILL HANDLE ANY NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS. MONTHLY REPORT FOR OCTOBER

SAMPLE ID	RECORD NUMBER	ACCOUNT #	STATION IDENTIFICATION	SAMPLE DATE	TIME	ANALYSIS COST	WRD QV FILE	SCHEDULES YOU REQUESTED	LABORATORY 1=QAS,2=ATL 3=ALB,4=DEM	**** REMARKS ****
275017	37103	NASQANMON	15565447	760923	1800	51.77	YES	8 9 10 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
275018	37106	NASQANMON	15304000	760924	1900	50.47	YES	8 9 10 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
275044	22623	NASQANMON	15304000	760924	1900	35.96	YES	309 310 0 0	2	FEDERAL CHARGE
275045	22625	NASQANMON	15565447	760923	1800	35.96	YES	309 310 0 0	2	FEDERAL CHARGE
276094	37450	NASQANMON	15304000	760929	1500	2.59	YES	473 0 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
278027	22842	NASQANMON	15896000	760928	1500	35.96	YES	309 0 0 0	2	FEDERAL CHARGE
281048	38093	NASQANMON	15896000	760928	1500	49.18	YES	8 9 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
275017	37103	NASQANQUA	15565447	760923	1800	187.19	YES	8 9 10 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
275018	37106	NASQANQUA	15304000	760924	1900	187.19	YES	8 9 10 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
275044	22623	NASQANQUA	15304000	760924	1900	28.76	YES	309 310 0 0	2	FEDERAL CHARGE
275045	22625	NASQANQUA	15565447	760923	1800	28.76	YES	309 310 0 0	2	FEDERAL CHARGE
276094	37450	NASQANRAO	15304000	760929	1500	129.89	YES	473 0 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
262065	34757	470200330	15087600	760904	1600	118.80	YES	171 170 180 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
262066	34760	470200330	15101200	760831	1400	118.80	YES	171 180 170 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
269046	36088	470200330	15086600	760803	1200	86.21	YES	180 170 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
269047	36090	470200330	15106920	760818	1200	86.21	YES	170 180 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
269048	36092	470200330	15085100	760804	0845	24.73	YES	170 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
269049	36094	470200330	15106980	760818	1400	86.21	YES	180 170 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
269050	36096	470200330	15083500	760806	0930	87.37	YES	180 170 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
276088	37438	470200330	15101800	760912	1200	47.52	YES	171 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
276089	37440	470200330	15108250	760827	1630	47.52	YES	171 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
276091	37444	470200330	15108290	760829	1145	47.52	YES	171 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
281086	38174	470200330	15085100	760804	0845	43.84	YES	180 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
236035	28343	470200350	61011517302000	760814	1530	-7.91	-----		4	ADJUSTMENT IN COST
275017	37103	470200350	15565447	760923	1800	0.00	YES	8 9 10 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT INFORMATION FOR DISTRICT NO.02, ALASKA MONTHLY REPORT FOR OCTOBER
THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM ACCOUNT NOS. YOU SUPPLIED ON THE LOG IN SHEET. DATE OF THIS RETRIEVAL WAS 761102

ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE

470200330 794.73

470200350 -7.92 ✓

470200370 170.85

470205450 122.61

470208050 2.18

470209130 107.55

470210020 2354.91

YOUR GENERAL ACCOUNT--470200350 ✓ HAS BEEN CHARGED \$ -7.92 WHICH INCLUDES ALL UNIDENTIFIED ACCOUNTS & EXTRA ACCOUNTS ABOVE 100

*THE FEDERAL ACCOUNT--469102700 HAS BEEN CHARGED \$ 823.68 FOR WORK DONE ON FEDERAL STATIONS IN YOUR STATE

*** TOTAL AMOUNT OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED FOR YOUR OFFICE FOR THIS REPORT = \$ 4,368.59

A-37

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT INFORMATION FOR DISTRICT NO.02, ALASKA MONTHLY REPORT FOR OCTOBER
THIS FISCAL YEAR SUMMARY IS ONLY FOR VALID 9 DIGIT ACCOUNT NUMBERS. DATE OF THIS RETRIEVAL WAS 761102

ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE

470200350 -7.92

470200330 794.73

470200370 170.85

470205450 122.61

470208050 2.18

470209130 107.55

470210020 2354.91

***DISTRICT NO.35, NEW MEXICO

DATE OF THIS RETRIEVAL WAS 761102 MONTHLY ACCOUNTING DOCUMENTATION***

THE FOLLOWING BREAKDOWN OF ANALYTICAL CHARGES ARE FOR ANALYSES ESTABLISHED AND/OR COMPLETED SINCE THE LAST REPORT.
THE COMPLETED ANALYSES MAY HAVE COST ADJUSTMENTS. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS PLEASE CONTACT THE CENTRAL LABORATORY
WHO MADE THE ANALYSIS AND THEY WILL HANDLE ANY NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS. MONTHLY REPORT FOR OCTOBER

SAMPLE ID	RECORD NUMBER	ACCOUNT #	STATION IDENTIFICATION	SAMPLE DATE	TIME	ANALYSIS COST	WRD QW FILE	SCHEDULES YOU REQUESTED	LABORATORY 1=QAS+2=ATL 3=ALB+4=DEN	**** REMARKS ****
275034	37143		08361000	760925	1140	22.49	YES	199 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
<u>258079</u>	33721	<u>NASQANMON</u>	08481500	760831	1802	<u>43.87</u>	YES	76 0 0 0	4	<u>FEDERAL CHARGE</u>
258081	33727	NASQANMON	08407500	760903	1315	43.87	YES	76 0 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
258118	18299	NASQANMON	08481500	760831	1802	30.47	YES	399 0 0 0	2	FEDERAL CHARGE
259067	18831	NASQANMON	08407500	760903	1315	30.47	YES	309 310 0 0	2	FEDERAL CHARGE
273011	36627	NASQANMON	09368000	760922	0940	43.87	YES	76 10 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
273052	22061	NASQANMON	09368000	760922	0940	30.47	YES	309 0 0 0	2	FEDERAL CHARGE
274045	37022	NASQANMON	09368000	760711		23.77	YES	72 0 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
274047	37026	NASQANMON	09368000	760701		23.77	YES	72 0 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
276010	37247	NASQANMON	08313000	760801		28.05	YES	72 0 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
279062	37655	NASQANMON	09368000	760629		28.05	YES	72 0 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHAF
279066	37663	NASQANMON	09368000	760601		28.05	YES	72 0 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHAF
280052	23528	NASQANMON	07227140	760929	1030	35.96	YES	309 0 0 0	2	FEDERAL CHAF
281010	38010	NASQANMON	07227140	760929	1030	51.77	YES	76 10 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHAF
<u>258079</u>	33721	<u>NASQANQUA</u>	08481500	760831	1802	<u>2.19</u>	YES	76 0 0 0	4	<u>FEDERAL CHARGE</u>
258081	33727	NASQANQUA	08407500	760903	1315	2.19	YES	76 0 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
259067	18831	NASQANQUA	08407500	760903	1315	24.38	YES	309 310 0 0	2	FEDERAL CHARGE
273011	36627	NASQANQUA	09368000	760922	0940	158.65	YES	76 10 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
281010	38010	NASQANQUA	07227140	760929	1030	187.19	YES	76 10 0 0	4	FEDERAL CHARGE
217005	24923	003	09355500	760727	1130	-15.83	-----		4	ADJUSTMENT IN COST
<u>258079</u>	33721	<u>003</u>	08481500	760831	1802	<u>38.77</u>	YES	76 0 0 0	4	<u>LOGIN INITIAL COST</u>
258080	33724	003	08405260	760901	0900	84.84	YES	76 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
258081	33727	003	08407500	760903	1315	38.77	YES	76 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
258082	33730	003	08396500	760901	1410	84.84	YES	76 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
258118	18299	003	08481500	760831	1802	0.00	YES	309 0 0 0	2	LOGIN INITIAL COST

DISTRICT NO.35, NEW MEXICO DATE OF THIS RETRIEVAL WAS 761102 MONTHLY ACCOUNTING DOCUMENTATION
 THE FOLLOWING BREAKDOWN OF ANALYTICAL CHARGES ARE FOR ANALYSES ESTABLISHED AND/OR COMPLETED SINCE THE LAST REPORT.
 THE COMPLETED ANALYSES MAY HAVE COST ADJUSTMENTS. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS PLEASE CONTACT THE CENTRAL LABORATORY
 WHO MADE THE ANALYSIS AND THEY WILL HANDLE ANY NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS. MONTHLY REPORT FOR OCTOBER

SAMPLE ID	RECORD NUMBER	ACCOUNT #	STATION IDENTIFICATION	SAMPLE DATE	TIME	ANALYSIS COST	WRD QW FILE	SCHEDULES YOU REQUESTED	LABORATORY 1=QAS,2=ATL 3=ALB,4=DEN	**** REMARKS ****
282005	38699	003	07226560	760928	1000	142.40	YES	474 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
282076	38856	003	08486260	760716		2.96	YES	0 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
282091	38895	003	352137103264001	760825	1150	31.98	YES	72 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
282099	38911	003	07199600	760727	1240	31.98	YES	72 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
282100	38913	003	07201420	760629	1535	31.98	YES	72 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
282101	38915	003	08396500	760823		31.98	YES	72 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
282102	38917	003	07202000	760727	1330	31.98	YES	72 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
282103	38919	003	08396500	760820		31.98	YES	72 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL C
282104	38921	003	08396500	760801		31.98	YES	72 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL C
282105	38923	003	08405000	760801		31.98	YES	72 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL C
282106	38925	003	07226510	760928	1230	50.11	YES	74 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL C
282107	38927	003	07226520	760928	1340	50.11	YES	74 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL C
282108	38929	003	07226515	760928	1310	50.11	YES	74 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL C

*** TOTAL AMOUNT OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED FOR YOUR OFFICE FOR THIS REPORT = \$ 5,005.33

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT INFORMATION FOR DISTRICT NO.35• NEW MEXICO MONTHLY REPORT FOR OCTOBER
THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM ACCOUNT NOS. YOU SUPPLIED ON THE LOG IN SHEET. DATE OF THIS RETRIEVAL WAS 761102

ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE

003 22.49 ✓
4165.80 ✓

YOUR GENERAL ACCOUNT--463500300 HAS BEEN CHARGED \$ 4188.29 ✓ WHICH INCLUDES ALL UNIDENTIFIED ACCOUNTS & EXTRA ACCOUNTS ABOVE 100

*THE FEDERAL ACCOUNT--469102700 HAS BEEN CHARGED \$ 817.04 FOR WORK DONE ON FEDERAL STATIONS IN YOUR STATE

*** TOTAL AMOUNT OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED FOR YOUR OFFICE FOR THIS REPORT = \$ 5,005.33

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT INFORMATION FOR DISTRICT NO.35• NEW MEXICO MONTHLY REPORT FOR OCTOBER
THIS FISCAL YEAR SUMMARY IS ONLY FOR VALID 9 DIGIT ACCOUNT NUMBERS. DATE OF THIS RETRIEVAL WAS 761102

ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE ACCOUNT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE

463500300 4188.29

A-40

SUMMARY OF WORK DONE FOR EACH DISTRICT OR PROJECT FOR OCTOBER DATE OF THIS RETRIEVAL WAS 761102

STATE OR PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	BILLING CODE	MONTHLY STATE CHARGE	MONTHLY FEDERAL CHARGE	MONTHLY TOTAL CHARGE	FISCAL YEAR TOTAL CHARGE TO DATE
ALASKA	02	3,544.91	823.68	4,368.59	3,544.91
NEW MEXICO	35	4,188.29	817.04	5,005.33	4,188.29

0.00 = WORK IN QUALITY ASSURANCE SUPPORT PROGRAM
2704.46 = WORK TO BE ATTRIBUTED TO ATLANTA
0.00 = WORK TO BE ATTRIBUTED TO ALBANY
6669.46 = WORK TO BE ATTRIBUTED TO DENVER
9373.92 = WORK TO BE ATTRIBUTED TO ALL LABS FOR THIS REPORT

Appendix B

Card Formats

1. "L" CARDS

CENTRAL LAB ADP CARD FORMAT

LOG-INV CARD #1

(This card is always mandatory)

Card Columns

1	*	Card Type - ('L')
2 - 7	*	Sample Identification
2 - 4		Julian date
5 - 7		Sample Sequence Number
8	*	Card Number - ('1')
9 - 10		
11	*	Lab Number -
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">('1') Other</div> ('2') Atlanta ('3') Albany ('4') Denver
12 - 16	+	Lab Analysis Record Number (coded for updates only)
17	+#	Record Input Disposition ' ' (blank) - New Analysis 'U' - This is an update to a sample that has previously been logged in.
18		Data output Disposition
	#	' ' (blank) - Data will be stored in the WRD Hydrologic Data Files. 'X' - Data will <u>not</u> be transferred to the WRD Hydrologic Data Files. 'D' - Punch QW data cards <u>and</u> enter data into the National QW File. 'C' - Punch QW data cards only. Data not to be placed into the National QW File.
19		USGS or non USGS Data
	#	'U' - USGS Data

LOG-INV CARD #1 CONT'D.

Card Columns

'N' - Non USGS Data

20 - 34	*	Station Identification
27 - 34		
or		
20 - 34		
35 - 40	*	Begin Date
35 - 36		Year
37 - 38		Month
39 - 40		Day
41 - 46		End Date
41 - 42		Year
43 - 44		Month
45 - 46		Day
47 - 50		Time of sampling
51 - 52	*	Site Code
		'SW' - Surface Water
		'GW' - Ground Water
		'SP' - Spring
		'LK' - Lake/Reservoir
		'ES' - Estuary
		'PR' - Precipitation
		'SS' - Other
53 - 54	*	State Code
55 - 56	*	District Code (Billing Code)
57 - 59	†	County Code
60 - 68		Project Code
69 - 73		Cost Weight Factor
74 - 80		Cost Override

FOOTNOTES

* - This entry mandatory.

- † - If the data is to be stored in the WRD Hydrologic Data Files then:
- If there is an entry in the WRD Station Header File for the specified station, the card field should be left blank.
 - If there are no entries in the WRD Station Header File for the specified station, an entry in the card field is mandatory. For this case only, the central lab ADP system will store the entry into the WRD Station Header File.

LOG-INV CARD #1 CONT'D.

FOOTNOTES

+ - Entry is mandatory for update operations

- Indicates which option is the default if the entry is left blank

CENTRAL LAB ADP CARD FORMAT

LOG-INV CARD #2

Card Columns

1	Card Type - ('L')
2 - 7	Sample identification (See card #1)
8	Card Number - ('2')
9 - 10	
11	Lab Number (See card #1)
12 - 26	Latitude-Longitude-Sequence No.
12 - 17	Latitude
18 - 24	Longitude
25 - 26	Sequence Number
27 - 74	Station

If the data is to be stored in the WRD Hydrologic Data Files then:

- If there is an entry in the WRD Station Header File for the specified station, information for this card does not have to be supplied.
- If there are no entries in the WRD Station Header File for the specified station (columns 20-34 card #1) then the card must be submitted. For this case only all entries are mandatory. These two entries will be stored in the WRD Station Header File by the central lab ADP system.

CENTRAL LAB ADP CARD FORMAT

LOG-INV CARD #3

Card Columns

1	* Card Type - ('L')
2 - 7	* Sample Identification
8	* Card Number - ('3')
9 - 10	
11	* Lab Number (See card #1)
12 - 29	Mailing Address
30 - 45	** Analysis schedules - Identifies the record(s) that can contain a pre-defined list of lab codes.
30 - 33	Schedule #1
34 - 37	Schedule #2
38 - 41	Schedule #3
42 - 45	Schedule #4
	If more than one schedule is listed, the schedules will be merged
46 - 52	Water Discharge
53 - 56	Ph
57 - 62	Conductance
63 - 66	Temperature
67 - 72	Depth
73 - 80	Geological Unit Code
* - Entry is mandatory	

<p>** One schedule number must be included even if it is zero.</p>
--

CENTRAL LAB PROJECT

RECORD FORMAT

LOG-INV CARD #4 - (This card is optional)

Col. 1	*	'L' card type
Cols. 2 - 7	*	Sample identification
Cols. 2 - 4		Julian date
Cols. 5 - 7		Sequence number
Col. 8	*	Card number '4'.
Cols. 9 - 10		Blank
Cols. 11	*	Lab number (See Card #1)

Cols. 12-14, 16-18, 20-22, 24-26, 28-30, 32-34, 36-38, 40-42, 44-46,
48-50, 52-54, 56-58, 60-62, 64-66, 68-70, 72-74, 76-78

Lab codes of determinations that
are to be added to or subtracted
from the analyses as defined by the
analysis schedule.

Cols. 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 35, 39, 43, 47, 51, 55, 59, 63, 67, 71, 75, 79

MOD codes

The MOD code indicates if the PARM
code coded in the previous four
columns is to be added or subtracted
from the analysis schedule list of
determinations.

'D' - Delete this determination from
the analysis.

'A' - This determination is to be
added to the analysis.

Col. 80 Blank

Note: There can be more than one #4 card for each sample.

* - Indicates the entry is mandatory

- Indicates which option is the default if the entry is left blank.

CENTRAL LAB PROJECT

RECORD FORMAT

LOG-INV CARD #5 - (This card is optional)

Col. 1	* 'L' Card type
Cols. 2-7	* Sample identification
Cols. 2-4	Julian date
Cols. 5-7	Sequence number
Col. 8	* '5' Card number
Cols. 9-10	Blank
Col. 11	* Lab number (See Card #1)
Cols. 12-15	Blank
Cols. 16-18	Lab codes for the values that are to be placed into the Lab analysis record. If the lab code is not in specified schedule(s) or has not been coded on a LOG-INV #4 card, both the lab code, value, and remark will be added to the analysis.
29-31	
42-44	
55-57	
68-70	
Cols. 19-27	Values that are to be placed into the Lab analysis record.
32-40	
45-53	
58-66	
71-79	
Cols. 28, 41, 54, 67, and 80	Remark: Codes that apply to the value coded in the previous data field.

Note: There can be more than one #5 card for each sample.

* - Indicates the entry is mandatory

CENTRAL LAB PROJECT

RECORD FORMAT

LOG-INV CARDS #6, #7 and #8 (optional)

Col. 1	* 'L' Card Type
Cols. 2-7	* Sample identification
Cols. 2-4	Julian date
Cols. 5-7	Sequence number
Col. 9	* '6', '7', or '8' card number
Cols. 9-10	Blank
Col. 11	* Lab number (See Card #1)
Cols. 12-80	Comments

* - indicates the entry is mandatory

CENTRAL LAB PROJECT

Lab Analysis Update Card Format - (Mandatory for all constituents requiring a laboratory determination - Lab section 1-9)

Col. 1	* 'U' type of card	
Cols. 2-7	* Sample identification	
Cols. 2-4	Julian date	
Cols. 5-7	Sequence number	
Col. 8	List option - code an 'L' to request a listing of the basic and descriptive information data records for this sample.	
Cols. 9-10		
Col. 11	* Lab Number	('1' Other, '2' - Atlanta, '3' - Albany, '4' - Denver)
Col. 12-15		
Col. 16-19	* Lab code	
Cols. 20-31	Value	{ I=Improper sample O=Out of water R= Sample ruined during analysis S=Sample spilled in shipment U=Unable to determine-- interference D=Deletion requested by district
Col. 32	Remarks & Delete Options	
Cols. 33-40	Instrument Reading	
Cols. 41-45	Dilution factor (Default=1)	
Cols. 46-50	Correction factor - Factor will be subtracted from the value entered in columns 33-40 in order to calculate a 'corrected' instrument reading. (Default = 0)	
Col. 51	Calibration Curve Number	

OR

Disposition Code

If an entry has been made in columns 33-40 (Instrument Reading) the computer program will assume the entry in column 51 is either a

LAB ANALYSIS UPDATE CARD FORMAT CONT'D.

Col. 51 Calibration Curve Number or a Titration Constant Number. Note that a blank will be interpreted as a '1' (one)

If there is no entry in columns 33-40 and column 51 is not left blank, the program will search for one of the following three Disposition Codes.

'D'-Delete the determination from the analysis.

'E'-The value coded in columns 20-31 is to override a determination that is normally calculated.

'P'-The determination is to be marked as "DETR. PENDING" (Partial analyses only)

Cols. 52-59 Determination name abbreviated

Col. 60 * Lab section number

Cols. 61-64 H Analysis pH - Float Dec.

Cols. 65-68 H Analysis Conductance - Float Dec.

Cols. 69-76 * Lab analysis data record number

Cols. 77-78 H Parameter record number (Binary)

Cols. 79-80 H Lab analysis data record number (Binary)

NOTE: If the card is generated from program number A579, columns 1-19 and 52-80 will be punched by the computer.

* - Indicates the entry is mandatory.

H - Punched in Hexadecimal code by the computer, or leave blank.

- Indicates the default option.

CENTRAL LAB PROJECT

Parameter Record Calibration Curve Update Card Format

Col.	1	''' (Single Quote) - Card Type
Cols.	2-4	Lab code
Col.	5	Calibration Curve or Titration constant number.
Cols.	6-9	Enter a numeric digit from '1' to '9'. A blank will be interpreted as a '1'.
Col.	10	Data type code 'C' - The card contains concentration values 'I' - The card contains instrument readings 'T' - The card contains a Titration constant
Cols.	11-17	} - Concentrations OR - Instrument Readings
	18-24	
	25-31	
	32-38	
	39-45	
	46-52	
	53-59	
	60-66	
	67-73	
	74-80	

If a Titration constant is to be entered, then the value must be coded in columns 11-17.

The values coded in columns 11-17 correspond to the first point on the calibration curve, the values coded in columns 18-24 correspond to the second point on the calibration curve set etc.

Instrument Readings must be entered in ascending order.

4. "A" CARDS

CENTRAL LAB PROJECT

ACCOUNTING CARD FORMAT - (MANDATORY FOR ACCEPTING OR REJECTING AN ANALYSIS)

Col. 1	* 'A' card type
Cols. 2-7	* Sample identification
Cols. 2-4	Julian date
Cols. 5-7	Sequence number (left justified)
Col. 8	Blank
Cols. 9-10	Blank
Col. 11	* Lab number ('1' - Salt Lake, '2' - Atlanta, '3' - Albany, '4' - Denver)
Cols. 12-13	State code (Billing)
Cols. 14-21	Project code (left justified)
Cols. 22-24	
Cols. 25-39	Station ID
Cols. 40-45	Sample Date
Cols. 40-41	Year
Cols. 42-43	Month
Cols. 44-45	Day
Cols. 46-49	Time of day the sample was collected
Col. 50	Analysis Approval
#	'A' - The analysis has been approved
	'U' - Same as 'A' except that <u>all</u> determinations will be passed to program A533 regardless of whether any of the values have been previously entered into the WRD QW data files.

Accounting Card Format Cont'd.

For the 'A' option (default), the only determinations passed to A533 will be (1) values that have not been previously entered into the WRD QW data file, and (2) all calculated values with one exception. Dissolved Solids values in Tons/Day will not be passed to A533 if the values have been previously entered into the WRD QW files.

'R' - The analysis has been rejected.

Col. 51

Data output Disposition

'D' - Punch QW data cards and enter data into the National QW File.

'C' - Punch QW data cards only. Data not to be placed into the National QW File.

'X' - Data not to be punched or entered into the National File.

'Q' - Data to enter National QU file.

' ' - If the entry is left blank, the disposition request entered on the LOG-INV #1 card will remain in effect.

Any other non-blank character will cause the data to be transferred to the National QW Data File. In this case, the QW data cards will not be punched.

Cols. 52-59

Analysis cost

Col. 60

Blank

Cols. 61-62

H Lab analysis record number (Binary)

Cols. 63

| B-Budget adjustment;
| U-Unapproved analysis; A-Approved analysis

Col. 64

Blank

Cols. 65-70

* Lab analysis record number (character)

Cols. 71-72

Station ID update request. If 'ID' is coded in columns 71-72, the station ID entered in cols. 25-39 will be used to update the station ID stored in the analysis Data File.

Accounting Card Format Cont'd.

Note: If the accounting card is generated by program number A579 all columns except 50-51 will be punched by the computer.

* - Indicates that the entry is mandatory

H - Punched in hexadecimal code by the computer

- Default option if the entry is left blank

Col. 73-78 Processing data

Col. 79-80 of budget adjustment card (will contain "AT")

Col. 80 of approved and unapproved ("A" or "U" in Col. 63) (will contain a "D" if the previous output of this sample was not approved).

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
CENTRAL LABORATORY

*** CODE INFORMATION ONE (1) CHARACTER PER COLUMN WHERE DESIGNATED ***

CARD TYPE	LAB #	
M	1	(A "1" GOES IN COL. 11 FOR ALL LABORATORIES TO)
-	-	(SEPARATE THESE CHARGES FROM ANALYTICAL WORK.)
COL.1	COL.11	

[illegible]

PREPARED BY _____

VERIFIED BY _____

6. "T" CARDS

FORMAT FOR "T" CARD

COL 01	"T"
COL 02 - 07	LAB-ID
COL 08 - 10	BLANK
COL 11	LAB NUMBER (2=ATLANTA 4=DENVER)
COL 12 - 13	DISTRICT/BILLING CODE
COL 14 - 22	PROJECT CODE
COL 23 - 24	DISTRICT TERMINAL REMOTE NUMBER (BINARY)
COL 25 - 39	STATION IDENTIFICATION
COL 40 - 45	COLLECTION DATE
COL 46 - 49	TIME OF COLLECTION
COL 50	BLANK
COL 51	DISPOSITION (Q=NATIONAL QW FILE X=LAB FILE ONLY)
COL 52 - 59	AMOUNT OF SAMPLE COST CHARGED TO THE DISTRICT
COL 60	BLANK
COL 61 - 62	NUMBET OF PARAMETERS IN THE SAMPLE (BINARY)
COL 63 - 64	BLANK
COL 65 - 70	RECORD NUMBER
COL 71 - 72	BLANK
COL 73 - 80	SCHEDULE NUMBERS REQUESTED (BINARY)
73 - 74	SCHEDULE ONE
75 - 76	SCHEDULE TWO
77 - 78	SCHEDULE THREE
78 - 80	SCHEDULE FOUR

7. "Z" CARDS

FORMAT FOR "Z" CARD

COL 01	"Z"
COL 02 - 07	LAB-ID
COL 08 - 10	BLANK
COL 11	LAB NUMBER (2=ATLANTA 4=DENVER)
COL 12 - 13	DISTRICT/BILLING CODE
COL 14 - 22	FEDERAL PROJECT IDENTIFIER
COL 23 - 24	DISTRICT TERMINAL REMOTE NUMBER (BINARY)
COL 25 - 39	STATION IDENTIFICATION
COL 40 - 45	COLLECTION DATE
COL 46 - 49	TIME OF COLLECTION
COL 50	BLANK
COL 51	DISPOSITION (Q=NATIONAL QW FILE X=LAB FILE ONLY)
COL 52 - 59	AMOUNT CHARGED TO FEDERAL PROJEDT
COL 60	BLANK
COL 61 - 62	NUMBET OF PARAMETERS IN THE SAMPLE (BINARY)
COL 63 - 64	BLANK
COL 65 - 70	RECORD NUMBER
COL 71 - 72	BLANK
COL 73 - 80	SCHEDULE NUMBERS REQUESTED (BINARY)
	73 - 74 SCHEDULE ONE
	75 - 76 SCHEDULE TWO
	77 - 78 SCHEDULE THREE
	78 - 80 SCHEDULE FOUR

7. Format For Rerun Request Card

Columns 1-6 Lab-i.d.

Columns 7-8 Blank

Columns 9 Section number

Columns 10-11 Blank

Columns 12-14 Lab-code

Columns 15-16 Blank

Columns 17-24 Comments

Columns 25-80 Blank

8. PARAMETER CARDS

CENTRAL LAB ADP PROJECT

PARAMETER CARD #1

(Card contains update data for parameter/lab code data records)

Col	1	"@" Card Type
Cols.	2- 5	+ Lab Code
Cols.	6-10	Parameter Code
Col.	11	OTHER LAB resp. for work
Col.	12	ATLANTA SEC. resp. for work
Col.	13	ALBANY SEC. resp. for work
Col.	14	DENVER SEC. resp. for work
Col.	15	Calculation Code "0" = entered directly from a lab determination (instrument reading or value) "1" = calculated from determined values
Col.	16	Constituent Code "C" = major cation "A" = major anion "N" = not major const.
Col.	17	Units Code "M" = MG/L "U" = UG/L "Ø" = other
Col.	18	Dissolved Solids Calculation "0" = to be used in DS calc. sum "1" = not to be used
Col.	19	Total Constituent "0" = not a "total constituent" "1" = is a "total constituent"
Col.	20	Parameter arithmetic factor for primary & secondary constituents. (see attached Flow Chart for general calculation routined." ADD = "1" SUBTRACT = "0"

CENTRAL LAB ADP PROJECT

PARAMETER CARD #1 CONT'D.

Col. 21	Parameter arithmetic factor for secondary and additional 3rd constituent involved in the general calculation routine.
	ADD = "1"
	SUBTRACT = "0"
Cols. 22-28	COST
Cols. 29-30	Sample TYPE CODE
Cols. 31-36	Sample AMOUNT IN MILLILETERS OR GRAMS
Cols. 37-44	Parameter symbol.
Cols. 45-64	Parameter name.
Cols. 65-79	Reserved for future use.
Col. 80	Card number ("1")

+ If "ALL" is entered in cols. 2-4 then a retrieval of all the active parameter records between 1 and 1438 will be made and printed out.

CENTRAL LAB ADP PROJECT

PARAMETER CARD #2

(Card contains update data for parameter/lab code data records)

Col.	1	"@" Card Type
Cols.	2- 5	Lab Code
Col.	6	No. of significant figures in range 0-<0.01
Col.	7	No. of significant figures in range .01-<0.1
Col.	8	No. of significant figures in range .1-<1
Col.	9	No. of significant figures in range 1-<10
Col.	10	No. of significant figures in range 10-<100
Col.	11	No. of significant figures in range 100-<1000
Col.	12	No. of significant figures in range ≥ 1000
Col.	13	Maximum No. of dec. places
Cols.	14-23	MEQ conversion factor
Cols.	24-26	PCM control index = 1 for generalized calculation routine. (See attached Flow Chart) < 1 for unique computation
Cols.	27-30	Primary Lab code for general calculation routine.
Cols.	31-34	Secondary Lab code for general calculation routine. NOTE!! Lab codes are entered in decreasing priority. No. 2 cannot be processed unless No. 1 is present, etc.
Cols.	35-38	Third Lab code for general calculation routine.
Cols.	39-48	Multiplication factor for general calculation routine.
Cols.	49-52	Dissolved solids Lab code for total check. NOTE!! Total switch (col. 19 card No. 1) must be on for this value to be there.

CENTRAL LAB ADP PROJECT

PARAMETER CARD #2 JONT'D.

Col. 53-56	1st dependent lab code. (lab code that is to be automatically added to the schedule when the primary lab code (2-5) IS REQUESTED
Cols.57-60	2nd dependent lab code.
Cols.61-64	3rd dependent lab code.
Cols.65-68	4th dependent lab code. NOTE: To insure inclusion of all calculated or determined lab codes for a given <u>Calculation</u> , include on each associated parameter record the other lab codes involved in the calculation. For example 167=228-160, in each parameter rec. would be other associated lab codes.
Cols.69-79	Reserved
Col. 80	Card Number ("2")

9. GRAPHITE CARDS

SECTION 9 (GRAPHITE FURNACE) DATA SHEET

X	Y1	Y2	Y3	LC	LAN-ID	VOLUME	DIL-FAC	COMMENTS
1 - 7	9 - 14	16-21	23-28	30-32	34-39	41-46	48 - 49	51 - 80

999

X	Y1	Y2	Y3	LC	LAB-ID	VOLUME	DIL.FAC	COMMENTS
1 - 7	9 - 14	16-21	23-28	30-32	34-39	41-46	48 - 49	51 - 60

999

X	Y1	Y2	Y3	LC	LAB-ID	VOLUME	DIL.FAC	COMMENTS
1 - 7	9 - 14	16-21	23-28	30-32	34-39	41-46	48 - 49	51 - 80

999

X	Y1	Y2	Y3	LC	LAB-ID	VOLUME	DIL.FAC	COMMENTS
1 - 7	9 - 14	16-21	23-28	30-32	34-39	41-46	48 - 49	51 - 80

999

10. SCHEDULE CARDS

CENTRAL LAB PROJECT

Analysis Schedule Cards -- an analysis schedule of laboratory parameter codes may be established in or deleted from a disk file with these cards. The file presently accomodates 919 schedules with up to 100 lab codes per schedule.

Card Format - entry option

Col.	1	* "I"-Card type
Cols.	2-5	* Numeric schedule number
Col.	6	* Numeric card number
Cols.	7-8	* Alphanumeric district code
Cols.	9-80	Numeric lab codes, 18 fields of four columns each (Cols. 9-12, 13-16, 17-20, etc.)

Delete option

Cols.	1-6	* Same as above
Cols.	7-8	Blank
Cols.	9-14	"Delete"

*Required entries

11. CONTROL CARDS

CENTRAL LAB PROJECT Data Control Card

Record Format - Data Control Card

Col.	1	* '#'
Cols.	2-7	Blank
Col.	8	Code an 'A' if the Backfile Record and the Basic Data Records are to be printed for each Accounting card processed. Code an 'L' if the Basic Data Records and the Descriptive Information Record are to be printed for each sample logged in. Code a 'U' if the Basic Data Records and the Descriptive Information Record are to be printed for each sample updated. Code an 'X' if both the 'U' and 'A' options are desired.
Cols.	9-10	* Format Version ('72')
Col.	11	* Lab Number ('1' - Salt Lake, '2' - Atlanta, '3' - Albany, '4' - Denver)
Cols.	12-41	Master Index Update - Updates will be made only by the LOG-INV procedure.
Cols.	12-17	Current Date YYMMDD. The Master Index Record cannot be updated unless the date entered in this field matches the current date stored in the computer. Mandatory for Updates.
Cols.	18-23	Maximum number of regions available in the Data File. Each time a new region is allocated, the number of regions used plus one is compared to this entry. If the maximum is exceeded, then the next available region is set equal to two (Data set will be reused).
Cols.	24-29	Standard Analysis Cost
Cols.	30-35	Number of analyses, Processed. If this entry contains a zero, then the counter will be set equal to zero, and the current date (Cols. 12-41) will be stored in the Index as the begin date for the analysis count.

CENTRAL LAB PROJECT CONT'D.

Record Format - Data Control Card Cont'd.

Cols. 36-41 Next available Region number in the Data File.
CAUTION this entry should not be updated unless
absolutely necessary.

Cols. 42-80 Blank

*** - Indicates the entry is mandatory if the card is submitted.**

Appendix C
Job Control Language Decks

1. DAILY

```
//STEP4 EXEC PROC=PSORT,COND=((4,GT,STEP2),(8,LT,STEP2),(0,EQ,STEP3))
//SORTIN DD DSN=&UCARDS,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)
//SORTOUT DD DSN=&USRTD,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(NEW,PASS,DELETE),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=12800),SPACE=(TRK,(20,5),RLSE)
//SYSIN DD *
SORT FIELDS=(60,1,CH,A,12,8,CH,A,2,6,CH,A),SIZE=E3000
/*
//STEP5 EXEC PGM=JOBPREP,PARM='ISA(15K),NR',TIME=2,REGION=110K,
// COND=((4,GT,STEP2),(8,LT,STEP2),(0,EQ,STEP3))
//STEPLIB DD DSN=JOB.PREP.SHEETS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=SHR
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKL1B,DISP=SHR
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSPUT DD DUMMY,DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=80)
//SYSIN DD DSN=&USRTD,DISP=(OLD,PASS)
/*
//STEP5B EXEC PGM=REDOFILE,PARM='ISA(7K),NR',TIME=2,REGION=70K,
// COND=((4,GT,STEP2),(8,LT,STEP2),(0,EQ,STEP3))
//STEPLIB DD DSN=REDO.UCARD,PROG,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD933,DISP=SHR
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKL1B,DISP=SHR
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//PCHUCRD DD SYSOUT=(K,UCRD),DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=80)
//CARDIN DD DSN=&USRTD,DISP=(OLD,PASS)
/*
//STEP6 EXEC PGM=W770,PARM='ISA(60K),NR',TIME=9,REGION=195K,
// COND=((4,GT,STEP2),(8,LT,STEP2),(0,EQ,STEP3))
//STEPLIB DD DSN=CENLAB.NEWTCARD,DT7608,PROGRAM,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=SHR
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKL1B,DISP=SHR
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//ANALFYR DD DSN=A579.V731.DATAS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCU933,
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//CURRENT DD DSN=CENLAB.FEDERAL.FYR1977.FILE,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=(OLD,KEEP)
//PARMFYR DD DSN=A579.V730.PARMF,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,
// DISP=SHR,DCB=DSORG=DA
//SCHFILE DD DSN=CENLAB.FEDERAL.SCHEDULE.FILE,UNIT=3330,
// DISP=SHR,DCB=DSORG=DA,VOL=SER=CCD932
//ACNTFYR DD SYSOUT=B,DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=80)
//OLDSCHD DD DSN=A579.V730.SCHDF,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,
// DISP=SHR,DCB=DSORG=DA
//REDFILE DD DSN=CENLAB.SCHEDULE.REDCOST.FILE,UNIT=3330,
```

430
440
450
460
470
480
490
500
510
520
530
540
550
560
570
580
590
600
610
620
630
640
650
660
670
680
690
700
710
720
730
740
750
760
770
780
790
800
810
820
830
840
850

Sorts the "U" cards
by section, labcode,
and sample i.d.

Produces the section,
generates "U" card
output.

Computes cost, and
generates "T" and "Z"
cards ("T" district cost,
and "Z" federal cost).

Updates the sample,
checks for nutrient
parameters. If all
nutrients are in program,
generates "U" and "A"
cards.


```

//BUDGET DD SYSOUT=B,DCB=(RECFM=F,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=80)
//ACNTFYR DD SYSOUT=B,DCB=(RECFM=F,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=80)
//FYRACNT DD SYSOUT=B,DCB=(RECFM=F,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=80)
//ANALFYR DD DSN=A579.V731.DATAS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD933,
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//PARMFYR DD DSN=A579.V730.PARMF,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,
// DISP=SHR,DCB=DSORG=DA
//TRANFYR DD DSN=&LOUIE,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)
/*
//STEP9 EXEC PGM=A122,PARM='ISA(24K),NR',TIME=5,REGION=155K,
// COND=((2,GT,STEP2),(4,LT,STEP2))
//STEPLIB DD DSN=CENLAB.STANDARD.REF.PROGRAM,UNIT=3330,DISP=SHR,
// VOL=SER=CCD932
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//PRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//CURRENT DD DSN=CENLAB.BLIND.SAMPLE.FILE,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=(SHR,KEEP)
//CDDFILE DD DSN=CENLAB.COEFF.FILE,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=SHR,DCB=DSORG=DA
//INFILE DD DSN=CENLAB.BLIND.SAMPLE.INDEX,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//IDFILE DD DSN=CENLAB.BLIND.SAMPLE.INFOR,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//PARMFYR DD DSN=A579.V730.PARMF,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,
// DISP=SHR,DCB=DSORG=DA
//ANALFYR DD DSN=A579.V731.DATAS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD933,
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//DARWIN DD DSN=DAR.STE.SRS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,
// DISP=SHR,DCB=DSORG=DA
//SYSIN DD DSN=&SALT,DISP=(OLD,PASS)
/*
//STEP10 EXEC PGM=UCIN,PARM='ISA(7K),NR',TIME=5,REGION=90K,
// COND=((2,GT,STEP2),(4,LT,STEP2))
//STEPLIB DD DSN=UCARD.INPUT,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=SHR
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//PARM DD DSN=CENLAB.UCARD.MONSUM.FILE,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//SYSIN DD DSN=&SALT,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)
/*
//
//

```

1300
1310
1320
1330
1340
1350
1360
1370
1380
1390
1400
1410
1420
1430
1440
1450
1460
1470
1480
1490
1500
1510
1520
1530
1540
1550
1560
1570
1580
1590
1600
1610
1620
1630
1640
1650
1660
1670
1680
1690
1700
1710
1720
1730

Standard reference
program, both
"in-house" and "blind";
generates standard
reference reports.

Generate "U" card
date into monthly
production summary
file.

// VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=SHR,DCB=DSORG=DA
 //SYSIN DD DSN=&USRT0,DISP=(OLD,PASS)
 /*
 //STEP68 EXEC PGM=WRKSHR,PARM='ISA(5K),NR',TIME=3,REGION=80K,
 // COND=((4,GT,STEP2),(8,LT,STEP2),(0,EQ,STEP3))
 //STEPLIB DD DSN=SLC.WORK.SHEETS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CC0932,DISP=SHR
 // DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR
 //PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
 //SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
 //SYSIN DD DSN=&USRT0,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)
 /*
 //STEP7 EXEC PGM=A579AU,PARM='ISA(68K),NR',TIME=9,REGION=242K,
 // COND=((2,GT,STEP2),(4,LT,STEP2))
 //STEPLIB DD DSN=CENLAB.A579AU.NUTNIONS.PROGRAM,
 // UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=SHR
 // DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR
 //PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
 //SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
 //ACNTFYR DD DUMMY,DCB=(RECFM=F,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=80)
 //PUNCHA DD DUMMY,DCB=(RECFM=F,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=80)
 //PUNCHU DD SYSOUT=B,DCB=(RECFM=F,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=80)
 //PUNCHM DD SYSOUT=B,DCB=(RECFM=F,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=80)
 //PARMFYR DD DSN=A579.V730.PARMF,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,
 // DISP=SHR,DCB=DSORG=DA
 //INOXFYR DD DSN=A579.V731.DATAS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD933,
 // DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
 //ANALFYR DD DSN=A579.V731.DATAS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD933,
 // DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
 //SQWIFYR DD DSN=BHARRY,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(NEW,PASS),
 // DCB=(RECFM=VB,LRECL=1248,BLKSIZE=1252),SPACE=(TRK,(5,2),RLSE)
 //LISTLNK DD DSN=&LOUIE,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(NEW,PASS),
 // DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=1164,BLKSIZE=6984),SPACE=(TRK,(40,5),RLSE)
 //SYSIN DD DSN=&SALT1,DISP=(OLD,PASS)
 /*
 //STEP8 EXEC PGM=A579QC,PARM='ISA(65K),R',TIME=15,REGION=270K,
 // COND=((4,GT,STEP7),(8,LT,STEP7),(2,GT,STEP2),(4,LT,STEP2))
 //STEPLIB DD DSN=CENLAB.LABQC.PRINT.PROGRAM,
 // UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CC0932,DISP=SHR
 // DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR
 //PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
 //BIOPASS DD DSN=&BIORECS,UNIT=SYSDK,SPACE=(TRK,(5,1),RLSE),
 // DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=12800),DISP=(,PASS)
 //SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
 //PRINTSYS DD DUMMY

860
 870
 880
 890
 900
 910
 920
 930
 940
 950
 960
 970
 980
 990
 1000
 1010
 1020
 1030
 1040
 1050
 1060
 1070
 1080
 1090
 1100
 1110
 1120
 1130
 1140
 1150
 1160
 1170
 1180
 1190
 1200
 1210
 1220
 1230
 1240
 1250
 1260
 1270
 1280
 1290

If cost differs by more
 than 50¢, an adjustment
 budget card is generated.
 Generates "A" cards,
 "U" (unapproved) in
 column 63
 "A" (approved)
 "B" budget adjustment.


```

/*RELAY PUNCH RE2
//AG4170L4 JOB (469198600,AS79,NWQLD,55,30,1000),' L&UCARDS ',CLASS=D,
// MSGLEVEL=(0,0)
/*ROUTE PRINT REMOTE20 RE1
/*ROUTE PUNCH REMOTE20 RE1
/*PROCLIB WRD.PROCLIB
//STEP1 EXEC PROC=PSORT
//SORTIN DD *
# AT24
/*
//SORTOUT DD DSN=&SALTK,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(NEW,PASS),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=12800),SPACE=(TRK,(20,5),RLSE)
//SYSIN DD *
SORT FIELDS=(1,10,CH,A),SIZE=E3000
/*
//STEP2 EXEC PGM=A579ED2,PARM='ISA(5K),NR',TIME=2,REGION=115K
//STEPLIB DD DSN=DOYLE2,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=SHR
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//ANALFYR DD DSN=A579.V731,DATAS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD933,
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//RYSIN1 DD DSN=&SALTK,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)
//RYSIN1 DD DSN=&SALT,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(NEW,PASS),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=12800),SPACE=(TRK,(20,5),RLSE)
/*
//STEP3 EXEC PGM=A579LI,PARM='ISA(36K),NR',TIME=2,REGION=200K,
// COND=(4,GT,STEP2),(8,LT,STEP2)
//STEPLIB DD DSN=CENLAB.A579LI.LOGIN.PROGRAM,UNIT=3330,
// VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=SHR
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//DATAFYR DD DSN=&UCARDS,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(NEW,PASS,DELETE),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=12800),SPACE=(TRK,(20,5),RLSE)
//PARMFYR DD DSN=A579.V730,PARMF,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,
// DISP=SHR,DCB=DSORG=DA
//SCHDFYR DD DSN=A579.V730,SCHDF,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,
// DISP=SHR,DCB=DSORG=DA
//INDEXFYR DD DSN=A579.V731,DATAS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCO933,
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//ANALFYR DD DSN=A579.V731,DATAS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD933,
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//SYSIN DD DSN=&SALT,DISP=(OLD,PASS)
/*

```

10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
140
150
160
170
180
190
200
210
220
230
240
250
260
270
280
290
300
310
320
330
340
350
360
370
380
390
400
410
420

Reads in data;
sorts in first
10 columns.

Sets condition codes
for programs to execute
based on type of cards
submitted.

LOGIN program generates
one "U" card per requested
parameter. They are passed
as a temporary data set to
follow on programs.

Sorts the "U" cards by
section, labcode, and
sample i.d.

2. DRF TRANSFER

```

/*RELAY PUNCH RE2
//AG4170DL JOB (469198600,A579,3,15),* R E GUST ',CLASS=8
/*ROUTE PRINT REMOTE20 RE1
//STEP1 EXEC PROC=PSORT
//SORTIN DD *
*          724
/*
//SORTOUT DD DSN=6SALT,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(NEW,PASS),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=12800),SPACE=(TRK,(20,5),RLSE)
//SYSIN DD *
  SORT FIELDS=(12,2,CH,A,2,6,CH,A),SIZE=E9000
/*
//STEP2 EXEC PGM=771,PARM='ISA(160K),R',TIME=2,REGION=270K
//STEPLIB DD DSN=CENLAB,ANALYSES.DISINPUT,PHDGRAM,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=OLD
//          DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//ANALFYR DD DSN=A579.V731.DATAS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCU933,
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//BNALFYR DD DSN=A579.V730.DATAF,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCU932,
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//CARD0 DD SYSOUT=8,DCB=(RECFM=F,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=80)
//DISRET DD DSN=CENLAB.REMOTE.RETRIEVE.FILE,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//SYSIN DD DSN=6SALT,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)
/*
//

```

LD-DR 1
 LD-DR 2
 LD-DR 3
 LD-DR 4
 LD-DR 5
 LD-DR 6
 LD-DR 7
 LD-DR 8
 LD-DR 9
 LD-DR 10
 LD-DR 11
 LD-DR 12
 LD-DR 13
 LD-DR 14
 LD-DR 15
 LD-DR 16
 LD-DR 17
 LD-DR 18
 LD-DR 19
 LD-DR 20
 LD-DR 21
 LD-DR 22
 LD-DR 23
 LD-DR 24
 LD-DR 25

3. LOAD LABBUDG DATA

```

/*RELAY PUNCH REZ
//AG*170BL JOB (469198600,A579,5,10),* R E G U S T *,CLASS=B
//STEP1 EXEC PGM=CRDLOAD,PARM='ISA(4K),R1,REGION=80K
//STEPLIB DD DSN=CENLAB.CRDLOAD.PROGRAM,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=OLD
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIN,DISP=SMR
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//RYSIN DD DSN=HARRY,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(NEW,PASS),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=12800),SPACE=(TRK,(25,5),RLSE)
/* DATE CARD FIRST THEN T,M,A,AND Z CARDS,
//SYSIN DD *
DATE03
/*
//STEP2 EXEC PGM=IEFBRI4,COND=(1,EQ,STEP1)
//DL DD DSN=A460097.AZ600.AG4ARTS.DENTCARD,
// UNIT=3330,DISP=(OLD,DELETE),VOL=SER=CCU932
/*
//STEP3 EXEC PLIXCG,COND=(1,EQ,STEP1)
//PL1.SYSIN DD *
LOAD_IT: /* LIST THE CARDS BEING LOADED */
PROC OPTIONS (MAIN);
DCL 1 CARD,
2 TYPE CHAR(01),
2 STUFF CHAR(21),
2 FB1 CHAR(2),
2 MORSTUFF CHAR(48),
2 FB2 CHAR(8);
DCL CONTROL FILE DIRECT KEYED ENVIF BLKSIZE(80) REGIONAL(1);
OPEN FILE (CONTROL) UPDATE;
ON ENDFILE (SYSIN) GO TO DUN;
CARD = '';
REWRITE FILE (CONTROL) FROM (CARD) KEY (08);
L1: READ FILE (SYSIN) INTO (CARD);
WRITE FILE (RYSIN) FROM (CARD);
IF TYPE = 'T' | TYPE = 'Z' THEN FB1, FB2 = '';
PUT EDIT (CARD) (COL(1),5(A));
GO TO L1;
DUN: PUT EDIT ('THE END - - - LOADING COMPLETED') (SKIP(3),A);
END;
/*
//GO.SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//GO.RYSIN DD DSN=A460097.AZ600.AG4ARTS.DENTCARD,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,
// DISP=(NEW,KEEP,DELETE),SPACE=(TRK,(25,5),RLSE),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=12800)
//GO.CONTROL DD DSN=CENLAB.CONTROL.FILE,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCU932,
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//GO.SYSIN DD DSN=HARRY,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)
/*
//

```

JCL1 10
 JCL1 20
 JCL1 21
 JCL1 30
 JCL1 40
 JCL1 50
 JCL1 70
 JCL1 80
 JCL1 90
 JCL1 100

 JCL1 120
 JCL1 130
 JCL1 140
 JCL1 141
 JCL1 150
 JCL1 160
 JCL1 170
 JCL1 171
 JCL1 172
 JCL1 173
 JCL1 174
 JCL1 175
 JCL1 176
 JCL1 177
 JCL1 178
 JCL1 179
 JCL1 180
 JCL1 181
 JCL1 182
 JCL1 190
 JCL1 191
 JCL1 192
 JCL1 193
 JCL1 194
 JCL1 200
 JCL1 201
 JCL1 210
 JCL1 220
 JCL1 230
 JCL1 231
 JCL1 240
 JCL1 250
 JCL1 251
 JCL1 252
 JCL1 260
 JCL1 270

4. LOAD LABWEEK DATA

/*RELAY PUNCH RE2	
//AG4170ZT JOB (469198600,A579,5,10), ' R E GUST ',CLASS=D	
//STEP1 EXEC PGM=CRDLOAD,PARM='ISA(4K),R',REGION=80K	Z&T 20
//STEPLIB DD DSN=CENLAB.CRDLOAD.PROGRAM.	Z&T 30
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=OLD	Z&T 40
// DD DSN=SYS1,PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR	Z&T 50
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A	Z&T 60
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A	Z&T 70
//RYSIN DD DSN=HARRY,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(NEW,PASS),	Z&T 90
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=12800),SPACE=(TRK,(50,5),RLSE)	Z&T 100
/* 1ST DATA CARD ==> DATEMMW ==> MM=MONTH W=MONDAY OF THE MONTH	Z&T 110
/* PRESENT DATE GOES IN COL 21 - 28 REMAINDER OF CARD FOR REMARKS.	Z&T 111
//SYSIN DD *	Z&T 120
DATE033 03/23/77,	
/*	Z&T 130
//STEP2 EXEC PGM=IEFBRI4,COND=(1,EQ,STEP1)	Z&T 140
//DL DD DSN=A460097.AZ600.AG4ARTS.DENWCARD,	Z&T 150
// UNIT=3330,DISP=(OLD,DELETE),VOL=SER=CCD932	Z&T 160
/*	Z&T 170
//STEP3 EXEC PLIXCG,PARM=PLI='NS,NAG,NA,NK,NSTG',COND=(1,EQ,STEP1)	Z&T 180
//PLI.SYSIN DD *	Z&T 190
LOAD_IT: /* WRITE CARDS INTO FILE "RYSIN" */	Z&T 200
PROC OPTIONS (MAIN);	Z&T 210
DCL CARD CHAR(80);	Z&T 220
ON ENDFILE (SYSIN) GO TO DUN;	Z&T 230
L1: READ FILE (SYSIN) INTO (CARD);	Z&T 240
WRITE FILE (RYSIN) FROM (CARD);	Z&T 250
GO TO L1;	Z&T 270
DUN: PUT EDIT ('LOADING DF "T" & "Z" CAROS IS COMPLETED. ')	Z&T 280
(SKIP(5),A);	Z&T 281
END;	Z&T 290
/*	Z&T 300
//GO.SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A	Z&T 310
//GO.RYSIN DD DSN=A460097.AZ600.AG4ARTS.DENWCARD,	Z&T 320
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,	Z&T 321
// DISP=(NEW,KEEP,DELETE),SPACE=(TRK,(50,5),RLSE),	Z&T 330
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=12800)	Z&T 340
//GO.SYSIN DD DSN=HARRY,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)	Z&T 350
/*	Z&T 360
/*	Z&T 590

5. PARAMETER AND SCHEDULE EDITING

```

/*RELAY PUNCH RE2
//AG4170PS JOB (469198600,A579,18,30), ' R E GUST ',CLASS=F
/*ROUTE PRINT REMOTE20 RE1
//STEP1 EXEC PROC=PSORT
/* THIS PROGRAM IS USED TO MODIFY THE PARAMETER AND SCHEDULE FILES
/* THERE IS AN ADDITIONAL STEP TO RELIEVE SCHEDULES
//SORTIN DD *      * I AND S-CARDS FOLLOW HERE
/*
//SORTOUT DD DSN=&SALT,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(NEW,PASS),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=7280),SPACE=(TRK,(20,5),RLSE)
//SYSIN DD *
SORT FIELDS=(1,6,CH,A),SIZE=E1000
/*
// EXEC PGM=RUBEL,PARM='ISA(60K),R',REGION=260K,TIME=7
//STEPLIB DD DSN=CENLAB.PARAMETR.SCHEDULE.PROGRAM,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=OLD
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKL18,DISP=SHR
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKSRT,DISP=SHR
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//ACTNFL DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSOUT DD SYSOUT=A
//ANALFYR DD DSN=A579.V731.DATAS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD933,
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=D
//SCHDFYR DD DSN=A579.V730.SCHDF,UNIT=3330,SPACE=(CYL,2),
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA,VOL=SER=CCD932
//PARMFYR DD DSN=A579.V730.PARMF,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//REDFILE DD DSN=CENLAB.SCHEDULE.REDCNST.FILE,UNIT=3330,
// VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA
//SORTL18 DD DSN=SYS1.SM01SORT,DISP=SHR
//SORTIN DD UNIT=SYSDK,SPACE=(CYL,(2,1),RLSE),DISP=(NEW,PASS),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=208,BLKSIZE=6240)
//SORTOUT DD UNIT=SYSDK,SPACE=(CYL,(2,1),RLSE),DISP=(NEW,PASS),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=208,BLKSIZE=6240)
//SORTMSG DD SYSOUT=A
//SORTWK01 DD UNIT=SYSDK,SPACE=(TRK,(10),CONTIG),DISP=(DELETE)
//SORTWK02 DD UNIT=SYSDK,SPACE=(TRK,(10),CONTIG),DISP=(DELETE)
//SORTWK03 DD UNIT=SYSDK,SPACE=(TRK,(10),CONTIG),DISP=(DELETE)
//SORTWK04 DD UNIT=SYSDK,SPACE=(TRK,(10),CONTIG),DISP=(DELETE)
//SORTWK05 DD UNIT=SYSDK,SPACE=(TRK,(10),CONTIG),DISP=(DELETE)
//SORTWK06 DD UNIT=SYSDK,SPACE=(TRK,(10),CONTIG),DISP=(DELETE)
//SYSIN DD DSN=&SALT,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)
/*
//

```

```

PR 010
PR 020
PR 030
PR 040
PR 050
PR 060
PR 070
PR 080
PR 090
PR 100
PRSH 110
PRSH 120
PRSH 121
PR 130
PR 135
PR 140
PR 150
PR 160
PR 170
PR 180
PR 190
PR 200
PR 210
PR 220
PR 230
PRSH 231
PRSH 232
PR 240
PR 250
PR 260
PR 270
PR 280
PR 290
PR 300
PR 310
PR 320
PR 330
PR 340
PR 350
PR 360
PR 370
PR 380

```


6. THROWAWAY LISTING

```

//AG4170TL JOB (469198600,A579,3,5),* R E GUST*,CLASS=D,MSGLEVEL=(0,0)
// EXEC PLIXCG,PARM,PLI='NS,NAG,NA,NX,NSTG'
/** THROWN-AWAY LIST DATE IN THE FIRST 19 COLUMNS.
/** THROW AWAY ALL SSMPLS PRIOR TO SET LISTED IN COLUMN 23 - 25.
//PLI.SYSIN DD *
TAL: PROC OPTIONS (MAIN);                                TAL 1

OPEN FILE (SYSPRINT) PRINT LINESIZE(132);                TAL 2

DCL I CARO,                                              TAL 3
      2 NO      CHAR (1),                                TAL 4
      2 ID      CHAR (6),                                TAL 5
      2 REST    CHAR (73);                                TAL 6

DCL PAGE FIXED (1),                                     TAL 7
      HOLD CHAR (6),                                     TAL 8
      LST(651) CHAR (6);                                  TAL 9

DCL (COL,I,J,LINES,PAGES) FIXED(3);

DCL I WHEN,                                             TAL 10
      2 TDATE   CHAR (19),                                TAL 11A
      2 SP      CHAR(3),                                TAL 11B
      2 DT      CHAR(3),                                TAL 11C
      2 JUNK    CHAR (55);                                TAL 12

DCL SW FIXED (1);                                       TAL 13

ON ENDFILE (SYSIN) GO TO SWH ;                           TAL 14
PAGE = 1 ;                                              TAL 15
SW = 1 ;                                                TAL 16
LST = '' ;                                              TAL 17
READ FILE (SYSIN) INTO (WHEN) ;                       TAL 18
I = 0 ;                                                 TAL 19
NEW: HOLD = '' ;                                       TAL 20

L1: I = I + 1 ;                                         TAL 21
IF I > 650 THEN GO TO L3 ;                             TAL 22

L2: READ FILE (SYSIN) INTO (CARD) ;                   TAL 23
IF I = 1 THEN GO TO FIRST ;                           TAL 24
IF LST(I - 1) = ID THEN GO TO L2 ;                   TAL 25
IF SUBSTR(ID,1,3) = SUBSTR(LST(I-1),1,3) THEN          TAL 26
DO ;                                                    TAL 27
  LST(I) = '' ;                                         TAL 28
  I = I + 1 ;                                           TAL 29
END;                                                    TAL 30

FIRST: LST(I) = ID ;                                   TAL 31
GO TO L1 ;                                              TAL 32

SWH: SW = 0 ;                                           TAL 33

L3: DO PAGES = 1 TO 7 ;                                TAL 34
  PUT EDIT ((7)***, 'THROW AWAY LIST',(7)**)          TAL 35
  (COL(36),A,COL(55),A,COL(81),A) ;                   TAL 36
  PUT EDIT ('THE FOLLOWING SAMPLES HAVE BEEN APPROVED/TRANSMITTED.', TAL 37
  ' BOTTLES FOR THESE SAMPLES SHOULD BE THROWN AWAY ON/AFTER ', TAL 38
  TDATE) (SKIP(2), A,A,A);                             TAL 39
  PUT EDIT ((18)***) (COL(113),A) ;                   TAL 40
  PUT EDIT ('LIST IS IN ORDER BY JULIAN DATE:');       TAL 41A

```


***** DISCARD ALL SAMPLES PRIOR TO JULIAN DATE - ',DT,	TAL 418
' *****' (COL(1),A,X(10),3(A));	TAL 41C
PUT SKIP(2);	TAL 41D
DO LINES = 1 TO 50 ;	TAL 42
PUT EDIT (' ') (COL(1),A);	TAL 43
DO COL = 0 TO 12 ;	TAL 44
J = COL * 50 + LINES ;	TAL 45
PUT EDIT (LST(J)) (X(4),A(6)) ;	TAL 46
END ;	TAL 47
END ;	TAL 48
PUT EDIT ('PAGE', PAGE) (LINE(60),COL(120),A,A) ;	TAL 49
END ;	TAL 50
PAGE = PAGE + 1 ;	TAL 51
HOLD = LST(65) ;	TAL 52
LST = ' ' ;	TAL 53
I = 0 ;	TAL 54
IF HOLD = ' ' THEN	TAL 55
DO ;	TAL 56
I = 1 ;	TAL 57
LST(I) = HOLD ;	TAL 58
END ;	TAL 59
IF SW = 1 THEN GO TO NEW ;	TAL 60
OUT: PUT EDIT ('DISTRIBUTION:') (PAGE,LINE(20),A) ;	TAL 61
PUT EDIT ('ONE COPY TO QUALITY CONTROL.',	TAL 63
'ONE COPY TO THE CARBON ROOM IN SECTION 5.',	TAL 64
'ONE COPY EACH TO SECTION SIX AND SEVEN.',	TAL 65
'THREE COPIES TO THE BOTTLE ROOM.') (LINE(22),4(COL(8),A));	TAL 66
END;	TAL 67
/*	
//60.SYSIN DD *	
MARCH 17,1977, 229 DATE IN 1 - 19 PRIOR TO IN 23 - 25	
/*	
//	

7. PARAMETER LISTING

```

//AG4170LC JOB (469198600,A579),' RUBEN ',CLASS=B
//STEP1 EXEC PROC=PSORT
//SORTIN DD *
/*
//SORTOUT DD DSN=ASALT,UNIT=SYSDK,SPACE=(CYL,(5,1),RLSE),DISP=(,PASS),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=7280)
//SYSIN DD *
  SORT FIELDS=(2,4,CH,A)
/*
// EXEC PLIXCG,PARM,PLI='MS,NAG,NA,NX,NSTU'
//PLI.SYSIN DD *
WRD_QW:  PROC OPTIONS (MAIN);
DCL 1 CARDIN.
      2 SIGN      CHAR( 1),
      2 LC        CHAR( 4),
      2 ST        CHAR( 5),
      2 SL        CHAR( 1),
      2 ATL       CHAR( 1),
      2 ALB       CHAR( 1),
      2 DEN       CHAR( 1),
      2 STUFF     CHAR(22),
      2 SYM       CHAR( 8),
      2 NAME      CHAR(20),
      2 BLANK     CHAR(15),
      2 NUM       CHAR( 1);

DCL  DATE      BUILTIN.
      WHEN     CHAR(6),
      MARK     CHAR(8)  INITIAL('**/**/**'),
      (I, J, K) FIXED(3),
      MORE     CHAR(3)  INITIAL('YES');

DCL  LB(171)   CHAR(4),
      WD(171)  CHAR(5),
      L2(171)  CHAR(1),
      L3(171)  CHAR(1),
      L4(171)  CHAR(1),
      NM(171)  CHAR(20);

OPEN FILE (SYSPRINT) OUTPUT STREAM PRINT LINESIZE(132);
ON ENDFILE (SYSIN) BEGIN;
      MORE = 'NO';
      GC TO PRT;
      END;

      WHEN = DATE;
      SUBSTR(MARK,1,2) = SUBSTR(WHEN,3,2);
      SUBSTR(MARK,4,2) = SUBSTR(WHEN,5,2);
      SUBSTR(MARK,7,2) = SUBSTR(WHEN,1,2);

RD:  LB, WD, L2, L3, L4, NM = '';
      DO I = 1 TO 171;
          READ FILE (SYSIN) INTO (CARDIN);
          LB(I) = LC;  WD(I) = ST;  L2(I) = ATL;  L3(I) = ALB;
          L4(I) = DEN;  NM(I) = NAME;
          ENDI;
PRT: PUT EDIT ('***** LISTING BY LAB-CODE *****', 'AS OF ', MARK,
      (3)' CODE SECTION * ',
      (3)' LAB WRD AT AL D NAME * ');
      (PAGE,COL(11),A,COL(70),2(A), 2(COL(1),A));
      PUT SKIP;

```

	A
	B
	C
	D
	E
	F
	G
	H
	I
	J
	WRD 10
	WRD 20
	WRD 30
	WRD 40
	WRD 50
	WRD 60
	WRD 70
	WRD 80
	WRD 90
	WRD 100
	WRD 110
	WRD 120
	WRD 130
	WRD 210
	WRD 220
	WRD 230
	WRD 240
	WRD 250
	WRD 310
	WRD 320
	WRD 330
	WRD 340
	WRD 350
	WRD 360
	WRD 400
	WRD 410
	WRD 420
	WRD 430
	WRD 510
	WRD 520
	WRD 530
	WRD 540
	WRD 600
	WRD 610
	WRD 620
	WRD 630
	WRD 640
	WRD 650
	LC 710
	WRD 720
	WRD 730
	LC 740
	WRD 750

DO I = 1 TO 57;	WRD 760
J = I + 57;	WRD 770
K = J + 57;	WRD 780
PUT EDIT (LB(I), WD(I), L2(I), L3(I), L4(I), NM(I),	WRD 790
LB(J), WD(J), L2(J), L3(J), L4(J), NM(J),	WRD 800
LB(K), WD(K), L2(K), L3(K), L4(K), NM(K))	WRD 810
(COL(1),3(A,X(1),A,3(X(2),A),X(2),A,X(3)))	WRD 820
END;	WRD 830
IF MORE = 'NO ' THEN GO TO EOJ;	WRD 840
GO TO RD;	WRD 850

EOJ: END;	WRD 1000
-----------	----------

```
/*
//GO.SYSIN DD DSN=6SALT,DISP=(OLD,PASS)
/*
//
```

//AG4170NM JOB (469198600,A579), ' RUBEN ',CLASS=B	
SORT FIELDS=(45,20,CH,A,2,4,CH,A)	NM G
PRT: PUT EDIT ('##### LISTING BY NAME #####', 'AS OF ', MARK,	NM 710

//AG4170WC JOB (469198600,A579), ' RUBEN ',CLASS=B	
SORT FIELDS=(6,5,CH,A,2,4,CH,A)	WRD G
PRT: PUT EDIT ('##### LISTING BY WRD-CODE #####', 'AS OF ', MARK,	WRD 710

```
//
```

----- HASP-II JOB STATISTICS -----

101 CARDS READ

101 SYSOUT PRINT RECORDS

4 0 SYSOUT PUNCH RECORDS

8. RERUN REQUEST

```

/*RELAY PUNCH RE2
//AG4170RR JOB (469198600,A579,3,5),' R E GUST ',CLASS=D,
// MSGLEVEL=(0,0)
//STEP1 EXEC PROC=PSORT,TIME=(,15)
//SORTIN DD *
                                DATE = 03/23/77 = MO/OA/YR
/*
//SORTOUT DD DSN=&RERUN,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(NEW,PASS),
// DCB=(RECFM=Fb,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=7280),SPACE=(TRK,(20,5),RLSE)
//SYSIN DD *
SORT FIELDS=(9,1,CH,A,12,3,CH,A,1,6,CH,A),SIZE=E1000
/*
//STEP2 EXEC PGH=HRRUNS,PARM='ISA(6K),R',REGION=100K
//STEPL18 DD DSN=RERUN.REQUESTS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CC09J2,DISP=OLD
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKL18,DISP=SHR
//PL1DUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSIN DD DSN=&RERUN,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)
/*
//

```

RR	1
RR	2
RR	3
RR	4
RR	5
RR	6
RR	7
RR	8
RR	9
RR	10
RR	11
RR	12
RR	13
RR	14
RR	15
RR	16
RR	17

9. LABWEEK

```

/*RELAY PUNCH RE2
//AG4170DT JOB (469198600,A579),' R E GUST ',CLASS=B
/*PROCLIB WRD.PROCLIB
// EXEC LABWEEK
/* DATA CARD FORMAT ==> BILLING CODES IN COL'S 8-9 11-12 14-15 17-18 20-21 ETC
//STEP1.SYSIN DD *
22 34 04
/*
//

```

DT	10
DT	20
DT	40
DT	50
DT	60

---- HASP-II JOB STATISTICS ----

10. LABBUDG

```

/*RELAY PUNCH RE2
//AG4170BB JOB (469198600,A579,3,5),' R E GUST ',CLASS=B
/*ROUTE PRINT REMOTE20 RE1
/*PROCLIB WRD,PROCLIB
// EXEC LABBUDG
/* DATA CARD FORMAT ==> BILLING CODE(S) IN COL'S 8-9,11-12,14-15,ETC MAX OF 7
//STEP1.SYSIN DD *
      D1 D1
/*
//
//

```

D-BGT	1
D-BGT	2
D-BGT	3
D-BGT	4
D-BGT	5

---- HASP-II JOB STATISTICS ----

11. BACKLOG

```

/*RELAY PUNCH RE2
//AG4170BB JOB (469198600,A579,3,5),' R E GUST ',CLASS=B,
// MSGLEVEL=(0,0)
/*JOBPARM COPIES=3
/*ROUTE PRINT REMOTE20 RE1
//STEP1 EXEC PGM=IEFBR14
//D1 DD DSN=DENVER.BIG.BROTHER.FILE,UNIT=3330,
// VOL=SER=CCD933,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)
/*
//STEP2 EXEC PROC=PSORT
//SORTIN DD *
070
/*
//SORTOUT DD DSN=DENVER.BIG.BROTHER.FILE,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD933,
// SPACE=(CYL,(5,1),RLSE),DISP=(NEW,KEEP,DELETE),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=12800)
//SYSIN DD *
SORT FIELDS=(60,1,CH,A,12,8,CH,A,2,6,CH,A),SIZE=E30000
/*
//STEP3 EXEC PGM=BIGBRO,PARM='ISA(4K),R',REVISION=70K,TIME=3
//STEPL1 DD DSN=BIG.BROTHER.LIST,UNIT=3330,DISP=OLD,VOL=SER=CCU932
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//PRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSIN DD DSN=DENVER.BIG.BROTHER.FILE,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD933,
// DISP=OLD
/*
//

```

BB	1
BB	2
BB	3
BB	4
BB	10
BB	20
BB	30
BB	40
BB	41
BB	50
BB	60
BB	70
BB	80
BB	90
BB	100
BB	110
BB	120
BB	121
BB	130
BB	140
BB	141
BB	150

12. PRODUCTION

```

/*RELAY PUNCH RE2
//AG4170US JOB (469197600,A579,3,15), ' R E GUST ',CLASS=8
/*ROUTE PRINT REMOTE20 RE1
/*JOBPARM COPIES=7
/*
/* THIS PRINTOUT IS FOR ART BEETEM PH X6834
/* FROM RUBEN E. GUST DENVER LABORATORY FTS 234-4992.
/*
//STEP1 EXEC PGM=UCSUM,PARM='ISA(60K),R',TIME=4,REGION=160K
//STEPLIB DD DSN=UCARD.MONTH.SUM,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=OLD UCARD 20
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKL18,DISP=SHR UCARD 30
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A UCARD 40
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A UCARD 45
//INDEXFYR DD DSN=A579.V731.DATAS,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD933, UCARD 50
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA UCARD 60
//PARMFYR DD DSN=A579.V730.PARMF,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932, UCARD 70
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA UCARD 80
//PARM DD DSN=CENLAB.UCARD.MONSUM.FILE,UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932, UCARD 90
// DISP=OLD,DCB=DSORG=DA UCARD100
//TEMP DD DSN=6WH0A,UNIT=SYSDK,DISP=(NEW,DELETE), UCARD101
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=340,BLKSIZE=12920),SPACE=(TRK,(40,5),RLSE) UCARD102
/* 1 DATA CARD INPUT MANDATORY. IF ALL CODED IN COL. 1 - 3 THEN RESULT UCARD110
/* IS ALL MONTHS AND IF NOT ALL, THEN A NON BLANK CHARACTER IN UCARD120
/* COL. 1 - 12 GIVES THE DESIRED MONTH OR MONTHS. UCARD130
//SYSIN DD * UCARD140
X
/*
//
UCARD150
UCARD160

```

13. LABPRIM

```

/*RELAY PUNCH RE2
//AG4170DR JOB (469198600,A579,5,15,400), ' R E GUST ',CLASS=F
/*ROUTE PRINT REMOTE20 RE1
/*ROUTE PUNCH REMOTE20 RE1
/*KEY ELLN D-RET 1
/*PROCLIB WRD.PROCLIB D-RET 2
// EXEC LABPRIM D-RET 3
//STEP1.SYSIN DD * D-RET 4
R20 D15
/* D-RET 5
// EXEC LABPRIM D-RET 8
//STEP1.SYSIN DD * D-RET 9
032
/*
//
D-RET 11

```


14. BACKUP

```

/*RELAY PUNCH RE2
//AG417082 JOB (469198600,A579,3,5),* R E GUST *,CLASS=F
/*SETUP 112051,9R,113677/9R
//STEP1 EXEC PGM=FDRDSF,REGION=100K
//STEPLIB DD DSN=SYS1.FDR,DISP=SHR
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSUDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//DISK1 DD UNIT=3330,DISP=SHR,VOL=SER=CCD932
//TAPE1 DD UNIT=TAPE9,DISP=(,KEEP),VOL=SER=112051,
// LABEL=(1,SL),DSN=ATL.ALB.BACKUP
//SYSIN DD *
DUMP DSN=A579.V730.DATF
DUMP DSN=A579.V730.PARMF
DUMP DSN=A579.V730.SCHDF
DUMP DSN=0AR.STE.SRS
DUMP DSN=CENLAB.DISTRICT.ACCOUNT.FILE
DUMP DSN=CENLAB.BLIND.SAMPLE.INFOR
DUMP DSN=CENLAB.COEFF.FILE
DUMP DSN=CENLAB.BLIND.SAMPLE.INDEX
DUMP DSN=CENLAB.FEDERAL.SCHEDULE.FILE
DUMP DSN=CENLAB.UCARD.MONSUM.FILE
DUMP DSN=CENLAB.SCHEDULE.REDCOST.FILE
DUMP DSN=CENLAB.REMOTE.RETRIEVE.FILE
/*
//STEP2 EXEC PGM=FDRDSF,REGION=100K
//STEPLIB DD DSN=SYS1.FDR,DISP=SHR
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSUDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//DISK1 DD UNIT=3330,DISP=SHR,VOL=SER=CCD933
//TAPE1 DD UNIT=TAPE9,DISP=(,PASS),VOL=SER=113677,
// LABEL=(1,SL),DSN=SLC.DEN.HKUP
//SYSIN DD *
DUMP DSN=A579.V731.DATAS
/*
//STEP3 EXEC PGM=L001,PARM='ISA(8K),R',REGION=120K,TIME=4
//STEPLIB DD DSN=CENLAB.FEDERAL.FILE.BACKUP,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=OLD
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR
//PLIUDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//CURRENT DD DSN=SAVENQ,UNIT=2400,VOL=SER=113677,DISP=(NEW,KEEP,KEEP),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=416,BLKSIZE=12896),LABEL=(2,SL)
//CURRENT DD DSN=CENLAB.FEDERAL.FYR1977.FILE,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=(OLD,KEEP)
//SYSIN DD *
Y Y = PRINT N = NO PRINT
/*
//STEP4 EXEC PGM=L001,PARM='ISA(8K),R',REGION=120K,TIME=4
//STEPLIB DD DSN=CENLAB.FEDERAL.FILE.BACKUP,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=OLD
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR
//PLIUDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//CURRENT DD DSN=SAVENT,UNIT=2400,VOL=SER=113677,DISP=(NEW,KEEP,KEEP),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=416,BLKSIZE=12896),LABEL=(3,SL)
//CURRENT DD DSN=CENLAB.FEDERAL.STATION.FILE,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=(OLD,KEEP)
//SYSIN DD *
N Y = PRINT Y = NO PRINT
/*
//

```


15. GRAPHITE

```
/*RELAY PUNCH RE2
//AG4170GF JOB (469198600,AS79,3,91, ' R E GUST',CLASS=F,MSGLEVEL=(0,0)
// EXEC PGM=GRAFURN,PARM='ISA(6K),R',TIME=J,REGION=70K
//STEPLIB DD DSN=CENLAB,GRAFURN.PROGRAM,
// UNIT=3330,VOL=SER=CCD932,DISP=OLD
// DD DSN=SYS1.PPLNKLIB,DISP=SHR
//PLIDUMP DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//PRTBAD DD SYSOUT=A
//PRTGOOD DD SYSOUT=A
//SYSIN DD *
/*
//
```


16. BOTTLE TYPE

```

//AG4170BC JOB (469199600,4579,3,5)* R E GUST *.CLASS=B
// EXEC PLIXCG
//PLI,SYN DD *
BOT_TYP: /* PARAMETER ==> BOTTLE TYPE */ PROC OPTIONS (MAIN); 10

DCL 1 CARD, 20
    2 SIGN      CHAR( 1), 30
    2 LC        CHAR( 4), 40
    2 STUFF     CHAR(23), 50
    2 TYPE      CHAR( 2), 60
    2 AMT       CHAR( 6), 70
    2 SYM       CHAR( 8), 80
    2 NAME      CHAR(20), 90
    2 BLK       CHAR(15), 100
    2 NUM       CHAR( 1), 110

    TYP(35) CHAR(12), 150
    (1, N) FIXED(3), 160
    LB(110) CHAR(4), 170
    TY(110) CHAR(12), 180
    SM(110) CHAR(8), 190
    MORE CHAR(3) INITIAL ('YES'), 200
    T FIXED(2); 210

ON ENDFILE (SYN) BEGIN; 310
    MORE = 'NO'; 320
    GO TO DRT; 330
END; 340

TYP( 1) = 'FA' 10
TYP( 2) = 'FA--AM' 110
TYP( 3) = 'RA' 120
TYP( 4) = 'RU' 130
TYP( 5) = 'RU--SS' 140
TYP( 6) = 'RU ZNAC' 150
TYP( 7) = 'RC--MBAS' 160
TYP( 8) = 'RC H2SO4' 170
TYP( 9) = 'RC CUSO4' 180
TYP(10) = 'RC NAOH' 190
TYP(11) = 'RC O & GR' 200
TYP(12) = 'FU' 210
TYP(13) = 'RA--HG,AS' 220
TYP(14) = 'RA--EPA' 230
TYP(15) = 'RC' 240
TYP(16) = 'FC' 250
TYP(17) = 'FA--SPEC' 260
TYP(18) = 'CU' 270
TYP(19) = 'CC' 280
TYP(20) = 'KA--SPEC' 290
TYP(21) = 'RU--TRITIUM' 300
TYP(22) = 'CALL CEN LAB' 310
TYP(23) = 'FA CLEAN LAB' 320
TYP(24) = 'RA CLEAN LAB' 330
TYP(25) = 'TOC' 340
TYP(26) = 'DOC' 350
TYP(27) = 'CALL CEN LAB' 360
TYP(28) = 'SILVER FILT.' 370
TYP(29) = 'RC-ORGANIC' 380
TYP(30) = 'BTM-ORGANIC' 390
TYP(31) = 'FU-RAD.CHEM.' 400
TYP(32) = 'RU-RAD.CHEM.' 410

```


TYP(33) = 'NOT DEFINED ';	740
TYP(34) = 'NOT DEFINED ';	750
TYP(35) = 'NONE ';	760
RD: LB, TY, SM = ' ';	810
DO I = 1 TO 110;	820
RD2: READ FILE (SYSIN) INTO (CARD);	830
IF TYPE = ' ' THEN GO TO RD2;	840
T = TYPE;	850
LB(I) = LC;	860
SM(I) = SYM;	870
TY(I) = TYP(T);	880
END;	890
PRT: PUT EDIT ('PARAMETER - BOTTLE TYPE CROSS REFERENCE',	910
'LAB', 'LAB', (2)'CODE SYMBOL BOTTLE TYPE ')	920
(PAGE, COL(15), A, SKIP, A, COL(34), A, SKIP, A);	930
DO I = 1 TO 55;	940
N = I + 55;	950
PUT EDIT (LB(I), SM(I), TY(I), LB(N), SM(N), TY(N))	960
(SKIP, A, 2(X(2), A), COL(34), A, 2(X(2), A));	970
END;	980
IF MORE = 'NO ' THEN GO TO EOJ;	990
GO TO RD;	1000
EOJ: END; /* END OF JOB */	2000
/*	
//GO.SYSIN DD *	
/*	
//	

//

---- HASP-II JOB STATISTICS ----

Appendix D

File Formats

1. PARMFYR

```

/* PARAMETER/LAB-CODE RECORD STRUCTURE */
DCL 1 PARM_RCD BASED(P_PARM);
2 PARM_LAB_CODE FIXED BIN(15), /* RECORD ID */
2 PARM_SWITCHES, /* BIT SWITCHES - REMARKS CORRESPOND TO */
/* THE SWITCHES SET TO '1'B */
(3 PARM_CALC, /* CONST. CALCULATED UNLESS */
/* PARM_LSEC(LABN) > '0' */
3 PARM_MCATION, /* POTENTIAL MAJOR CATION */
3 PARM_MANION, /* POTENTIAL MAJOR ANION */
3 PARM_UGL, /* UNITS EXPRESSED IN UG/L */
3 PARM_MGL, /* UNITS EXPRESSED IN MG/L */
3 PARM_DSCAL, /* CONST. TO BE ADDED TO CALCULATED */
/* SUM OF DISSOLVED SOLIDS */
3 PARM_TOT, /* TOTAL CONSTITUENT */
3 PARM_PNDG, /* CONST. TO BE AUTOMATICALLY MARKED */
/* PENDING DURING LOG-IN */
3 PARM_ADD, /* ADD (ADD='1'B) OR SUBTRACT (ADD='0'B) THE */
/* VALUES LOCATED BY PARM_LCH AND PARM_LCL */
3 PARM_ADT) /* ADD (ADT='1'B) OR SUBTRACT (ADT='0'B) THE */
/* VALUE LOCATED BY PARM_LCT TO 1 FROM THE */
/* RESULT OF THE FIRST COMPUTATION */
BIT(1),
3 PARM_SWR BIT(6), /* RESERVED */
2 PARM_CODE FIXED BIN(31), /* EPA 5 DIGIT CODE */
2 PARM_LSEC(4) CHAR(1), /* LAB SEC. RESPONSIBLE FOR DETR. */
/* SUBSCRIPT = LAB NO. */
2 PARM_LCGEN(4) FIXED BIN(15), /* LAB CODES GENERATED DUE */
/* TO SCHEDULE ADDITIONS */
2 PARM_SYMB CHAR(8), /* ABBREVIATED NAME */
2 PARM_EDIT, /* EDIT DATA FOR ROUNDING AND PRINTING */
/* NO. OF SIGNIFICANT FIGURES TO BE REPORTED */
/* IN THE INDICATED ABSOLUTE VALUE RANGE */
(3 PARMO_TOM, /* 0 TO < 0.01 */
3 PARMH_TOT, /* 0.01 TO < 0.1 */
3 PARM_TOT, /* 0.1 TO < 1 */
3 PARM_I_TOT, /* 1 TO < 10 */
3 PARMX_TOT, /* 10 TO < 100 */
3 PARMC_TOT, /* 100 TO < 1000 */
3 PARMH_TOT, /* 1000 TO INFINITY */
3 PARM_MAXD) /* MAXIMUM NO. DECIMAL PLACES */
FIXED DEC(1),
2 PARM_NAME CHAR(20), /* CONST. NAME */
2 PARM_CONV_MEQ FLOAT(6), /* MEQ CONV. FACTOR */
2 PARM_COSTF FLOAT(6), /* COST FACTOR */
2 PARM_PGMCNTL FIXED BIN(15), /* A579 LABEL ARRAY INDEX */
(2 PARM_LCH, /* PRIME LAB CODE IN GENERAL COMP. ROUTINE */
2 PARM_LCL, /* SECONDARY LAB CODE IN GENERAL COMP. ROUTINE */
2 PARM_LCT) /* THIRD LAB CODE IN GENERAL COMP. ROUTINE */
FIXED BIN(15),
2 PARM_MULTP FLOAT(6), /* MULTIPLIER USED IN GEN.COMP.RTN. */
2 PARM_NCC FIXED BIN(15), /* NO. CALIBRATION CURVES */
2 PARM_NUM_PTS FIXED BIN(15), /* TOTAL NO. PTS IN ALL CC */
/* NOTE THAT PARM_NCC & PARM_NUM_PTS = 08 WHEN THE */
/* PARM_RCD IS STORED ON DISK (REGIONAL(1) DATA SET) */
2 PARM_DISSC FIXED BIN(15), /* LOCATES THE DISSOLVED */
/* COMPONENT OF A TOTAL CONSTITUENT */
2 PARM_SMPL CHAR(2), /* TYPE OF SAMPLE */
2 PARM_QTY FIXED BIN(15), /* QUANTITY OF SAMPLE IN ML */
2 PARM_RES CHAR(14);

```


2. SCHDFYR

/* LAB ANALYSIS SCHEDULES STRUCTURE */	SR	460
DCL 1 ASCHD_STR BASED(P_ASU),	SR	461
(2 ASCHD_NO, /* SCHEDULE NUMBER	*/SR	470
2 ASCHD_NCODES /* NUMBER OF CODES IN SCHEDULE	*/SR	480
)FIXED BIN(15),	SR	490
2 ASCHD_DT CHAR(2), /* DISTRICT CODE	*/SR	500
(2 ASCHD_NU, /* NOT USED	*/SR	510
2 ASCHD_LCODES(100) /* LAB CODE NUMBERS	*/SR	520
)FIXED BIN(15);	SR	530

3. FED

DCL 1 FEDERAL_FILE, /* FEDERAL STRUCTURE */	TC	2220
2 RES1 CHAR(1), /* NOT USED */	TC	2230
2 STATION_ID CHAR(15), /* STATION IDENTIFICATION */	TC	2240
2 ACC_NUMBER CHAR(9), /* FEDERAL ACCOUNT # */	TC	2250
2 FREQUENCY CHAR(3), /* # OF TIMES SAMPLED PER YEAR */	TC	2260
2 ADD_PROGRAM CHAR(1), /* IF ANALYSIS > 100 PARAMETERS, USE */	TC	2270
2 STATION_TYPE CHAR(2), /* NM = NASQAN MONTHLY, ETC */	TC	2280
2 DISTRICT_CODE CHAR(2),	TC	2290
2 DELETED CHAR(1), /* Y = YES, OTHER = NO */	TC	2300
2 SCH_NUMBER FIXED BIN(15), /* SCHEDULE # IN FEDERAL FILE */	TC	2310
2 NLAB CHAR(1), /* LAB # CHECK FOR SYSTEM FAILURE */	TC	2320
2 N_CHE_JD CHAR(3), /* LAB JULIAN DATE CHECK FOR SYSTEM FAILURE */	TC	2330
2 TOTAL_ALLOW_COST FLOAT(9), /* INCLUDES *WOTSI */	TC	2340
2 TOTAL_COST_DATE FLOAT(9), /* INCLUDES *WOTSI */	TC	2350
2 N_SMPL_ID FIXED BIN(31),	TC	2360
2 WOTSI_FACTOR FLOAT(6), /* IN FRONT OF FED_DATE(24), */	TC	2370
2 SAVEIT CHAR(8), /* RESERVED */	TC	2380
2 FED_DATE(24), /* MAXIMUM = 24 DATES */	TC	2390
3 DATE_STORED CHAR(6),	TC	2400
2 FED_DATA(100),	TC	2410
3 FED_KOUNT FIXED BIN(15);	TC	2420
/* TOTAL = 416 BYTES, 31 RECORDS PER BLOCK, BLKSIZE = 12896 BYTES */	TC	2430
/* KEY = FIRST 31 BYTES */	TC	2440

4. BLIND STANDARD REFERENCE

DCL CURRENT FILE RECORD	KEYED ENV(INDEXED),	SRP 1740
1 FEEDFILE_SRS,		SRP 1750
2 RES1 CHAR(1),		SRP 1760
2 STATION_ID1 CHAR(15),		SRP 1770
2 RESERVED CHAR(2),		SRP 1780
2 DATA(100),		SRP 1790
3 LAB_JODE FIXED BIN(15),		SRP 1800
3 TRUE_VALUE FLOAT(6),		SRP 1810
3 STAND_DEV FLOAT(6),		SRP 1820
3 USE_STAN_DEV CHAR(1), /* Y = YES, OTHER = NO */		SRP 1830
3 RES2 CHAR(1); /* RECORD LENGTH = 1218 BYTES */		SRP 1840

//

---- HASP-II JOB STATISTICS ----

49 CARDS READ

5. STANDARD REFERENCE

DCL 1 STAND_REF,	SRP 240
2 NO FIXED BIN(15),	SRP 250
2 ACTIVE CHAR(1), /* Y = YES, N = NO */	SRP 260
2 DATA(100),	SRP 270
3 LAB_CODE FIXED BIN(15),	SRP 280
3 VALUE FLOAT(6),	SRP 290
3 STAN_DEV FLOAT(6);	SRP 300
	SRP 310

//

---- HASP-II JOB STATISTICS ----

46 CARDS READ

46 SYSOUT PRINT RECORDS

6. PRODUCTION

```

/* PROGRAM TO PUT INDIVIDUAL DATA INTO FILE AS TO HOW MUCH
   PROCESSED MONTHLY */
DCL 1 DATA,
    2 PARM_CODE FIXED BIN(15),
    2 R1 CHAR(2),
    2 MONTH(12),
    3 FYR CHAR(2),
    3 R2 CHAR(2),
    3 SLC FIXED BIN(31),
    3 ATL FIXED BIN(31),
    3 ALB FIXED BIN(31),
    3 DEN FIXED BIN(31),
    3 SLCK FIXED BIN(15),
    3 ATLK FIXED BIN(15),
    3 ALBK FIXED BIN(15),
    3 DENK FIXED BIN(15);
/* TOTAL OF ABOVE = 340 BYTES FOR DATA STRUCTURE */

```

UCI	20
UCI	30
UCI	40
UCI	50
UCI	60
UCI	70
UCI	80
UCI	90
UCI	100
UCI	110
UCI	120
UCI	130
UCI	140
UCI	150
UCI	160
UCI	170
UCI	180

//

---- HASP-II JOB STATISTICS ----

48 CARDS READ

7. LABBUDG

```

/* STRUCTURE TO PULL OUT PRIOR ACCOUNTING AND ADD TO IT. */
/* "MONTH" SERVES AS A CHECK TO PREVENT DOUBLE ADDITION. */
/* THERE ARE A MAXIMUM OF 600 ACCOUNTS. */
DCL 1 ACC_DATA,
    2 MONTH CHAR(2),
    2 KOUNT FIXED BIN(15),
    2 RESERVED2 CHAR(4),
    2 DATA(600),
    3 ACC_TOTAL FLOAT(9),
    2 DATA1(600),
    3 AC_NAME CHAR(9),
    2 RESERVED3 CHAR(2400);

```

BT	351
BT	351
BT	352
BT	360
BT	370
BT	380
BT	390
BT	400
BT	410
BT	420
BT	430
BT	440

8. DRF

```

CREATE: /* CREATE NEW REMOTE DIRECT ACCESS RETRIEVAL FILE */
PROC OPTIONS (MAIN);
DCL RTFILE FILE KEYED ENV(F BLKSIZE(12800) REGIONAL(1));
DCL 1 NEW_REC,
    2 DATA(800),
        3 RMOTE FIXED BIN(15),
        3 LB# CHAR(1),
        3 R_CODE BIT(1),
        3 N_ACTIVE BIT(1),
        3 DEACTIVE BIT(1),
        3 R_AR BIT(1),
        3 R_AI BIT(1),
        3 R1 BIT(1),
        3 R2 BIT(1),
        3 R3 BIT(1),
        3 RCORD FIXED BIN(31),
        3 LABID FIXED BIN(31),
        3 STBILL CHAR(2), 3 RESERVED CHAR(2);
DO I = 1 TO 800;
RMOTE(I) = 0B; LB#(I) = ''; R_CODE(I) = '1'B; N_ACTIVE(I) = '1'B;
DEACTIVE(I) = '1'B; R_AR(I) = '1'B; R_AI(I) = '1'B;
R1(I) = '1'B; R2(I) = '1'B; R3(I) = '1'B;
RESERVED(I) = '';
RCORD(I) = 0B; LABID(I) = 0B; STBILL(I) = ''; END;
DO I = 0 TO 12;
IF I = 0B THEN RCORD(I) = 2; ELSE RCORD(I) = 0B;
WRITE FILE (RTFILE) FROM (NEW_REC) KEYFROM (I);
PUT EDIT ('RECORD HAS BEEN CREATED FOR REGION ',I) (COL(1),A,F(6));
END;
END;

```


9. ANALFYR

/* "ANALFYR" DESCRIPTIVE RECORD */		QC 2170
DCL 1 DILADR_STR,		QC 2180
2 I_SMPL_ID FIXED BIN(31),	/* SAMPLE ID. NO.	/* QC 2190
2 I_RGN FIXED BIN(31),	/* REGION NO. FOR THIS RECORD	/* QC 2200
2 I_ORGN FIXED BIN(31),	/* REGION NO. FOR THE 1ST DATA RCD	/* QC 2210
2 I_BIT_SW,		QC 2220
3 I_B6 BIT(6),		QC 2221
3 I_REDUCECOST BIT(1),		QC 2222
3 I_B8 BIT(1),		QC 2223
2 I_RES CHAR(3),		QC 2224
2 I_COST_WGTF FLOAT(6),	/* COST WEIGHT FACTOR	/* QC 2230
2 I_TOT_COST FLOAT(6),	/* TOTAL COST FOR THE SAMPLE	/* QC 2240
2 I_ASCHD_NO(4) FIXED BIN(15),	/* ANALYSIS SCHEDULE(S)	/* QC 2250
2 I_NDETR_CMPLT FIXED BIN(15),	/* NO. DETR. COMPLETED	/* QC 2260
2 I_PSUM_DETR FIXED BIN(15),	/* TOTAL NO. DETERMINATIONS	/* QC 2270
2 CHECK_COST FLOAT(6),	/* COST BEFORE THIS RUN	/* QC 2271
2 I_OUT FIXED BIN(15),	/* # OF TIMES ANALYSIS HAS BEEN OUT	/* QC 2272
2 I_STATUS CHAR(1),	/* U = UNAPPROVED UNPASSED IN A533	/* QC 2273
2 I_DATE CHAR(6),	/* DATE OF COMPLETED ANALYSIS	/* QC 2274
2 NEW_LOG CHAR(1),	/* NEW ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	/* QC 2280
2 I_RMTN FIXED BIN(15),	/* REMOTE, ANALYSIS ROUTED TO	/* QC 2281
2 I_GUNIT CHAR(8),	/* GEOLOGIC UNIT CODE	/* QC 2290
2 I_LABN CHAR(1),	/* PROCESSING LAB #	/* QC 2300
2 I_STA_NM CHAR(48),	/* STATION NAME	/* QC 2320
2 I_STATE CHAR(2),	/* DISTRICT CODE	/* QC 2330
2 I_COUNTY CHAR(3),	/* COUNTY CODE	/* QC 2340
2 I_PROJECT CHAR(9),	/* PROJECT ID	/* QC 2350
2 I_AGENCY CHAR(3),	/* AGENCY CODE	/* QC 2360
2 I_MADDR CHAR(19),	/* MAILING ADDRESS	/* QC 2370
2 I_CMNT(3) CHAR(69),	/* COMMENTS	/* QC 2380

/* "ANALFYR" BASIC DATA RECORD */		QC	880
DCL		QC	881
1	LABOR_STR, /* DATA RECORD */	QC	890
2	D_SMPL_ID FIXED BIN(31), /* SAMPLE ID. NO. */	QC	900
2	D_RGN FIXED BIN(31), /* REGION NO. FOR THIS RCD. */	QC	910
2	D_PTR FIXED BIN(31), /* REGION NO. OF DISCR. INFO. RCD. */	QC	920
2	D_BIT_SW, /* IF BITS LISTED BELOW = '1' THEN: */	QC	930
3	D_RCD_TYP BIT(1), /* ONLY DATA IS STORED IN THIS RCD. */	QC	940
3	D_LST_RCD BIT(1), /* LAST DATA RCD. STORED FOR SAMPLE */	QC	950
3	D_ACTIVE BIT(1), /* THIS SAMPLE IS ACTIVE */	QC	960
3	D_REJECT BIT(1), /* THIS SAMPLE WAS REJECTED */	QC	970
3	D_B1 BIT(1), /* NOT USED */	QC	980
3	D_USGS BIT(1), /* NOT USGS DATA */	QC	990
3	D_SWFILE BIT(1), /* DATA TO BE STORED IN QUALITY FILE */	QC	1000
3	D_B2 BIT(1), /* NOT USED */	QC	1010
3	D_FILE_ENTRY BIT(1), /* DATA STORED IN OUTPUT FILE */	QC	1020
3	D_RCD_CMPLT BIT(1), /* DETERMINATIONS COMPLETED */	QC	1030
3	D_SOLIDS BIT(1), /* CAL. SUM OF DIS. SOLIDS */	QC	1040
3	D_B3 BIT(1), /* NOT USED */	QC	1050
3	D_PCNT_NA BIT(1), /* CAL. % SODIUM */	QC	1060
3	D_SAR BIT(1), /* CAL. SODIUM ABS. RATIO */	QC	1070
3	D_DS_TD BIT(1), /* CAL. DIS. SOLIDS TONS/DAY */	QC	1080
3	D_CDFILE BIT(1), /* PUNCH DATA IN QW FORMAT */	QC	1090
2	D_STAID CHAR(15), /* STATION ID. NO. */	QC	1100
2	D_BGN_DATE CHAR(6), /* DATE SAMPLE TAKEN OR BEGIN DATE */	QC	1110
2	D_END_DATE CHAR(6), /* END DATE (COMPOSITES ONLY) */	QC	1120
2	D_TIME CHAR(4), /* TIME SAMPLE TAKEN */	QC	1130
2	D_SRCE CHAR(2), /* SITE CODE */	QC	1140
2	D_STCD_LOC CHAR(2), /* STATE CODE */	QC	1150
2	D_LLS CHAR(15), /* LAT-LONG-SEQ.NO. */	QC	1160
2	D_RED_COST FLOAT(6),	QC	1170
2	D_SAVE2 CHAR(10),	QC	1171
2	D_NO_DETR FIXED BIN(15), /* NO. OF CONSTITUENTS */	QC	1180
2	D_DATA(34), /* DATA ARRAY */	QC	1190
3	D_VALUE FLOAT(6), /* DATA VALUE */	QC	1200
3	D_LABCD FIXED BIN(15), /* LAB CODE */	QC	1210
3	D_PRMK CHAR(1), /* REMARK CODE */	QC	1220
3	D_CAL BIT(1), /* VALUE IS CALCULATED */	QC	1230
	/* IF BITS LISTED BELOW = '1' THEN: */	QC	1240
3	D_ENTRY BIT(1), /* VALUE HAS BEEN STORED */	QC	1250
3	D_DLTY BIT(1), /* CONSTITUENT HAS BEEN DELETED */	QC	1260
3	D_PNDG BIT(1), /* DETERMINATION PENDING */	QC	1270
3	D_NEWV BIT(1), /* VALUE NOT YET STORED IN OUTPUT FILE */	QC	1280
3	D_NCHG BIT(1), /* DO NOT CHARGE FOR THIS DETR. */	QC	1290
3	D_FCHR BIT(1),	QC	1291
3	D_RES2 BIT(1),	QC	1292

10. WRD

DCL	1 B_STR BASED(P_B),	AU	2110
	2 B_R1 CHAR(1),		2120
	2 B_STAID CHAR(15),		2130
	2 B_B19 CHAR(2),		2140
	2 B_BGND CHAR(6),		2150
	2 B_E19 CHAR(2),		2160
	2 B_ENDD CHAR(6),		2170
	2 B_TIME CHAR(4),		2180
	2 B_TYPE CHAR(1),		2190
	2 B_CCD CHAR(3),		2200
	2 B_SCD CHAR(2),		2210
	2 B_OCD CHAR(2),		2220
	2 B_GUNIT CHAR(8),		2230
	2 B_R2 CHAR(30),		2240
	2 B_SI CHAR(2),		2250
	2 B_R3 CHAR(48),		2260
	2 B_NDETR FIXED 8IN(31),		2270
	2 B_DATA(DIMENB REFER(B_NDETR)),		2280
	3 B_PARM FIXED 8IN(31),		2290
	3 B_VALUE FLOAT(6),		2300
	3 B_CMNT CHAR(4);	AU	2310

11. STATION HEADER

/* H & N CARDS MADE HERE */	QC	3590
PUT FILE(HPASS) EDIT	QC	3600
('H',D_STAID,D_LLS,D_STCD_LOC,I_STATE,I_COUNTY,D_SRCE,'X',	QC	3610
'N',D_STAID,I_STA_NM,I_GUNIT,'X')	QC	3620
(A(1),A(15),A(15),A(2),A(2),A(3),A(2),X(39),A(1),	QC	3630
A(1),A(15),A(48),A(8),X(7),A(1));	QC	3640

---- HASP-II JOB STATISTICS ----

44 CARDS READ

44 SYSOUT PRINT RECORDS

Appendix E

Reports

1. SCHEDULE LISTING

DISTRICT CODE CL

DATE 77/02/23

SCHEDULE NUMBER 10

TOTAL ACTUAL COST OF ANALYSIS = 187.19

LAB STORET NAME
6 01000 ARSENIC DISSOLVED
17 01030 CHROMIUM DISSOLVED
18 01035 COBALT DISSOLVED
22 01040 COPPER DISSOLVED
36 01046 IRON DISSOLVED
37 01045 IRON TOTAL
38 01049 LEAD DISSOLVED
41 01055 MANGANESE TOTAL
42 01056 MANGANESE DISSOLVED
47 01090 ZINC DISSOLVED
73 01025 CADMIUM DISSOLVED
87 01145 SELENIUM DISSOLVED

LAB STORET NAME
114 00680 CARBON TOT ORGANIC
226 71899 MERCURY DISSOLVED
227 71899 MERCURY TOTAL
231 01091 ARSENIC SUSPENDED
232 01092 ARSENIC TOTAL
241 01026 CADMIUM SUSPENDED
242 01027 CADMIUM TOTAL
245 01031 CHROMIUM SUSPENDED
246 01034 CHROMIUM TOTAL
247 01034 CHROMIUM SUSPENDED
248 01037 COBALT TOTAL

LAB STORET NAME
249 01041 COPPER SUSPENDED
250 01042 COPPER TOTAL
254 01050 LEAD SUSPENDED
257 01051 LEAD TOTAL
262 01054 MANGANESE SUSPENDED
263 71895 MERCURY SUSPENDED
275 01041 IRON SUSPENDED
285 01146 SELENIUM SUSPENDED
286 01147 SELENIUM TOTAL
295 01091 ZINC SUSPENDED
296 01092 ZINC TOTAL

***** SAMPLE TYPE AND VOLUME REQUIREMENT INFORMATION FOR THE ABOVE SCHEDULE *****
NOTE: VOLUMES LISTED ARE MINIMUM AMOUNTS IN MILLILITERS OR GRAMS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE ANALYSES OF THESE PARAMETERS.

COLLECT ADEQUATE SAMPLE AMOUNTS: BY TYPE, TO FURNISH AT LEAST THE MINIMUMS REQUIRED.

VOL TYPE	VOL TYPE	VOL TYPE	VOL TYPE	VOL TYPE	VOL TYPE
1125 FA-AR	200 RA	100 TOC	500 HA--HG+AS		

2. SAMPLE-TYPE LISTING

***** EXPLANATION OF SAMPLE TYPE CODES *****

SAMPLE TYPE = BTM-ORGANIC = BOTTOM MATERIAL IN GLASS BOTTLE SUPPLIED BY LAB; CALL LAB FOR INSTRUCT.
SAMPLE TYPE = CALL CEN LAB = CALL CENTRAL LAB FOR INSTRUCTIONS
SAMPLE TYPE = CC = CARTON; CHILLED
SAMPLE TYPE = CU = CARTON; UNTREATED-OR-CARTON; CHILLED
SAMPLE TYPE = DOC = DISSOLVED ORGANIC CARBON CHILLED
SAMPLE TYPE = FA--AR = FILTERED; ACIDIFIED; COLLECT IN ACID RINSED BOTTLE
SAMPLE TYPE = FA--SPEC = FILTERED; ACIDIFIED SPECTROGRAPHIC ANAL
SAMPLE TYPE = FA CLEAN LAB = FILTERED; ACIDIFIED WITH ULTRA PURE ACID; COLLECTED IN ULTRA CLEAN TEFLON BOTTLE & BOTTLE ENCLOSED IN PLASTIC BAG
SAMPLE TYPE = FC = FILTERED; CHILLED
SAMPLE TYPE = FU = FILTERED; UNTREATED
SAMPLE TYPE = FU-RAD.CHEM. = FILTERED; UNTREATED RADIOCHEMICAL ANAL.
SAMPLE TYPE = RA = RAW; ACIDIFIED; COLLECTED IN ACID RINSED BOTTLE
SAMPLE TYPE = RA--EPA = RAW; ACIDIFIED; COLLECTED IN ACID RINSED BOTTLE
SAMPLE TYPE = RA--HG+AS = RAW; ACIDIFIED; COLLECT IN ACID RINSED BOTTLE
SAMPLE TYPE = RA--SPEC = RAW; ACIDIFIED SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
SAMPLE TYPE = RA CLEAN LAB = RAW; ACIDIFIED WITH ULTRA PURE ACID; COLLECTED IN ULTRA CLEAN TEFLON BOTTLE & BOTTLE ENCLOSED IN PLASTIC BAG
SAMPLE TYPE = RC = RAW; CHILLED
SAMPLE TYPE = RC-ORGANIC = RAW; CHILLED GLASS BOTTLE SUPPLIED BY LAB; CONTACT LAB FOR INSTRUCTIONS
SAMPLE TYPE = RC CUSO4 = ADD 1 g. CUSO4 PER 100 ML. SAMPLE AND H3PO4 TO PH 4 (.5ML PER LITER) (FOR PHENOL) CHILLED
SAMPLE TYPE = RC H2SO4 = RAW; ACIDIFIED WITH H2SO4 AT RATE .75 ML PER 250 ML OF SAMPLE; COLLECT IN GLASS BOTTLE (FOR COO & HGAS); CHILLED PLASTIC BOTTLE ALSO ACCEPTABLE
SAMPLE TYPE = RC NAOH = ADD NAOH TO PH 12 (.5ML PER 250 ML. OF SAMPLE) CHILL (FOR CYANIDE)
SAMPLE TYPE = RC O & OR = (FOR OIL & GREASE) COLLECT IN ACETONE RINSED GLASS BOTTLE; ADD 2.5ML H2SO4 PER 500ML SAMPLE (TO PH < 3); DO NOT RINSE BOTTLE; FILL BOTTLE 1/2 FULL; CHILL
SAMPLE TYPE = RU = RAW; UNTREATED
SAMPLE TYPE = RU--SS = RAW; UNTREATED
SAMPLE TYPE = RU--RAD.CHEM. = RAW; UNTREATED RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS
SAMPLE TYPE = RU--TRITIUM = RAW; GLASS BOTTLE SUPPLIED BY THE DENVER LAB
SAMPLE TYPE = RU ZNAC = RAW; ADD 0.50 ZNAC PER 250 ML. SAMPLE (FOR TOTAL SULFIDE DETERMINATION)
SAMPLE TYPE = SILVER FILT. = FOR SUSPENDED ORGANIC CARBON; CHILLED
SAMPLE TYPE = TOC = TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON; CHILLED

3. THROWAWAY LISTING

***** THROWN AWAY LIST *****
 THE FOLLOWING SAMPLES HAVE BEEN APPROVED/TRANSMITTED. BOTTLES FOR THESE SAMPLES SHOULD BE THROWN AWAY ON/AFTER OCTOBER 20, 1976.
 LIST IS IN ORDER BY JULIAN DATE: ***** DISCARD ALL SAMPLES PRIOR TO JULIAN DATE = 146 *****

105029	119750	133747	141744	180079	201115	204063	209078	213010	220019	224039
119701	133740	141745	180110	201116	204064	209098	213051	218007	220020	224043
119702	133749	141746	180101	201501	204068		213058	218049	220023	224041
119703	131014	133750	141747	181043	204074	210051	213059	218051	220026	224044
119704			141748	181044		210052	213061	218053	220028	224045
119705	133702	136042	141749	181045	202004	205008	210053	213062	218054	220029
119706	133703		141750		202003	205010	210054	213069	218056	220037
119707	133704	141701		183050	202037	205028	210055		218063	220038
119708	133705	141702	142011	183078	202051	205038	210067	215001	218064	220039
119709	133706	141703			202052	205047	210075	215004	218066	220040
119710	133707	141704	146004	188025	202053		210076	215010	218067	220041
119711	133707	141705	146005	188057	202054	208007	210077	215019	218068	220042
119712	133708	141706	146013		202055	210078	210078	215018	218069	220043
119713	133709	141707	146036	189001	202062	208021	210079	215032	218061	220044
119714	133710	141708			202073	208053	210080		218502	220045
119715	133711	141709	147101	190007		208056	210089	216006	220046	220046
119716	133712	141710	147150		203024	208060	210116	216010	220047	220047
119717	133713	141711	147160	194003	203025	208069	210118	216018	220049	220048
119718	133714	141712		194021	203027	208073		216046	220050	220049
119719	133715	141713	161153	194034		203030	210101	216061	220051	220050
119720	133716	141714	161501		203031	208085	211012	216079	220052	220051
119721	133717	141715		195009	203032	208086	211024	216080	220053	220052
119722	133718	141716	169019	195019	203033	208087	211027	216081	220054	220053
119723	133719	141717	169047		203034	208088	211046	216082	220055	220054
119724	133720	141718	169121	196006	203035	208093	211047	216083	220056	220055
119725	133721	141719	169181	196007	203036	208102	211051	216084	220057	220056
119726	133722	141720	169182	196008	203038	208110	211054	216085	220058	220057
119727	133723	141721	169185	196009	203039	208111	211055	216086	220059	220058
119728	133724	141722		196010	203040	208113	211062	216087	220060	220059
119729	133725	141723	173036	197001	203041	208114	211075	216088	220061	220060
119730	133726	141724	173048	197002	203043	208115	211076	216089	220062	220061
119731	133727	141725	173076	197004	203044	208120	211080	216090	220063	220062
119732	133728	141726	173077	197011	203046	208121	211081	216091	220064	220063
119733	133729	141727	173078	197026	203050	208125	211086	216092	220065	220064
119734	133730	141728	173079	197027	203060	208126	211087	216093	220066	220065
119735	133731	141729	173080	197031	203061	208127	211088	216094	220067	220066
119736	133732	141730	173094	197036	203077	208128	211089	216104	220068	220067
119737	133733	141731	173095	197051	203081	208129	211107	216107	220069	220068
119738	133734	141732			208130	211108		216108	220070	220069
119739	133735	141733	175033	198013	204011	208141	211007	216109	220071	220070
119740	133736	141734	175046	198014	204013	208143	212001	216110	220072	220071
119741	133737	141735		198016	204023	208144	212003	216111	220073	220072
119742	133738	141736	180005	198017	204026	208145	212004	216112	220074	220073
119743	133739	141737	180035	198021	204036	208146	212019	216113	220075	220074
119744	133740	141738	180037	198038	204040	208148	212029	216114	220076	220075
119745	133741	141739	180036	198054	204042	208149	212030	216115	220077	220076
119746	133742	141740	180039		204044	208151	212033	216116	220078	220077
119747	133743	141741	180040	201020	204055	208152	212034	216117	220079	220078
119748	133744	141742	180077	201047	204061	208153	212036	216118	220080	220079
119749	133745	141743	180171	201061	204062	208154	212037	216119	220081	220080

PAGE 1

4. PARAMETER LISTING (LOG)

PARAMETER RECORD										12/03/76	
NAME		SYMBOL	LAB	PARAMETER CODE	COST FACTOR	COST					
CARBON TOT.(INORG+ORG)		CAR. TOT.	43	690	0.00000	0.00					
OTHER LAB SEC #		ATLANTA SEC #	ALBANY SEC #	DENVER SEC #							
0											
CALCULATION CODE		MAJOR CATION	MAJOR ANION	UNITS IN UG/L		UNITS IN MG/L					
(0 = NO.1 = YES)		(0=NO.1=YES)	(0=NO.1=YES)	(0=NO.1=YES)		(0=NO.1=YES)					
0				1		1					
***** NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT FIGURES FOR RANGES ARE AS FOLLOWS *****											
0 TO<0.01		0.01 TO<0.1	0.1 TO<1	1 TO<10	10 TO<100	100 TO<1000	1000 & ABOVE				
1		1	1	2	3	3					
DISSOLVED SOLIDS		TOTAL CONSTITUENT		LAB CODES AUTOMATICALLY ADDED FOR THIS PARAMETER							
(0 = YES.1 = NO)		(0 = NO.1 = YES)		114	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARITHMETIC FACTORS FOR CALCULATIONS INVOLVING THIS LAB CODE											
PRIMARY (ADD = 1, SUBTRACT = 0)		SECONDARY (ADD = 1, SUBTRACT = 0)		MEQ. CON. FACTOR							
1		0		0.00000							
LAB CODES ASSOCIATED WITH ABOVE FACTORS		MULTIPLICATION FACTOR		PM. CONTROL INDEX							
FIRST	SECOND	THIRD		(USED IN CALCULATION)							
114	19	0		0.00000		0					
DISSOLVED LAB CODE THAT IS CHECKED		MAXIMUM DECIMAL POSITION REPORTED FOR THIS LAB CODE									
IF THIS IS A TOTAL LAB CODE		1									
SAMPLE TYPE		SAMPLE AMOUNT									
TOC		IN ML OR GR.									
		100									

5. DRF INPUT LISTING

*** DISTRICT RETRIEVAL FILE HAS BEEN UPDATED ON THIS DATE--770223 ***

DISTRICT RET. FILE NUMBER	CEN. LAB SAMPLE ID NUMBER	CEN. LAB RECORD NUMBER	LABORATORY 1=SLC; 2=ATL 3=ALB; 4=DEH	ANALYSIS ROUTED TO REMOTE #	STATION IDENTIFICATION	DATE OF COLL.	TIME	DISTRICT BILLING CODE
7750	30037	54300	4	20	450	760205	1030	00
7751	35150	56192	4	903	03374030	770201	0930	00
7752	349502	40217	4	06	571257134522900	761110	1600	02
7753	4011	51556	4	43	343159111521001	761223		04
7754	4073	51600	4	43	09498500	761229	1600	04
7755	4075	51600	4	43	09499000	761229	1300	04
7756	20012	54656	4	43	09504200	770114	1200	04
7757	20013	54659	4	43	09504900	770114	1600	04
7758	4076	51600	4	00	07263620	770103	1400	05
7759	20073	54705	4	00	07032000	770126	1030	05
7760	43501	57001	4	00	235	770209	1030	05
7761	43502	57003	4	00	237	770209	1000	05
7762	43503	57005	4	00	236	770200	0930	05
7763	43504	57007	4	00	232	770209	1030	05
7764	43505	57009	4	00	234	770209	1000	05
7765	43506	57011	4	00	233	770200	0930	05
7766	43507	57013	4	00	231	770200	1300	05
7767	350010	50001	4	00	07032000	761220	1600	05
7768	350019	50003	4	00	07265450	761221	1600	05
7769	40034	56013	4	49	335025117391200	770204	1040	06
7770	200076	39140	4	73	11264500	761004	1200	06
7771	21006	53526	4	1	09152600	770117	1025	00
7772	21009	53530	4	1	09106200	770117	1045	00
7773	21090	53532	4	1	09163490	770110	1045	00
7774	29002	56042	4	1	07090200	770124	1600	00

6. DRF RETRIEVAL LISTING

DATE OF THIS REPORT = 770301; THE NEXT AVAILABLE REGION IN THE DISTRICT RETRIEVAL FILE = 8541
 ***PLEASE NOTE YOU ARE DEACTIVATING THE FOLLOWING ANALYSES THAT HAVE BEEN RETRIEVED; PLEASE SAVE THIS OUTPUT FOR FUTURE
 REFERENCE AND YOU CAN USE THIS LIST AS A THROUGHWAY LIST 2 WEEKS FROM TODAY

RET.#	FILE #	SAMPLE ID	CEN-LAH REC.#	LAH #	REMOTE #	BILLING CODE
5779	353046	50043		57		27
6095	26044	54275		983		08
6144	297036	21080		57		27
6145	364222	45734		57		27
6146	339040	47706		57		27
6147	339044	47774		57		27
6148	339047	47780		57		27
6149	350028	49306		57		27
6150	357017	50418		57		27
6151	357018	50421		57		27
6152	362035	51207		57		27
6153	362037	51211		57		27
6154	362038	51213		57		27
6155	362039	51215		57		27
6156	362040	51217		57		27
6157	363025	51118		57		27
6580	09044	54275		983		08
6622	17024	52031		57		27
6632	291007	40375		57		27
6633	313058	45441		57		27
6634	339043	47772		57		27
6635	339046	47778		57		27
6636	345038	48730		57		27
6637	345039	48732		57		27
6638	345041	48736		57		27
6646	362036	51209		57		27
6647	363024	51116		57		27
6955	213427	25173		57		27
6956	300001	22022		57		27
6957	300005	22033		57		27
6958	300007	22039		57		27
6959	300008	22042		57		27
6960	300009	22045		57		27
6961	300010	22047		57		27
6962	300011	22050		57		27
6963	300012	22053		57		27
6964	313007	42939		57		27
6965	358011	50878		57		27
7089	28010	54667		86		02
7090	28017	54669		86		02
7091	28018	54671		86		02
7092	28019	54673		86		02
7093	28020	54675		86		02
7094	24049	53875		68		05
7095	346052	49056		68		05
7097	200033	34072		57		27
7098	339042	47770		57		27
7284	335004	47081		86		02
7285	335036	47149		86		02

7. SAMPLE-LOGGED LISTING

LIST OF ANALYSES LOGGED INTO THE COMPUTER - DATE 77J11

SET COMPLETE

SAMPLE OUT	SAMPLE ID	BASIC DATA REGION NO.	DISCH DATA REGION NO.	STATION IDENT.	BEGIN DATE	END DATE	TIME	NO. OF DETR.	STATE CODE	BILLING CODE
75001	60900	60900	324758115060300	770311	0730			7	06	93
75002	60909	60909	324758115060300	770311	0730			0	06	93
75003	60991	60992	324758115060300	770311	0730			30	06	93
75004	60993	60994	324758115060300	770311	0730			30	06	93
75005	60995	60996	324758115060300	770307	1330			8	06	93
75006	60997	60998	324758115060300	770307	1330			7	06	93
75007	60999	61000	324758115060300	770307	1330			29	06	93
75008	61001	61002	324758115060300	770407	0940			7	06	93
75009	61003	61004	331034115371800	770310	0940			9	06	93
75010	61005	61006	331034115371800	770310	0940			8	06	93
75011	61007	61008	331034115371800	770310	0940			30	06	93
75012	61009	61010	331034115371800	770310	0940			8	06	93
75013	61011	61012	324758115060300	770309	1015			8	06	93
75014	61013	61014	324758115060300	770309	1015			7	06	93
75015	61015	61016	324758115060300	770309	1015			29	06	93
75016	61017	61018	324758115060300	770309	1015			7	06	93
75017	61019	61020	324758115060300	770311	0830			9	06	93
75018	61021	61022	324758115060300	770311	0830			8	06	93
75019	61023	61024	324758115060300	770311	0830			30	06	93
75020	61025	61026	324758115060300	770311	0830			8	06	93
75021	61027	61028	324758115060300	770309	0830			8	06	93
75022	61029	61030	324758115060300	770309	0830			7	06	93
75023	61031	61032	324758115060300	770309	0830			29	06	93
75024	61033	61034	324758115060300	770309	0830			7	06	93
75025	61035	61036	332142114432000	770308	1030			8	06	93
75026	61037	61038	332142114432000	770308	1030			7	06	93
75027	61039	61040	332142114432000	770310	1030			29	06	93
75028	61041	61042	332142114432000	770308	1030			7	06	93
75029	61043	61044	330051115335800	770310	0900			9	06	93
75030	61045	61046	330051115335800	770310	0900			8	06	93
75031	61047	61048	330051115335800	770310	0900			30	06	93
75032	61049	61050	330051115335800	770310	0900			8	06	93
75033	61051	61052	324758115060300	770309	1110			8	06	93
75034	61053	61054	324758115060300	770309	1110			7	06	93
75035	61055	61056	324758115060300	770309	1110			29	06	93
75036	61057	61058	324758115060300	770309	1110			7	06	93
75037	61059	61060	333021160708000	770307	1230			29	06	93
75038	61061	61062	333021160708000	770307	1230			7	06	93
75039	61063	61064	333021160708000	770307	1230			29	06	93
75040	61065	61066	333021160708000	770315	1230			7	06	93
75041	61067	61068	64100300	770315	1000			21	08	08
75042	61069	61070	*55	770316				26	09	54
75043	61071	61072	04367450	770309	0830			17	35	35
75044	61075	61076	043555500	770310	1230			75	35	35
75045	61079	61080	04364500	770308	1505			75	35	35
75046	61083	61084	04364500	770311	1215			17	35	35
75047	61087	61088	04367500	770310	1130			42	35	35
75048	61090	61091	324758115060300	770310	1500			30	35	35
75049	61092	61093	324758115060300	770310	1500			29	35	35
75050	61094	61095	61095	770311	0930			30	35	35
75051	61096	61097	324758115060300	770310	1400			30	35	35
75052	61098	61099	07201400	770309	1215			24	35	35
75053	61100	61101	07202200	770309	1215			23	35	35
75054	61102	61103	07190000	770309	1045			24	35	35
75055	61104	61105	06270500	770322	1035			29	35	35
75056	61106	61107	07202000	770309	1130			24	35	35
75057	61108	61109	06260500	770312	1000			10	35	35
75058	61110	61111	08304400	770314	0745			10	35	35
75059	61112	61113	10167400	770315	1000			35	49	49
75060	61115	61117	10172000	770316	1230			35	49	49
75061	61118	61119	09002500	770314	0930			31	08	08
75062	61120	61121	09534000	770308	1130			24	04	04
75063	61122	61123	13005300	770303	1530			9	16	16
75064	61124	61125	13004400	770302	1515			10	16	16
75065	61126	61127	13003300	770202	1135			9	16	16
75066	61128	61129	13001010	770226	1340			25	16	16
75067	61130	61131	13004300	770301	1120			9	16	16
75068	61132	61133	13001000	770304	1000			9	16	16
75069	61134	61135	13001700	770303	1020			9	16	16
75070	61136	61137	13001200	770303	1100			10	16	16
75071	61138	61139	13000300	770226	1510			9	16	16
75072	61140	61141	13000100	770226	1210			9	16	16
75073	61142	61143	13001700	770305	1300			16	16	16
75074	61144	61145	13005350	770303	1445			9	16	16
75075	61146	61147	13000300	770226	1425			9	16	16
75076	61148	61149	13134600	770238	1505			9	16	16
75077	61150	61151	13001200	770303	1210			9	16	16
75078	61152	61153	13133600	770302	1540			9	16	16

MASTER INDEX RECORD

ENDER RGH. NO.	HEAT AVAILABLE RGH. NO.	MAX. NO. GMS. AVAILABLE	STO. ANAL. COST	NO. ANAL. PROCESSED	DATE COUNT BEGAN	NO. ANAL. INTO GW FILE	ENTERED LAB
0	61154	67499	43.15	0	76104	0	1
				0		0	2
				0		0	3
				18773		0	4

THE EXECUTION OF PROGRAM A579 HAS BEEN TERMINATED DUE TO A SYSIN END OF FILE

COMPLETION CODE = R

8. JOB SHEET BY SECTION

JOB SHEET FOR LABORATORY SECTION_2 (AUTOANALYZER)

LAB_CODE SYMBOL JUL_DATE SAMPLE SEQUENCE NUMBERS

8 HCO3	75	41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
14 CO3	75	45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
15 CL DISS.	75	41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
23 CN	75	62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
31 F DISS	75	41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
36 DIS FE	75	43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
37 TOT FE	75	43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
56 SI02 NIS	75	41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
63 SQ4 DISS	75	41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
68 PH LAB	75	42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
69 COND LAB	75	41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
76 COD HIGH	75	43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
84 TOT N CO	75	43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
123 NH4 AS N	75	43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
129 P TOTAL	75	43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
160 NO2 AS N	75	42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
162 PO4 AS P	75	43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
226 NO2+NO3O	75	42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
258 N-DIS-KD	75	61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
301 NH4 AS N	75	61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
304 NO2+NO3T	75	43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

9. SAMPLE PREP SHEET

PREPARATION SHEET FOR SECTION_4 (MANUAL METHODS)

PREPARATION METHOD--HCL WHOLE WATER DIGESTION

123 456

PREPARATION METHOD--HCL BED MATERIAL DIGESTION

PREPARATION METHOD--BED MATERIAL PREPARATION

PREPARATION METHOD--EPA DIGESTION

PREPARATION METHOD--SPECTROGRAPHIC

10. CONDUCTANCE AND DILUTION SHEET

CONDUCTANCE, DILUTION FACTOR, AND APPROXIMATE DISHS				SECTION 4											
SAMPLE	COND	DLU.F	DISH	SAMPLE	COND	DLU.F	DISH	SAMPLE	COND	DLU.F	DISH	SAMPLE	COND	DLU.F	DISH
75001	3400	10.0	0.10	075026	-1	0.0	99.99	075051	5750	10.0	0.10	075076	323	0.0	0.00
002	3600	10.0	0.10	027	-1	0.0	99.99	052	837	2.5	0.20	077	554	2.5	0.40
003	3400	10.0	0.10	028	-1	0.0	99.99	053	344	0.0	0.00	078	298	0.0	1.00
004	3400	10.0	0.10	029	4150	10.0	0.10	054	2920	5.0	0.10				
005	-1	0.0	99.99	030	4150	10.0	0.10	055	322	0.0	0.00				
006	-1	0.0	99.99	031	4150	10.0	0.10	056	2800	5.0	0.10				
007	-1	0.0	99.99	032	4150	10.0	0.10	057	-1	0.0	99.99				
008	-1	0.0	99.99	033	-1	0.0	99.99	058	-1	0.0	99.99				
009	4950	10.0	0.10	034	-1	0.0	99.99	059	2190	5.0	0.10				
010	4950	10.0	0.10	035	-1	0.0	99.99	060	1780	5.0	0.10				
011	4950	10.0	0.10	036	-1	0.0	99.99	061	1330	5.0	0.20				
012	4950	10.0	0.10	037	-1	0.0	99.99	062	-1	0.0	99.99				
013	-1	0.0	99.99	038	-1	0.0	99.99	063	395	0.0	0.00				
014	-1	0.0	99.99	039	-1	0.0	99.99	064	384	0.0	0.00				
015	-1	0.0	99.99	040	-1	0.0	99.99	065	618	2.5	0.40				
016	-1	0.0	99.99	041	-1	0.0	99.99	066	555	2.5	0.40				
017	3550	10.0	0.10	042	-1	0.0	99.99	067	456	0.0	0.00				
018	3550	10.0	0.10	043	2080	5.0	0.10	068	511	2.5	0.00				
019	3550	10.0	0.10	044	4000	0.0	0.00	069	572	2.5	0.40				
020	3550	10.0	0.10	045	400	2.5	0.20	070	587	2.5	0.40				
021	-1	0.0	99.99	046	990	2.5	0.20	071	590	2.5	0.40				
022	-1	0.0	99.99	047	4000	10.0	0.10	072	589	2.5	0.40				
023	-1	0.0	99.99	048	8250	20.0	0.10	073	431	0.0	0.00				
024	-1	0.0	99.99	049	5400	10.0	0.10	074	307	0.0	1.00				
025	-1	0.0	99.99	050	400	0.0	0.00	075	621	2.5	0.40				

11. BENCH CHEMIST WORK SHEET

LAB CODE = 6

PARAMETER = AS DISS

SECTION = 3

DIRECT ENTRY			OR CURVE			DATE			ANALYST		
# SAMPLE	VALUE	RNK DIL	# SAMPLE	VALUE	RNK DIL	# SAMPLE	VALUE	RNK DIL	# SAMPLE	VALUE	RNK DIL
1			1			1			1		
2			2			2			2		
3			3			3			3		
4			4			4			4		
5			5			5			5		
6			6			6			6		
7			7			7			7		
8			8			8			8		
9			9			9			9		
10			10			10			10		
11 307009			11			11			11		
12 307010			12			12			12		
13 307011			13			13			13		
14			14			14			14		
15			15			15			15		
16			16			16			16		
17			17			17			17		
18			18			18			18		
19			19			19			19		
20			20			20			20		

CURVE DATA: PLEASE USE STANDARD CURVE

INSTRUMENT READINGS	I									
	10	18	25	32	39	46	53	60	67	74
CONCENTRATION VALUES	C									
	10	18	25	32	39	46	53	60	67	74

12. COMPLETED SAMPLE REPORT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
CENTRAL LABORATORY, DENVER, COLORADO

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAB ID # 59023 RECORD # 58931

SAMPLE LOCATION: 35/1E-3202
STATION ID: 373756121520662 LAT-LONG-SECT: * NONE GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: BEGIN--770225 END-- TIME--1100
COUNTY CODE: 001 PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: 479200300
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: GROUND WATER GEOLOGIC UNIT:
COMMENTS:
ATTN: SORENSON, SAMPLE FROM AUAFAER, "O" WELL

MAIL TO: MENLO PARK CA BCODE: 92
SCHEDULES USED: 00 0 0
TOTAL PARAMETERS: 32 HCODE = 0
COST OF ANALYSIS \$ 71.12 OGP--770310
SUBMIT CORRECTIONS TO CENTRAL LAB WITHIN
15 DAYS FROM BELOW STAMPED DATE. INDICATE
CENTRAL LAB ID # AND RECORD # WITH RESPONSE.
WRD-GN FILE STORAGE REQUESTED. UPDATES TO THE
STATION HEADER FILE WILL BE MADE IN THE
DISTRICT RETRIEVAL PROGRAM "LAMPRI" .

ALK+TOT(CACO3)	MG/L	6	NOR+NO3 AS N DISS	MG/L	0.01
BICARBONATE	MG/L	710	PH FIELD		7.3
BORON DISSOLVED	UG/L	1200	PH LAB		7.4
CALCIUM DISS	MG/L	69	PHOSPHORUS DIS AS P	MG/L	0.39
CHLORIDE DISS	MG/L	390	POTASSIUM DISS	MG/L	2.1
COD LOW LEVEL	MG/L	15	RESIDUE DIS CALC SUM	MG/L	1250
DEPTH BELOW LSO (FT)		24.1	RESIDUE DIS TON/AFT		1.70
FLUORIDE DISS	MG/L	0.5	RESIDUE DIS 180C	MG/L	1250
HARDNESS NON-CARB	MG/L	0	TA		5.4
HARDNESS TOTAL	MG/L	50.0	SILICA DISSOLVED	MG/L	23
IRON DISSOLVED	UG/L	130	SODIUM DISS	MG/L	290
MAGNESIUM DISS	MG/L	89	SODIUM PERCENT		94
NITR. NO3 AS NO3 DISS	MG/L	0.06	SP. CONDUCTANCE FLD		2210
NITROGEN NO2 ASN DISS	MG/L	0.00	SP. CONDUCTANCE LAB		2280
NITROGEN NO3 ASN DISS	MG/L	0.01	SULFATE DISS	MG/L	26
			WATER TEMP (DEG C)		16.0

CATIONS		ANIONS	
(MG/L)	(MEQ/L)	(MG/L)	(MEQ/L)
CALCIUM DISS	69	BICARBONATE	710
MAGNESIUM DISS	89	CHLORIDE DISS	390
POTASSIUM DISS	2.1	FLUORIDE DISS	0.5
SODIUM DISS	290	SULFATE DISS	26
		ALK+TOT(CACO3)	6
		NOR+NO3 AS N D	0.01
TOTAL	23.433	TOTAL	23.425

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 0.02

QUALITY CONTROL INFORMATION FOR LAB ID # 59023 RECORD # 58931

***BOTH FLD & LAB CONDUCTANCES SUBMITTED - ONLY FIELD VALUE IS STORED IN GN FILE VALUE = 2210.000
***BOTH NO3 & ALK AS CACO3 ARE IN THE ANION BALANCE--CORRECT BY DELETING ONE

13. COMPLETED SAMPLE REPORT (BIOLOGICAL)

***** BIOLOGICAL IDENTIFICATION ANALYSES FILE UPDATE AND RETRIEVAL PROGRAM *****
3/22/77

***** THE FOLLOWING ARE REQUESTED RECORD LISTINGS *****

3070000 JAMES RIVER NEAR SCOTLAND S.DAK.
LAT 43-11-09 LONG 097-38-07 SEQ 00

AGENCY 1 USGS
STATE CODE 1 46

DEC. 14, 1976
1145 HOURS

IDENTIFICATION OF PHYTOPLANKTON

15000 CELLS/ML

ORGANISM NAME	COMMON NAME	CELLS/ML	PER CENT	
CHLOROPHYTA	GREEN ALGAE			
..CHLOROPHYCEAE				
...CHLOROCOCCALES				
...MICROACTINIACEAE				
L ...EUGLENIINA			0	
D ...ODICTYACEAE				
L ...ANKISTHODESMUS		5+500	36	
L ...CHODATELLA			0	
L ...DITYOSPHARIUM			0	
...KINOMONELLA		210	1	
...SCENODIACEAE				
L ...CHUCIACONIA			0	
L ...SCENODIUM			0	
L ...TETRASTRIUM			0	
...VOLVOCEAE				
...CHLAMYDOMONADACEAE				
...CHLAMYDOMONAS				
TOTALS		6+200	40	0.658=DIVERSITY
CHRYSTOPHYTA				
..BACILLARIOPHYCEAE	DIATOMS			
..CENTRALES	CENTRIC			
...COSCINUISCACEAE				
...CYCLOTELLA		840	6	
..PENNALES	PENNATE			
...NITZSCHIA				
TOTALS		1+900	26	0.672=DIVERSITY
...NITZSCHIA		4+800	32	
CHRYSTOPHYCEAE	YELLOW-BROWN ALGAE			
..CHRYSOMONADALES				
...CHROMULINACEAE		210	1	
...CHROMULINA				
...CHROMONADACEAE				
...UROLENA				
TOTALS		840	7	0.722=DIVERSITY
...UROLENA		1+100		
CYANOPHYTA	BLUE-GREEN ALGAE			
..NOSTOCACEAE				
..CHROOCOCCALES	COCCOID			
...CHROOCOCCACEAE				
L ...ANACYSTIS			0	
EUGLENOPHYTA	EUGLENOIDS			
..CRYPTOPHYCEAE	CRYPTONOMADS			
...CRYPTONOMIALES				
...CRYPTOCRYPTIDACEAE				

....CHROMOMYXAS

TOTALS 280 2 0.000=DIVERSITY

..EUGLENOPHYCEAE
..EUGLENALES
...EUGLENACEAE
U....THACHELOMYXAS

TOTALS 2.000 13 0.000=DIVERSITY

PHYRHOPHYTA
..DINOPHYCEAE
...PERIDINIALES
...GLENODINACEAE
L....GLENODINIUM
...PERIDINIACEAE
L....PERIDINIUM

FIRE ALGAL
VINOFLAGELLATES

0
0

NOTE: U = DOMINANT ORGANISM; GREATER OR EQUAL TO 19A
L = LESS THAN 19A MAY NOT HAVE BEEN ACTUALLY COUNTED
ANALYSIS METHOD: GLASS CHAMBER (12MM CIRC) INVERTED MICROSCOPE
DIVERSITY INDICES: BASED ON ACTUAL COUNTS
PHYT/DIV 1.026
CLASS 1.074
ORDER 2.039
FAMILY 2.089
GENERA 2.411

ANALYSIS BY USGS-ACL-JSD, MAR. 11, 1977
CENTRAL LAB TO 76.152.041

REQUESTED DATA RETRIEVALS ARE AS FOLLOWS...

DATA REQUEST	CARD#	00052000	44000 102 19761201210	19761201210	4-RESULTED IN . . .	
STATE_CODE	AGENCY_CODE	STATION_ID	PARAM_CODE	STAT_CODE	DATE	REMARKS
46	JSUS	00052000	44000 102	102	DEC. 3, 1976	ANALYSIS RETRIEVED & PRINTED
DATA REQUEST	CARD#	00053000	44000 102 19761211300	19761211300	4-RESULTED IN . . .	
STATE_CODE	AGENCY_CODE	STATION_ID	PARAM_CODE	STAT_CODE	DATE	REMARKS
46	USGS	00053000	44000 102	102	DEC. 14, 1976	ANALYSIS RETRIEVED & PRINTED
DATA REQUEST	CARD#	00070500	44000 102 19761211145	19761211145	4-RESULTED IN . . .	
STATE_CODE	AGENCY_CODE	STATION_ID	PARAM_CODE	STAT_CODE	DATE	REMARKS
46	USGS	00070500	44000 102	102	DEC. 14, 1976	ANALYSIS RETRIEVED & PRINTED

END OF RETRIEVAL REQUESTS

END OF BIOLOGICAL IDENTIFICATION ANALYSIS FILE UPDATE/RETRIEVAL PROGRAM

14. COMPUTER APPROVED SAMPLE REPORT

DATE OF REPORT--770317*** THE FOLLOWING ARE GOOD APPROVED ANALYSES AND MAY BE MAILED OUT RIGHT NOW ***

LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID
43047

TOTAL # OF COMPLETED ANALYSES = 1 # OF UNAPPROVED ANALYSES = 0 # OF APPROVED ANALYSES = 1 % APPROVED =100.00

15. STANDARD REFERENCE SAMPLE REPORT

LAB ID	RECORD #	UNKNOWN STANDARD REFERENCE PARAMETER NAME	SAMPLE PROGRAM LAB CODE	BOTH GOOD AND REPORTED VALUE % > 1.5 STANDEV. GOOD < 1.0 STANDEV.	BAD ARE REPORTED ACCEPTANCE MEAN +- 1 STANDEV. INTERVAL MEAN +-1.5STANDEV.	MEAN	STANDARD DEV.
60016	59132	52 MOLYBDENUM DISSOLVED	110	1.00%	8.37 TO 12.02 7.45 TO 12.95	10.20	1.83
63025	59573	53 MOLYBDENUM DISSOLVED	110	27.00%	33.80 TO 31.50 TO 43.00 31.50 TO 45.30	38.40	4.60
63025	59573	53 MOLYBDENUM TOTAL	265	30.00%	33.80 TO 31.50 TO 43.00 31.50 TO 45.30	38.40	4.60
67020	60007	57 MOLYBDENUM DISSOLVED	110	31.000000	34.52 TO 32.19 TO 46.21	39.20	4.68
70018	60402	54 MOLYBDENUM DISSOLVED	110	1.000000	0.97 TO 3.03 0.46 TO 3.77	2.00	1.03
73012	60650	54 SODIUM DISS	54	150.00	138.72 TO 149.28 136.07 TO 151.93	144.00	5.28
73012	60650	54 MAGNESIUM DISS	40	61.000000	57.36 TO 61.64 56.28 TO 62.72	59.50	2.14

DATE OF THIS REPORT IS 770317

16. BLIND STANDARD REFERENCE REPORT

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS HAVE BEEN DETERMINED ON BLIND SAMPLES SUBMITTED TO YOUR CENTRAL LABORATORY BY DISTRICTS THAT YOU SERVE. FOR PARAMETER VALUES <= 1.5 STANDARD DEVIATIONS, NO RESPONSE IS NECESSARY, HOWEVER, FOR VALUES > 1.5 A RESPONSE IS MANDATORY. THIS REPORT IS PREPARED TO ASSIST YOU IN TURNING OUT THE HIGHEST QUALITY WORK POSSIBLE. DATE OF REPORT (YYMMDD):770317

LAB CODE	PARAMETER NAME	LAB JOB SEC SET	STANDEV.	COMMENT	RESPONSE KEY (COLS.1-8)	RECORD NO. (COLS.9-12)	LAB CODE (COLS.13-16)	EXPLANATION OF PROBLEM (COLS.17-80)
110	MOLYBDENUM DISSOLVED	5	806	-0.51 LOOKS GOOD				

17. COST BY SECTION REPORT

LAB CODE #	10	MAD	1 DETR. IN THIS JOB# AND COST \$	6.47.	PARAMETER SYMBOL = B DISS
LAB CODE #	27	MAD	1 DETR. IN THIS JOB# AND COST \$	6.47.	PARAMETER SYMBOL = DS 180C
LAB CODE #	49	MAD	1 DETR. IN THIS JOB# AND COST \$	2.71.	PARAMETER SYMBOL = RESVOLNO
LAB CODE #	66	MAD	1 DETR. IN THIS JOB# AND COST \$	1.29.	PARAMETER SYMBOL = TUBB
LAB CODE #	168	MAD	1 DETR. IN THIS JOB# AND COST \$	6.47.	PARAMETER SYMBOL = SS 110C
LAB CODE #	169	MAD	1 DETR. IN THIS JOB# AND COST \$	6.47.	PARAMETER SYMBOL = RESTOTND

TOTAL NUMBER OF DETERMINATIONS TO BE PERFORMED = 6

TOTAL COST FOR SECTION 4 TO ANALYZE JOB 123 SPECIAL 15 \$ 29.88

18. WEEKLY ACCOUNTING REPORT

WEEKLY LOG-INV INFORMATION REPORT

DATED 11/10/76.

NOTE: THE DATA FOR THIS REPORT WAS SUBMITTED THE 2ND WEEK OF NOV FOR SAMPLES LOGGED IN DURING THE PREVIOUS WEEK.

LABORATORY	NUMBER OF SAMPLES	DISTRICT ACCOUNTS	FEDERAL ACCOUNTS	TOTAL MONIES
ATLANTA	563	32+430.20	9+719.12	42+149.32
ALBANY	183	8+124.24	1+292.13	9+416.37
DENVER	540	37+090.80	3+557.33	40+648.13
TOTALS	1286	77+645.24	14+568.58	92+213.82

19. WEEKLY ACCOUNTING BY DISTRICT

**** DISTRICT 05 **** ** LOG-INV INFORMATION REPORT ** DATED 11/24/76

THIS REPORT PROVIDES INFORMATION ON WORK BEING PERFORMED IN THE CENTRAL LABORATORY. THE PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT IS TO PROVIDE YOU WITH LOG-INV INFORMATION ON SAMPLES SUBMITTED FOR ANALYSIS. CHECK FOR CORRECT STATION ID, SAMPLE DATE, TIME, COST, AND IF RESULTS ARE TO BE ENTERED INTO THE WRD OR FILE. YOU MAY ALSO USE THIS AS AN AID IN FORECASTING HOW MUCH MONEY YOU ARE SPENDING AT YOUR FRIENDLY LAB. SHOULD YOU WISH TO MAKE CHANGES CONTACT THE INPUT LAB. PLEASE IDENTIFY YOUR REQUEST WITH THE SAMPLE_ID AND RECORD_#.

NOTE: THE DATA FOR THIS REPORT WAS SUBMITTED IN THE 4TH WEEK OF NOV FOR THE PREVIOUS WEEK.

SAMPLE ID	RECORD #	PROJECT CODE	STATION ID	SAMPLE DATE	TIME ANALYSIS COST	WRD OR FILE	SCHEDULES YOU REQUESTED	INPUT LAB
32+032	45750	BENCHMRKM	070+0710	761118	1000	44.00	YES 304 0 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
320034	32088	NASQAN	073+2000	761112	1300	0.00	YES 309 0 0 0	* ATLANTA LAB *
323060	45447	NASQAN	072+5450	761117	0930	0.00	YES 8 9 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
323065	45458	NASQAN	07032000	761116	1000	0.00	YES 8 9 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
324032	45756	NASQAN	070+0710	761118	1000	0.00	YES 304 0 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
324072	33171	NASQAN	07032000	761116	1000	0.00	YES 309 0 0 0	* ATLANTA LAB *
324075	33177	NASQAN	072+5450	761117	0930	0.00	YES 309 0 0 0	* ATLANTA LAB *
325031	46031	NASQAN	073+2000	761112	1300	1.36	YES 8 9 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
320034	32088	NASQANMON	073+2000	761112	1300	35.96	YES 309 0 0 0	* ATLANTA LAB *
323060	45447	NASQANMON	072+5450	761117	0930	51.77	YES 8 9 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
323065	45450	NASQANMON	07032000	761116	1000	51.77	YES 8 9 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
324072	33171	NASQANMON	07032000	761116	1000	35.96	YES 309 0 0 0	* ATLANTA LAB *
324075	33177	NASQANMON	072+5450	761117	0930	35.96	YES 309 0 0 0	* ATLANTA LAB *
325031	46031	NASQANMON	073+2000	761112	1300	51.77	YES 8 9 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
320045	32109	09300	07072500	761110	1100	28.76	YES 310 0 0 0	* ATLANTA LAB *
324031	45754	00300	070+0500	761118	0845	30.05	YES 9 0 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
321013	44844	460503000	07055610	761110	0915	5.94	YES 0 0 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
323061	45449	460503000	V01	761116	0920	59.15	NO 313 0 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
323062	45451	460503000	V04	761116	1020	59.15	NO 313 0 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
323063	45453	460503000	V02	761116	0830	59.15	NO 313 0 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
323064	45455	460503000	V03	761116	0945	05.70	NO 312 0 0 0	-- DENVER LAB ---
324043	33112	460503000	V03	761116	0945	76.68	NO 309 0 0 0	* ATLANTA LAB *

*** TOTAL AMOUNT OF WORK FORECAST TO BE PERFORMED FOR YOUR OFFICE FOR THE SAMPLES LISTED = \$ 405.92

***** TOTAL TO BE CHARGED TO FEDERAL ACCOUNT = \$ 307.19

SUMMARY OF PROJECT INFORMATION FOR DISTRICT 05. THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM PROJECT CODES SUPPLIED ON THE LOG-INV SHEET.

PROJECT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE PROJECT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE PROJECT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE PROJECT # \$ WORK TO BE DONE

BENCHMRKM 44.00

NASQAN 1.36

NASQANMON 263.19

09300 58.81

460503000 345.75

20. DISTRICT COST REPORT

DISTRICT NO.02: ALASKA DATE OF THIS RETRIEVAL WAS 770312 MONTHLY ACCOUNTING DOCUMENTATION
 THE FOLLOWING BREAKDOWN OF ANALYTICAL CHARGES ARE FOR ANALYSES ESTABLISHED AND/OR COMPLETED SINCE THE LAST REPORT.
 THE COMPLETED ANALYSES MAY HAVE COST ADJUSTMENTS. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS PLEASE CONTACT THE CENTRAL LABORATORY
 WHO MADE THE ANALYSIS AND THEY WILL HANDLE ANY NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS. MONTHLY REPORT FOR MARCH

SAMPLE JO	RECORD NUMBER	ACCOUNT #	STATION IDENTIFICATION	SAMPLE DATE	TIME	ANALYSIS COST	WRO GW FILE	SCHEDULES YOU REQUESTED	LABORATORY 1=QASV2=ATL 3=ALB=ADEN	**** REMARKS ****
340875	37834	470200330	15024800	770115	14.38				2	ADJUSTMENT IN COST
060028	59936	470200350	15214000	770222	15.30	100.43	YES	170 180 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
060029	59938	470200350	15195000	770223	15.30	100.43	YES	170 180 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
034501	56699	470209130	571257134524	770117	10.45	14.87	YES	0 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
034502	56701	470209130	15090000	770116	10.00	14.87	YES	0 0 0 0	4	LOGIN INITIAL COST
349501	44215	470209130	554931131273700	761204	12.00	9.49			4	ADJUSTMENT IN COST
015013	52791	470210350	61331714155001	770110	20.00	9.49			4	ADJUSTMENT IN COST
015013	52791	470210350	61331714155001	770110	20.00	-2.50			4	ADJUSTMENT IN COST
*** TOTAL AMOUNT OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED FOR YOUR OFFICE FOR THIS REPORT WAS \$									261.37	

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT INFORMATION FOR DISTRICT NO.02: ALASKA MONTHLY REPORT FOR MARCH
 THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM ACCOUNT NOS. YOU SUPPLIED ON THE LOG IN SHEET. DATE OF THIS RETRIEVAL WAS 770312

ACCOUNT #	\$ WORK TO BE DONE	ACCOUNT #	\$ WORK TO BE DONE	ACCOUNT #	\$ WORK TO BE DONE	ACCOUNT #	\$ WORK TO BE DONE
470200330	14.38						
470200350	200.86						
470209130	39.23						
470210350	6.90						

YOUR GENERAL ACCOUNT--470200350 HAS BEEN CHANGED \$ 200.86 WHICH INCLUDES ALL UNIDENTIFIED ACCOUNTS & EXTRA ACCOUNTS ABOVE 100

*** TOTAL AMOUNT OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED FOR YOUR OFFICE FOR THIS REPORT WAS \$ 261.37

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT INFORMATION FOR DISTRICT NO.02: ALASKA MONTHLY REPORT FOR MARCH
 THIS FISCAL YEAR SUMMARY IS ONLY FOR VALUE & DIGIT ACCOUNT NUMBERS. DATE OF THIS RETRIEVAL WAS 770312

ACCOUNT #	\$ WORK TO BE DONE	ACCOUNT #	\$ WORK TO BE DONE	ACCOUNT #	\$ WORK TO BE DONE	ACCOUNT #	\$ WORK TO BE DONE
470200350	1876.36						
470200330	1146.43						
470200370	1026.47						
470201970	30.60						
470205450	243.93						
470207450	62.37						
470208050	221.00						
470209130	268.45						
470209150	177.20						
470209170	95.04						
470209450	440.43						
470210020	4312.31						
470210350	195.33						
470298801	25.46						

21. ACCOUNTING CARDS LOGGED LISTING

DATE	TIME	USER	OPERATION	STATUS	REMARKS
7/28/80	10:01	72400046000040	4002141052030007702031410	U	236.3b 50433
7/28/80	10:02	72400046000040	3032111061046007702021000	U	236.9b 50436
7/28/80	10:03	72400046000040	1017240077012011140	U	45.31 50439
7/28/80	10:04	72400046000040	101673007702010770	U	45.31 50442
7/28/80	10:05	72400046000040	06231007702010945	U	28.89 50445
7/28/80	10:06	72400046000040	1652100770201200	U	43.70 50447
7/28/80	10:07	72400046000040	061723100770201300	U	46.66 50449
7/28/80	10:08	72400046000040	13264007701271230	U	152.14 50451
7/28/80	10:09	72400046000040	13317007701251400	U	51.77 50461
7/28/80	10:10	72400046000040	13317007701251400	U	0.00 50461
7/28/80	10:11	72400046000040	13294507701261200	U	51.77 50454
7/28/80	10:12	72400046000040	13294507701261200	U	0.00 50454
7/28/80	10:13	72400046000040	320115131257301761214	U	47.45 50457
7/28/80	10:14	72400046000040	31573013301201761214	U	47.45 50459
7/28/80	10:15	72400046000040	3156231330207701213	U	47.45 50461
7/28/80	10:16	72400046000040	31570013301201761214	U	47.45 50463
7/28/80	10:17	72400046000040	094244707701201200	U	47.45 50465
7/28/80	10:18	72400046000040	3429041114035017704021400	U	58.43 50467
7/28/80	10:19	72400046000040	14112507701191430	U	21.58 50469
7/28/80	10:20	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50471
7/28/80	10:21	72400046000040	14250907701181315	U	38.40 50473
7/28/80	10:22	72400046000040	142475007701181400	U	38.40 50475
7/28/80	10:23	72400046000040	1423507701181235	U	38.40 50477
7/28/80	10:24	72400046000040	12014907701171230	U	38.40 50479
7/28/80	10:25	72400046000040	12013507701180900	U	38.40 50481
7/28/80	10:26	72400046000040	12431907701241115	U	38.40 50483
7/28/80	10:27	72400046000040	12419457701240930	U	38.40 50485
7/28/80	10:28	72400046000040	12184497701121230	U	59.98 50487
7/28/80	10:29	72400046000040	14220207701190819	U	59.98 50489
7/28/80	10:30	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50491
7/28/80	10:31	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50493
7/28/80	10:32	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50495
7/28/80	10:33	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50497
7/28/80	10:34	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50499
7/28/80	10:35	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50501
7/28/80	10:36	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50503
7/28/80	10:37	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50505
7/28/80	10:38	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50507
7/28/80	10:39	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50509
7/28/80	10:40	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50511
7/28/80	10:41	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50513
7/28/80	10:42	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50515
7/28/80	10:43	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50517
7/28/80	10:44	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50519
7/28/80	10:45	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50521
7/28/80	10:46	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50523
7/28/80	10:47	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50525
7/28/80	10:48	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50527
7/28/80	10:49	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50529
7/28/80	10:50	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50531
7/28/80	10:51	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50533
7/28/80	10:52	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50535
7/28/80	10:53	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50537
7/28/80	10:54	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50539
7/28/80	10:55	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50541
7/28/80	10:56	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50543
7/28/80	10:57	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50545
7/28/80	10:58	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50547
7/28/80	10:59	72400046000040	NO AVAILABLE 090909	X	12.59 50549

22. BASIC DATA RECORD

LAB ANALYSIS BASIC DATA RECORD

SAMPLE ID REGION NO. DIR REGION NO.

11046 52218 52219

DATA ONLY LAST RCD RCD ACTIVE RCD REJECTED DI RCD NON USGS DATA TO ENTER DFILE FILE ENTRY

0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1

RCD CMPLT CALCULATE DISLY SOLIDS NAK RPTD CALCULATE NNA CALCULATE SAR CALCULATE DS LOADS

1 1 0 1 1 1

STAFF CD STATION ID BEGIN DATE END DATE TIME NO. DETR. LAT...LONG...SW SAMPLE SOURCE

44 06438000 770110 1045 29 * NONE GIVEN * SW

LAB CODE	VALUE	REMARK	CAL VALUE	VALUE STORED	VALUE DELETED	VALUE PENDING	NEW VALUE	NO CHARGE
2	411.0000		1	1	0	0	1	0
3	501.0000		0	1	0	0	1	0
12	430.0000		0	1	0	0	0	0
14	0.0000		0	1	0	0	0	1
15	58.0000	A	0	1	0	0	0	0
21	4300.0000		0	1	0	0	0	0
27	4170.0000		0	1	0	0	0	0
29	3470.0000		1	1	0	0	1	0
29	5070.0000		1	1	0	0	1	0
30	1580.0000		1	1	0	0	0	0
31	0.7000	A	1	1	0	0	0	0
32	1700.0000		1	1	0	0	1	0
33	2140.0000		1	1	0	0	1	0
40	240.0000		0	1	0	0	0	0
51	5.3000		0	1	0	0	0	0
54	21.0000		0	1	0	0	0	0
56	5.0000	A	0	1	0	0	0	0
57	3.5000		1	1	0	0	1	0
58	370.0000		0	1	0	0	0	0
59	24.0000		1	1	0	0	1	0
61	14.0000		0	1	0	0	0	1
63	7300.0000	A	0	1	0	0	0	0
64	2.0000		0	1	0	0	0	1
65	3.0000		0	1	0	0	0	0
72	7.5000		1	1	0	0	1	0
74	1.0000	A	0	1	0	0	0	0
124	0.0000	A	0	1	0	0	0	0
270	33.0000		1	1	0	0	1	0
304	4.7000	A	0	1	0	0	0	0
3	3.0000		0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0.0000		0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0.0000		0	0	0	0	0	0
7	5.0000		0	0	0	0	0	0
8	5.0000		0	0	0	0	0	0

LAB ANALYSIS DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION DATA RECORD

SAMPLE ID DIR REGION NO. DATA REGION NO.

11046 52218 52219

COST WGT FACTOR TOT COST ANALYSIS SCHEDULE NOS. ACTIVE DI RCD COST OVR LAB NO. GEO.UNIT

1.0 51.77 A 9 0 0 0 1 0 4

STATION NAME

DISTRICT CD

COUNTY CD

PRJ CD

AGENCY CD

RELLE FOUNCHE R VR ELN SPRINGS SD

46

NASQAN

MAILING ADDRESS

COMMENTS

RR 1412 MURRON SD

100% ICE COVERED BOTTLES MARKED #4

NO. DETR CMPLT NO. LAB DETR

19

19

23. COMPLETED SAMPLE REPORT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
CENTRAL LABORATORY, DENVER, COLORADO

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS
LAB ID # 35150 RECORD # 56192

SAMPLE LOCATION: 819 LOUI NM LOVELAND
STATION ID: 03374050 LAT-LONG-SEC: * NONE GIVEN *
DATE OF COLLECTION: 06/11/77 END-- TIME--0030
STATE CODE: 08 COUNTY CODE: 023 PROJECT IDENTIFICATION: 987300
DATA TYPE: 2 SOURCE: SPRING GEOLOGIC UNIT:
COMMENTS:

MAIL TO COLO DIST
SCHEDULES USED: 0 0 0 0
NUMBER OF DETERMINATIONS: 15 NCODE = 0
COST OF ANALYSIS \$ 43.64 BILLING CODE: NB
SUBMIT CORRECTIONS TO THE DENVER CENTRAL LAB
WITHIN 15 DAYS FROM 02/25/77. INDICATE THE
CENTRAL LAB ID # AND RECORD # WITH RESPONSE.
NRD-SM FILE STORAGE WAS NOT REQUESTED FOR
THIS ANALYSIS. THE ANALYSIS WILL REMAIN
IN THE CENTRAL LAB FILE ONLY.

ALK+TOT (AS CaCO3)	MG/L	42	RESIDUE DIS TON/AFT	0.48
BICARBONATE	MG/L	51	RESIDUE DIS TON/DAY	0.11
CALCIUM DISS	MG/L	44	RESIDUE DIS LB/C	39.4
CHLORIDE DISS	MG/L	100	SAR	0.9
FLUORIDE DISS	MG/L	1.6	SILICA DISSOLVED	MG/L 7.6
HARDNESS NONCARB	MG/L	170	SODIUM DISS	MG/L 30
HARDNESS TOTAL	MG/L	210	SODIUM PERCENT	23
LITHIUM DISSOLVED	UG/L	10	SP. CONDUCTANCE LAB	634
MAGNESIUM DISS	MG/L	24	STREAMFLOW (CFS)-INST	0.12
POTASSIUM DISS	MG/L	0.3	STRONTIUM DISSOLVED	UG/L 400
RESIDUE DIS CALC SUM	MG/L	330	SULFATE DISS	MG/L 88
			WATER TEMP (DEG C)	8.0

CATIONS		ANIONS	
	(MG/L)		(MG/L)
CALCIUM DISS	44	2.196 BICARBONATE	51
MAGNESIUM DISS	24	1.975 CHLORIDE DISS	100
POTASSIUM DISS	0.3	0.230 FLUORIDE DISS	1.6
SODIUM DISS	30	1.305 SULFATE DISS	88
TOTAL	5.713	TOTAL	5.573

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.23

QUALITY CONTROL INFORMATION FOR LAB ID # 35150 RECORD # 56192

**CATION/01(CONDUCTANCE) RATIO IS EITHER BELOW 0.92 OR ABOVE 1.24-----RATIO VALUE = 0.901
**CALCULATED SOLIDS/CONDUCTANCE RATIO IS EITHER BELOW 0.55 OR ABOVE 0.81---RATIO VALUE = 0.580

24. BACKLOG REPORT

SAMPLES UNCOMPLETED THROUGH JOB 021 AS OF 02/01/77, OR JULIAN DATE 032. DENVER CENTRAL LABORATORY

SECTION - 1

PARAMETER - = 100, TAYLOR
JOB = 027 SAMPLES = 777

JOB TOTAL = 1
PARAMETER TOTAL = 1

SAMPLES UNCOMPLETED THROUGH JOB 021 AS OF 02/01/77, OR JULIAN DATE 032. DENVER CENTRAL LABORATORY

SECTION - 2

PARAMETER - = 302, NO2 AS N
JOB = 015 SAMPLES = 32, 53, 54
JOB = 026 SAMPLES = 501

JOB TOTAL = 3
JOB TOTAL = 1
PARAMETER TOTAL = 4

PARAMETER - LC = 304, NO2+NO3T
JOB = 015 SAMPLES = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28;
31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48;
49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54

JOB TOTAL = 36
JOB TOTAL = 1
JOB TOTAL = 1
JOB TOTAL = 1
PARAMETER TOTAL = 39

JOB = 018 SAMPLES = 501
JOB = 026 SAMPLES = 501
JOB = 027 SAMPLES = 501

PARAMETER - LC = 509, FE 0.00
JOB = 021 SAMPLES = 903,904,905,906

JOB TOTAL = 4
PARAMETER TOTAL = 4

PARAMETER - LC = 514, N,KJN BW
JOB = 021 SAMPLES = 903,904,905,906

JOB TOTAL = 4
PARAMETER TOTAL = 4

PARAMETER - LC = 515, PHOS BM
JOB = 021 SAMPLES = 903,904,905,906

JOB TOTAL = 4
PARAMETER TOTAL = 4

PARAMETER - LC = 532, COD BTH
JOB = 021 SAMPLES = 903,904,905,906

JOB TOTAL = 4
PARAMETER TOTAL = 4

SAMPLES UNCOMPLETED THROUGH JOB 021 AS OF 02/01/77, OR JULIAN DATE 032. DENVER CENTRAL LABORATORY

SECTION - 3

PARAMETER - = 3, AL TOT
JOB = 019 SAMPLES = 910
JOB = 021 SAMPLES = 170

JOB TOTAL = 1
JOB TOTAL = 1
PARAMETER TOTAL = 2

PARAMETER - LC = 4, AL DIS
JOB = 027 SAMPLES = 501

JOB TOTAL = 1
PARAMETER TOTAL = 1

PARAMETER - LC = 6, AS DISS
JOB = 020 SAMPLES = 71
JOB = 027 SAMPLES = 501

JOB TOTAL = 1
JOB TOTAL = 1
PARAMETER TOTAL = 2

PARAMETER - LC = 7, BA DISS
JOB = 020 SAMPLES = 14
JOB = 021 SAMPLES = 170

JOB TOTAL = 1
JOB TOTAL = 1
PARAMETER TOTAL = 2

PARAMETER - LC = 12, CA DISS
JOB = 027 SAMPLES = 501

JOB TOTAL = 1
PARAMETER TOTAL = 1

PARAMETER - LC = 16, CO DISS
JOB = 015 SAMPLES = 18, 20, 21, 27, 32,902,903
JOB = 017 SAMPLES = 37
JOB = 018 SAMPLES = 39, 40, 41, 42, 49, 50
JOB = 019 SAMPLES = 38
JOB = 020 SAMPLES = 58, 59, 71
JOB = 021 SAMPLES = 91, 92,170,186

JOB TOTAL = 7
JOB TOTAL = 1
JOB TOTAL = 6
JOB TOTAL = 1
JOB TOTAL = 3
JOB TOTAL = 4
PARAMETER TOTAL = 22

PARAMETER - LC = 22, CU DISS
JOB = 015 SAMPLES = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 18, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 32,902,903
JOB = 017 SAMPLES = 25, 37
JOB = 018 SAMPLES = 12, 13, 14, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51;
52, 53
JOB = 019 SAMPLES = 1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 38;
44
JOB = 020 SAMPLES = 6, 7, 8, 14, 41, 58, 59, 63, 64, 71
JOB = 021 SAMPLES = 91, 92, 98, 99,170,186

JOB TOTAL = 15
JOB TOTAL = 2
JOB TOTAL = 17
JOB TOTAL = 16
JOB TOTAL = 10
JOB TOTAL = 6
PARAMETER TOTAL = 66

SAMPLES UNCOMPLETED THROUGH JOB 021 AS OF 02/01/77: OR JULIAN DATE 032. DENVER CENTRAL LABORATORY

SECTION - 4

PARAMETER - = 10, B DISS
 JOB = 007 SAMPLES = 35 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 013 SAMPLES = 39+901 JOB TOTAL = 2
 JOB = 014 SAMPLES = 18 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 015 SAMPLES = 16+901+902+903 JOB TOTAL = 4
 JOB = 017 SAMPLES = 20+21 JOB TOTAL = 2
 JOB = 038 SAMPLES = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49 JOB TOTAL = 23
 JOB = 019 SAMPLES = 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44 JOB TOTAL = 18
 JOB = 020 SAMPLES = 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 70, 72, 73 JOB TOTAL = 33
 JOB = 021 SAMPLES = 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99+100+197 JOB TOTAL = 3
 JOB = 026 SAMPLES = 502+503+504+505 JOB TOTAL = 4
 JOB = 346 SAMPLES = 901 JOB TOTAL = 1
 PARAMETER TOTAL = 98
 PARAMETER - LC = 50, TURB
 JOB = 026 SAMPLES = 501 JOB TOTAL = 1
 PARAMETER TOTAL = 1
 PARAMETER - LC = 89, S
 JOB = 003 SAMPLES = 11 JOB TOTAL = 1
 PARAMETER TOTAL = 1
 PARAMETER - LC = 90, DETRMENTS
 JOB = 015 SAMPLES = 14 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 021 SAMPLES = 172 JOB TOTAL = 1
 PARAMETER TOTAL = 2
 PARAMETER - LC = 111, V DISS
 JOB = 346 SAMPLES = 11 JOB TOTAL = 1
 PARAMETER TOTAL = 1
 PARAMETER - LC = 109, RESOTNO
 JOB = 026 SAMPLES = 501 JOB TOTAL = 1
 PARAMETER TOTAL = 1
 PARAMETER - LC = 271, U TOTAL
 JOB = 013 SAMPLES = 39 JOB TOTAL = 1

SAMPLES UNCOMPLETED THROUGH JOB 021 AS OF 02/01/77: OR JULIAN DATE 032. DENVER CENTRAL LABORATORY

SECTION - 5

PARAMETER - = 113, C DIS OR
 JOB = 011 SAMPLES = 4 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 014 SAMPLES = 10 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 020 SAMPLES = 63, 64, 68, 70 JOB TOTAL = 4
 PARAMETER TOTAL = 6
 PARAMETER - LC = 114, C TOT OR
 JOB = 010 SAMPLES = 5, 6, 10, 20, 23, 27 JOB TOTAL = 6
 JOB = 011 SAMPLES = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17 JOB TOTAL = 13
 JOB = 012 SAMPLES = 92 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 013 SAMPLES = 3 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 015 SAMPLES = 28 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 018 SAMPLES = 2, 44, 50 JOB TOTAL = 3
 JOB = 019 SAMPLES = 37, 38, 39+902+904+905+906+907 JOB TOTAL = 8
 JOB = 020 SAMPLES = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 58, 59, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 71 JOB TOTAL = 13
 JOB = 021 SAMPLES = 91, 92+173+174+175+176+177+17, 179+180+181+182+183+184+186, 187+188+189+191+901+902 JOB TOTAL = 21
 JOB = 026 SAMPLES = 501 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 027 SAMPLES = 501 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 350 SAMPLES = 7 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 363 SAMPLES = 11 JOB TOTAL = 1
 PARAMETER TOTAL = 71
 PARAMETER - LC = 305, C,ORB S
 JOB = 003 SAMPLES = 5 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 004 SAMPLES = 32, 93, 94 JOB TOTAL = 3
 JOB = 007 SAMPLES = 19 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 011 SAMPLES = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 43, 44 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 013 SAMPLES = 41, 42, 43, 44 JOB TOTAL = 4
 JOB = 014 SAMPLES = 10 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 018 SAMPLES = 14 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 020 SAMPLES = 63, 64, 68, 70 JOB TOTAL = 4
 JOB = 328 SAMPLES = 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49 JOB TOTAL = 7
 JOB = 329 SAMPLES = 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 JOB TOTAL = 5
 JOB = 354 SAMPLES = 39 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 337 SAMPLES = 45 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 338 SAMPLES = 17 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 339 SAMPLES = 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 JOB TOTAL = 8
 JOB = 343 SAMPLES = 14, 19, 20 JOB TOTAL = 3
 JOB = 345 SAMPLES = 28, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 JOB TOTAL = 8
 JOB = 346 SAMPLES = 63 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB = 349 SAMPLES = 591+582 JOB TOTAL = 2
 JOB = 350 SAMPLES = 7, 8, 26, 28 JOB TOTAL = 6
 JOB = 351 SAMPLES = 14, 18 JOB TOTAL = 2
 JOB = 352 SAMPLES = 2, 3, 4, 6 JOB TOTAL = 6

SAMPLES UNCOMPLETED THROUGH JOB 021 AS OF 02/01/77, OR JULIAN DATE 032. DENVER CENTRAL LABORATORY

SECTION - 6

PARAMETER - = 135, BI DISS

JOB = 263 SAMPLES =	81, 85, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93	JOB TOTAL =	8
JOB = 264 SAMPLES =	11, 12, 13, 14, 15	JOB TOTAL =	5
JOB = 271 SAMPLES =	17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31	JOB TOTAL =	15
JOB = 272 SAMPLES =	15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 67, 71, 72	JOB TOTAL =	9
JOB = 274 SAMPLES =	41	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 286 SAMPLES =	15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20	JOB TOTAL =	6
JOB = 287 SAMPLES =	17, 18, 19	JOB TOTAL =	3
JOB = 288 SAMPLES =	79	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 289 SAMPLES =	32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41	JOB TOTAL =	10
JOB = 290 SAMPLES =	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35	JOB TOTAL =	11
JOB = 295 SAMPLES =	1	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 297 SAMPLES =	18, 19, 20	JOB TOTAL =	3
JOB = 300 SAMPLES =	91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101	JOB TOTAL =	11
JOB = 301 SAMPLES =	53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65	JOB TOTAL =	13
JOB = 302 SAMPLES =	155, 156, 157, 158, 159	JOB TOTAL =	5
JOB = 307 SAMPLES =	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27	JOB TOTAL =	23
JOB = 309 SAMPLES =	66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 68, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71	JOB TOTAL =	21
JOB = 321 SAMPLES =	60, 61, 63, 65, 68, 50	JOB TOTAL =	6
JOB = 328 SAMPLES =	53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58	JOB TOTAL =	6
JOB = 346 SAMPLES =	68, 69, 70, 71, 72	JOB TOTAL =	5
JOB = 358 SAMPLES =	30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	JOB TOTAL =	7

PARAMETER TOTAL = 169

PARAMETER - LC = 225, SN DISS

JOB = 265 SAMPLES =	81, 85, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93	JOB TOTAL =	8
JOB = 266 SAMPLES =	11, 12, 13, 14, 15	JOB TOTAL =	5
JOB = 271 SAMPLES =	17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31	JOB TOTAL =	15
JOB = 272 SAMPLES =	15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 67, 71, 72	JOB TOTAL =	9
JOB = 274 SAMPLES =	41	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 286 SAMPLES =	15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20	JOB TOTAL =	6
JOB = 287 SAMPLES =	17, 18, 19	JOB TOTAL =	3
JOB = 288 SAMPLES =	79	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 289 SAMPLES =	32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41	JOB TOTAL =	10
JOB = 290 SAMPLES =	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35	JOB TOTAL =	11
JOB = 295 SAMPLES =	1	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 297 SAMPLES =	18, 19, 20	JOB TOTAL =	3
JOB = 300 SAMPLES =	91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101	JOB TOTAL =	11
JOB = 301 SAMPLES =	53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65	JOB TOTAL =	13
JOB = 302 SAMPLES =	155, 156, 157, 158, 159	JOB TOTAL =	5
JOB = 304 SAMPLES =	111, 112	JOB TOTAL =	2
JOB = 308 SAMPLES =	56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 111, 112	JOB TOTAL =	21
JOB = 307 SAMPLES =	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27	JOB TOTAL =	23

SAMPLES UNCOMPLETED THROUGH JOB 021 AS OF 02/01/77, OR JULIAN DATE 032. DENVER CENTRAL LABORATORY

SECTION - 7

PARAMETER - = 444, G.OAL-DIS

JOB = 309 SAMPLES =	66, 68, 72, 104, 105	JOB TOTAL =	5
JOB = 310 SAMPLES =	19	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 313 SAMPLES =	46, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99	JOB TOTAL =	6
JOB = 314 SAMPLES =	3, 4, 5, 32, 63	JOB TOTAL =	5
JOB = 315 SAMPLES =	54	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 316 SAMPLES =	1, 81, 82, 83, 94, 95	JOB TOTAL =	6
JOB = 318 SAMPLES =	125	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 320 SAMPLES =	98, 99	JOB TOTAL =	2
JOB = 321 SAMPLES =	16, 17, 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48, 50, 60, 75, 76, 77	JOB TOTAL =	13
JOB = 323 SAMPLES =	41, 48, 51, 52	JOB TOTAL =	4
JOB = 324 SAMPLES =	34, 35, 36	JOB TOTAL =	3
JOB = 325 SAMPLES =	2, 10, 12, 26, 27, 28, 40, 41, 46	JOB TOTAL =	9
JOB = 327 SAMPLES =	17, 27, 40	JOB TOTAL =	3
JOB = 328 SAMPLES =	29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39	JOB TOTAL =	6
JOB = 329 SAMPLES =	32, 33, 34, 49	JOB TOTAL =	4
JOB = 334 SAMPLES =	9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 45	JOB TOTAL =	6
JOB = 335 SAMPLES =	11	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 337 SAMPLES =	2, 19, 20, 37, 38	JOB TOTAL =	5
JOB = 339 SAMPLES =	38, 48, 49	JOB TOTAL =	3
JOB = 342 SAMPLES =	10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18	JOB TOTAL =	9
JOB = 343 SAMPLES =	8, 9, 10	JOB TOTAL =	3
JOB = 346 SAMPLES =	40, 41, 67	JOB TOTAL =	3
JOB = 348 SAMPLES =	19, 20, 21, 22, 23	JOB TOTAL =	5
JOB = 352 SAMPLES =	59, 60, 61, 62	JOB TOTAL =	4
JOB = 353 SAMPLES =	62	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 355 SAMPLES =	31, 32, 33	JOB TOTAL =	3
JOB = 363 SAMPLES =	29	JOB TOTAL =	1

PARAMETER TOTAL = 270

PARAMETER - LC = 445, G.O.E.SVO

JOB = 003 SAMPLES =	1, 2, 3	JOB TOTAL =	3
JOB = 004 SAMPLES =	70, 71	JOB TOTAL =	2
JOB = 018 SAMPLES =	35, 36	JOB TOTAL =	2
JOB = 019 SAMPLES =	34	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 106 SAMPLES =	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52	JOB TOTAL =	19
JOB = 110 SAMPLES =	5	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 271 SAMPLES =	89	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 280 SAMPLES =	18, 19, 20, 21, 22	JOB TOTAL =	5
JOB = 281 SAMPLES =	1, 2, 15, 16, 17, 19	JOB TOTAL =	6
JOB = 282 SAMPLES =	64, 65, 81, 93, 94, 110, 111	JOB TOTAL =	7
JOB = 287 SAMPLES =	20, 21, 22, 103	JOB TOTAL =	4
JOB = 288 SAMPLES =	78, 80, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101	JOB TOTAL =	13
JOB = 289 SAMPLES =	31	JOB TOTAL =	1
JOB = 290 SAMPLES =	33	JOB TOTAL =	1

SAMPLES UNCOMPLETED THROUGH JOB 021 AS OF 02/01/77* OR JULIAN DATE 032. DENVER CENTRAL LABORATORY

SECTION - 9

PARAMETER - * 710: PB TOT G

JOB # 254 SAMPLES = 401
 JOB # 262 SAMPLES = 80
 JOB # 268 SAMPLES = 80
 JOB # 271 SAMPLES = 401:402:403:404:405:406:407:408:409
 JOB # 273 SAMPLES = 51
 JOB # 315 SAMPLES = 401:402:403:404:405:406:407

JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 9
 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 7

PARAMETER TOTAL = 68

PARAMETER - LC # 711: MI TOT G

JOB # 185 SAMPLES = 404
 JOB # 199 SAMPLES = 415
 JOB # 213 SAMPLES = 402:404:405:407:408:409:410:413:414:415:416:417:420:421:422:
 426:429:430:431
 401:402:403
 JOB # 220 SAMPLES = 401:403:405:406:407:410:415:416:419:420:422:423:424:425:426:
 427:428:429:430:431:433:434:435:436:437:438:439:440
 410:417:423:426:433:436:437:438:439:440:441
 JOB # 229 SAMPLES = 401:402:403:404:405:406:407:408:410:411:412:413:414:415
 401
 JOB # 239 SAMPLES = 80
 JOB # 253 SAMPLES = 80
 JOB # 254 SAMPLES = 80
 JOB # 262 SAMPLES = 80
 JOB # 268 SAMPLES = 80
 JOB # 271 SAMPLES = 401:402:403:404:405:406:407:408:409
 JOB # 273 SAMPLES = 51
 JOB # 315 SAMPLES = 401:402:403:404:405:406:407

JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 22
 JOB TOTAL = 28
 JOB TOTAL = 11
 JOB TOTAL = 14
 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 7
 JOB TOTAL = 9

PARAMETER TOTAL = 100

PARAMETER - LC # 712: ZN TOT G

JOB # 199 SAMPLES = 409
 JOB # 213 SAMPLES = 401:402:404:405:407:408:409:410:413:414:415:416:417:420:421:
 422:423:424:427:428:429:430:431
 401:403:405:406:407:410:415:416:419:420:422:423:424:425:426:
 427:428:429:430:431:433:434:435:436:437:438:439:440
 410:417:423:426:433:436:437:438:439:440:441
 JOB # 229 SAMPLES = 401:402:403:404:405:406:407:408:410:411:412:413:414:415
 401
 JOB # 239 SAMPLES = 80
 JOB # 253 SAMPLES = 80
 JOB # 254 SAMPLES = 80
 JOB # 262 SAMPLES = 80
 JOB # 268 SAMPLES = 80
 JOB # 271 SAMPLES = 401:402:403:404:405:406:407:408:409
 JOB # 273 SAMPLES = 51
 JOB # 315 SAMPLES = 401:402:403:404:405:406:407

JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 23
 JOB TOTAL = 28
 JOB TOTAL = 11
 JOB TOTAL = 14
 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 1
 JOB TOTAL = 7
 JOB TOTAL = 9

PARAMETER TOTAL = 97

PARAMETER - LC # 713: CO TOT G

JOB # 229 SAMPLES = 402:405:406:407:410:415:416:419:420:422:423:424:425:426:427:
 428:429:430:431:433:434:435:436:437:438:439:440

JOB TOTAL = 27

NUMBER OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS FOR SECTION # 1 IS 1 THE PERCENT OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS IS 0.01 %
 NUMBER OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS FOR SECTION # 2 IS 674 THE PERCENT OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS IS 5.98 %
 NUMBER OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS FOR SECTION # 3 IS 386 THE PERCENT OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS IS 3.42 %
 NUMBER OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS FOR SECTION # 4 IS 133 THE PERCENT OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS IS 1.18 %
 NUMBER OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS FOR SECTION # 5 IS 1972 THE PERCENT OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS IS 17.49 %
 NUMBER OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS FOR SECTION # 6 IS 5185 THE PERCENT OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS IS 46.00 %
 NUMBER OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS FOR SECTION # 7 IS 2338 THE PERCENT OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS IS 20.74 %
 NUMBER OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS FOR SECTION # 9 IS 563 THE PERCENT OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS IS 5.17 %
 *****THE TOTAL NUMBER OF OUTSTANDING PARAMETERS FOR THE LAB IS 11272

SAMPLES UNCOMPLETED THROUGH JOB 021 AS OF 02/01/77* OR JULIAN DATE 032.

THIS REPORT HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR THE DENVER CENTRAL LABORATORY

25. PRODUCTION REPORT

PRODUCTION DATA FOR MONTH = FEB 1977 DATE OF THIS ANALYSIS = 770323

LAB CODE	PARAMETER NAME	PARAMETER COST	OTHER LAB ANALYZED	LAB SEC	ATLANTA+GEORGIA ANALYZED	LAB SEC	ALBANY+NEW YORK ANALYZED	LAB SEC	DENVER+COLORADO ANALYZED	LAB SEC	TOTAL INCOME OF PARAMETER
1	ACIDITY AS H+	\$ 5.17	0	1	14	1	0	1	11	4	\$ 129.44
2	ALK+TOT (AS CaCO3)	\$ 0.00	0	1	2	1	0	1	8	1	\$.00
3	ALUMINUM TOTAL	\$ 10.85	0	3	42	3	0	3	74	3	\$ 1,259.35
4	ALUMINUM DISSOLVED	\$ 9.49	0	4	42	3	0	3	127	3	\$ 1,085.84
6	ARSENIC DISSOLVED	\$ 10.97	0	4	114	3	0	3	292	3	\$ 4,677.00
7	BARIUM DISSOLVED	\$ 6.47	0	3	51	3	0	3	27	3	\$ 586.85
8	BICARBONATE	\$ 2.58	0	1	244	1	0	1	1198	2	\$ 3,738.51
10	BORON DISSOLVED	\$ 6.47	0	4	35	4	0	4	497	4	\$ 3,443.36
11	BROMIDE	\$ 12.94	0	4	1	4	0	4	38	4	\$ 401.29
12	CALCIUM DISS	\$ 3.45	0	3	707	3	0	3	1034	3	\$ 6,069.92
14	CARBONATE	\$ 2.58	0	1	62	1	0	1	100	2	\$ 419.41
15	CHLORIDE DISS	\$ 2.58	0	2	754	2	0	2	1885	2	\$ 4,556.85
16	CHROMIUM HEXAVALENT	\$ 9.49	0	3	37	3	0	3	8	3	\$ 351.48
17	CHROMIUM DISSOLVED	\$ 6.47	0	3	137	3	0	3	95	3	\$ 1,501.61
18	COBALT DISSOLVED	\$ 9.49	0	3	77	3	0	3	86	3	\$ 1,547.35
19	CARBON TOT-INORGANIC	\$ 9.34	0	4	10	5	0	4	0	5	\$ 93.46
20	COLOR	\$ 1.29	0	4	61	1	0	4	70	4	\$ 169.57
21	SP. CONDUCTANCE FLD	\$ 0.00	0	1	22	1	0	1	30	1	\$.00
22	COPPER DISSOLVED	\$ 9.49	0	3	160	3	0	3	207	3	\$ 3,540.68
23	CYANIDE	\$ 16.39	0	4	20	2	0	2	75	2	\$ 1,957.71
24	DENSITY AT 20 C	\$ 6.47	0	4	1	4	0	4	0	4	\$ 6.47
27	RESIDUE DIS 180C	\$ 6.47	0	4	450	4	0	4	627	4	\$ 6,970.88
28	RESIDUE DIS CALC SUM	\$ 0.00	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	\$.00
29	RESIDUE DIS TOM/APT	\$ 0.00	0	1	3	1	0	1	1	1	\$.00
31	FLUORIDE DISS	\$ 3.88	0	2	445	2	0	2	789	2	\$ 4,792.23
32	HARDNESS MONOCARB	\$ 0.00	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	\$.00

PRODUCTION DATA FOR MONTH = FEB 1977 DATE OF THIS ANALYSIS = 770323

LABORATORY	SECTION 1 IN S	SECTION 2 IN S	SECTION 3 IN S	SECTION 4 IN S	SECTION 5 IN S	SECTION 6 IN S	SECTION 7 IN S	SECTION 8 IN S	SECTION 9 IN S	TOTAL INCOME IN S
OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	.00
ATLANTA	1+05.87	22+353.51	36+311.78	5+919.62	16+213.89	0.00	0.00	18+149.79	0.00	188+353.60
ALBANY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	.00
DENVER	0.00	46+051.15	53+716.22	12+764.73	11+305.04	1+091.66	7+862.04	0.00	6+177.66	138+956.53
TOTALS----	1+05.87	68+004.67	90+025.93	16+684.36	27+518.93	1+091.66	7+862.04	18+149.79	6+177.66	239+328.10

LABORATORY	SECTION 1 COUNT	SECTION 2 COUNT	SECTION 3 COUNT	SECTION 4 COUNT	SECTION 5 COUNT	SECTION 6 COUNT	SECTION 7 COUNT	SECTION 8 COUNT	SECTION 9 COUNT	TOTAL NUMBER COUNT
OTHER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ATLANTA	750	5502	8068	832	2580	0	0	1638	0	16770
ALBANY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DENVER	104	12475	9253	2146	1486	294	547	0	374	26659
TOTALS----	854	17977	18321	2978	4066	294	547	1638	374	43429

26. INITIAL LOG INVENTORY SHEET

CENTRAL LAB LOG-INV INFORMATION

Card No.	File Disposition*	Station Identification*	Yr Mo Day	Yr Mo Day	Time*
	Circle One W....Central Lab & WRD QW File	Col. 20-34	Sample Date* Col. 33-40	Composite End Date,* Col 41-46	Col. 47-50
1	X....Central Lab File Only Col. 18	SITE CODE (Col 51-52) SW....Surface Water GW....Ground Water SP....Spring LK....Lake/Reservoir ES....Estuary PR....Precipitation SS....Other	State Code* Col. 53-54	Billing Code* Col. 55-56	County Code* Col. 57-59
		Project Code* Col. 60-68	Cost Factor Col. 69-73	Cost Override Col. 74-80	
	Laboratory ID No.	NOTE!! Card 2 is OPTIONAL--See reverse side.	STATION NAME* Col. 27-74		
2	Latitude* Longitude* Seq. #* Col. 12-17 Col. 18-24 Col. 25-26				
3	MAILING ADDRESS*	Analysis Schedules*			
	Col. 12-29	Col. 30-33	Col. 34-37	Col. 38-41	Col. 42-45
4	Q, Inst. (cfs)* Col. 46-52	pH* Col. 53	Conductance* Col. 57-62	Temp. in °C Col. 63-66	Depth(ft)* Col. 67-72
	Geologic Unit* Col. 73-80				
5	VARIABLES TO DELETE OR ADD TO THE ANALYSIS--USE CENTRAL LAB CODES AND A=ADD & D=DELETE*				
	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D
6-8	FIELD VALUES TO ADD TO THE ANALYSIS--USE CENTRAL LAB CODES & CODE VALUES AND REMARKS*				
	CODE VALUE	CODE VALUE	CODE VALUE	CODE VALUE	CODE VALUE
6-8	Comments*				
	Limit to 140 Spaces				

27. LOG INVENTORY SHEET

CENTRAL LAB LOG-INV INFORMATION

File Disposition* Circle One ...Central Lab & WRD QW File	09-3281.00 Station Identification* Col. 20-34	76 10 12 Yr Mo Day Sample Date* Col. 35-40	1215 Time* Col. 47-50
....Central Lab File Only Col. 18	SITE CODE (Circle One) SW...Surface Water GW...Ground Water SP...Spring LK...Lake/Reservoir ES...Estuary ME...Meteorology SS...Other	4 9 State Code* Billing Code* Col. 53-54 Col. 55-56	1 5 County Code* Col. 57-59
laboratory ID No.	294040	464900300 Project Code* Cost Factor Col. 60-68 Col. 69-73	Cost Override Col. 74-80

NOTE!! Card 2 is OPTIONAL--See reverse side.

STATION NAME* Col. 27-74

99° 51' 110° 38' 56" Salt Lake City
 latitude* longitude* Seq. #* Col. 27
 Col. 12-17 Col. 18-24 Col. 25-26 Utah

MAILING ADDRESS*

Analysis Schedules*

Salt Lake City		Utah	
Col. 12-29	Col. 30-33	Col. 34-37	Col. 38-41
field values	93	93	93
Q, Inst. (cfs)* Col. 46-52	pH* Col. 53	Conductance* Col. 57-62	Temperature* Col. 63-66
34.0	8.2	3330	12.5
Depth(ft)* Col. 67-72		Geologic Unit* Col. 73-80	

FIELD VALUES TO ADD TO THE ANALYSIS--USE CENTRAL LAB CODES & CODE VALUES AND REMARKS*

CODE	VALUE	R CODE	VALUE	R CODE	VALUE	R CODE	VALUE	R CODE	VALUE	R
65	19.0									

VARIABLES TO DELETE OR ADD TO THE ANALYSIS--USE CENTRAL LAB CODES AND A=ADD & D=DELETE*

CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D	CODE A/D

Comments* G. H. Birdwell - weather clear & calm - stream class -3 LINES P.H. = Sargent Walsh cond. = YSI Model 33

ONLY!

Information to be supplied to Central Laboratory from field. Please make comments legible.

E-26

DATE _____

REMARKS _____

[illegible]

29. SAVE-THESE LISTING

Save these:

355025	010058	303901	300075	303033
026	019003	902	↓	308042
355906	018	286046	300081	043
907	019	259902	300084	
364015	020	903	↓	
007033	021	906	300113	
034	342075	911	261030	
035	019001	916	↓	
036	023	265901	261067	
313045	025	↓	236043	
028039	321102	265954	044	
019026	020010	233064	267007	
026503	012	266011	280087	
365023	018502	↓	307086	
003902	018003	266015	311010	
017020	004501	272001	313058	
024		002	075	
327005		279084	314061	
342027		303032	087	
358029		033	089	
357019		035	316043	
342112		029	325007	

30. QC APPROVED LISTING

DATE OF REPORT--770301*** THE FOLLOWING ARE GOOD APPROVED ANALYSES AND MAY BE
 LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB ID LAB

34096
 34097
 34098
 34099
 34100
 34101
 34102
 34103
 35090
 35091
 35092
 35093
 35101
 35102
 35103
 35171
 36001
 39501
 39502
 42004
 42022
 42024
 42025
 42030
 42032
 42034
 42035
 42036
 42037
 42052
 42053
 42054
 42057
 286076

Approved 3/1/77
042011
012
014
015
017
019
028
029
033
038
041

TOTAL # OF COMPLETED ANALYSES = 55 # OF UNAPPROVED ANALYSES = 21 # 0

31. RERUN REQUEST (QC)

***** PUNCH FOR RERUN REQUESTS *****

	LAB-ID (1)	SEC-# (9)	LAB-CODE (12)	TYPE BOTTLE (17)
1	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
2	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
3	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
4	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
5	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
6	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
7	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
8	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
9	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
10	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
11	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
12	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
13	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
14	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
15	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
16	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
17	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
18	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
19	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
20	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
21	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
22	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
23	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
24	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -
25	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - - - -

32. RERUN WORK SHEET

SECTION 3

LAB_CODE 012 (ALSO INCLUDES MG AND/OR NA WHERE INDICATED)

THESE ARE RERUNS PLEASE EXPEDITE. RESULTS GO TO QUALITY CONTROL.

DATE OF THIS REQUEST 03/21/77. DATE SUBMITTED TO QUALITY CONTROL _____ ANALYST _____

COMMENTS	LAB-ID	CA	MG	NA	COMMENTS	LAB-ID	CA	MG	NA	COMMENTS	LAB-ID	CA	MG	NA
J MG NA	046055	<u>55</u>	<u>3.6</u>	<u>533</u>										
J MG NA	046060	<u>43</u>	<u>4.9</u>	<u>536</u>										
J MG NA	053032	<u>32</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>42</u>										
J MG	055053	<u>187</u>	<u>31</u>											
J MG NA	056007	<u>21</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>33</u>										
J MG NA	057012	<u>47</u>	<u>8.8</u>	<u>21.8</u>										
J MG NA	057017	<u>258</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>166</u>										
J	057038	<u>122</u>												
J MG NA	059003	<u>65</u>	<u>24.0</u>	<u>70</u>										
J MG NA	061008	<u>85</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>23.3</u>										
J MG NA	321091	<u>5.1</u>	<u>1.4</u>	<u>1.8</u>										
J NA	042062			<u>0.5</u>										
J NA	055084			<u>115</u>										
J NA	057044			<u>185</u>										

33. UPDATE DATA SHEET FOR RERUNS

<u>I.D.</u>	<u>Record</u>	<u>L.C.</u>	<u>Value</u>
054046	58478	40	64
054046	58478	59	48
054036	58454	15	28,000
054036	58454	69	66,000
056042	58825		Pull as is
046055	57471	12	55
046055	57471	40	3.6
046055	57471	59	530
046055	57471	15	910

34. RERUN REQUEST FROM DISTRICT



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Water Resources Division
1201 Pacific Avenue - Suite 600
Tacoma, Washington 98402 March 15, 1977

Memorandum

To: Chief, Central Laboratory, WRD, Arvada, Colorado
From: Chief, Laboratory Unit, WRD, Tacoma, Washington
Subject: WATER QUALITY - Reruns

For the following samples please rerun the parameters indicated:

<u>Lab ID.</u>	<u>Record No.</u>	<u>Parameter</u>	<u>STORET Code</u>
36047	56408	Dissolved zinc	01092
38026	56487	Calcium	00915
"	"	Magnesium	00925
"	"	Sodium	00930
34095	55649	Bicarbonate	00440
31008	54953	Sodium	00930
"	"	Potassium	00935
25038	54105	Total chromium	01034

James C. Ebbert
James C. Ebbert

35. WRD DATA VERIFY REPORT

PROCESSING DATE: 77/03/22
 #ATEN YEAR = 1977

STATION NUMBER: 00434501 - INLET CANAL NM DELLÉ FOUNCHE-S-DAR.

TYPE OF STATION: STREAM LATITUDE: 444214 1034923.00 STATE: 40 COUNTY: 019 DISTRICT: 40

DATE	TYPE	TIME	ALKA- LIMITY AS CACO3 (MG/L) 00410	HICAM- MODATE (MG/L) 00440	DIS- SOLVED (d) (U/L) 01000	DIS- SOLVED CAL- LIUM (CA) (MG/L) 00410	CAM- MODATE (CU3) (MG/L) 00440	DIS- SOLVED CHLD- NCE (CL) (MG/L) 00440	SWE- CIFIC CON- DUCT- ANCE (MG/L) 00440	DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS ISUM OF CONSTIT- TUENTS (MG/L) 70301	DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS CLONS PER (MG/L) 70303	DIS- SOLVED SOLIDS ITEMS PER (U/L) 70302
FEB 01...	2	1415	224	276	80	210	0	4.5	1300	452	1.24	436
DIS- SOLVED FLUOR- RIDE (F) (MG/L) 00450	NON- CAM- MODATE HARD- MESS (CA+NO) (MG/L) 00400	DIS- SOLVED HARD- NE- SIUM (MG/L) 00425	DIS- SOLVED PH (U/L) 00400	DIS- SOLVED SILICA (SI) (MG/L) 00450	DIS- SOLVED SODIUM RATIO (NA) (MG/L) 00430	DIS- SOLVED SODIUM PERCENT (MG/L) 00442	INSTAN- TANOUS SULFATE (SO4) (MG/L) 00461	DIS- SOLVED SULFATE (SO4) (MG/L) 00445				
FEB 01...	0.4	500	730	44	7.3	3.5	9.2	0.3	17	5	169	520
DIS- SOLVED DITHO PHOS- PHATE (PO4) (MG/L) 00010	DIS- SOLVED VLU- PHOS- PHOSUS (P) (MG/L) 00460	TOTAL PHOS- PHOSUS (P) (MG/L) 00460	DIS- SOLVED NITRITE PHOS- NITRATE (N) (MG/L) 00431	DIS- SOLVED NITRATE DIOXIDE (CO2) (MG/L) 00405								
DATE	00010	00460	00460	00431	00405							
FEB 01...	0.0	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.51	22					

2 0042150094434 1400 - LUNON IN DATE OR TIME

36. WRD STATION HEADER REPORT

UPDATE HEADER RECORD MAR 26, 1977

AGENCY CODE	STATION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	STATION LOCATOR LAT- ITUDE	LONG- ITUDE	SEQ NUM.	STATE CODE	DISTRICT CODE	COUNTY CODE	SITE CODES #1 #2 #3	HYDROLOGIC UNIT CODE	DRAINAGE AREA	CONTRIB. DRAINAGE AREA
USGS	04180300	* NONE GIVEN *			36	48	54				
STATION NAME OR LOCAL #ELL NUMBER					GEOLOGIC UNIT CODE	WELL DEPTH	AQUIFER TYPE	DATUM	PASSWORDS UPD RY	INTERNAL USE TBOUMLER	
ROARING FALLS BROOK AT HERMAN STILL NY									NULL NULL	100003000	

HU005 THE FOLLOWING DATA FIELDS FOR THE HEADER RECORD LISTED ABOVE, WERE FOUND TO CONTAIN ONE OR MORE ERRORS

STATION LOCATOR

DISTRICT CODE

HU006 ***** NO UPDATES MADE *****

37. DRF QUIZ REPORT

ANALYSIS MADE ON DISTRICT RETRIEVAL FILE 03/08/77 BETWEEN RECORD 7126 AND 7675
 *** DATA LOADED THE LAST TWO WEEKS. ***

DATA FOR THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS/PROJECTS HAS NOT BEEN RETRIEVED:

DISTRICT 00 PROJECT: 50
 DISTRICT 00 PROJECT: 72
 DISTRICT 07 PROJECT: 46
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 40
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 45
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 24
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 23
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 43
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 09
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 13
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 02
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 05
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 25
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 27
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 36
 DISTRICT 08 PROJECT: 37

38. CURVE DATA REPORT

LAB CODE	CURVE NO.	NO. POINTS	INSTR. READING	CONC. STANDARD
8	1	1	1.000000	0.0000

LAB CODE	CURVE NO.	NO. POINTS	INSTR. READING	CONC. STANDARD
14	1	1	1.000000	0.0000

LAB CODE	CURVE NO.	NO. POINTS	INSTR. READING	CONC. STANDARD
15	1	6	0.000000	0.0000
			1.990000	2.0000
			4.130000	4.0000
			6.470000	6.0000
			8.230000	8.0000
			10.000000	10.0000
	2	10	11.000000	10.0000
			23.000000	20.0000
			40.000000	40.0000
			74.000000	80.0000
			100.000000	100.0000
			125.000000	120.0000
			243.000000	200.0000
			345.000000	300.0000
			435.000000	400.0000
			500.000000	500.0000

LAB CODE	CURVE NO.	NO. POINTS	INSTR. READING	CONC. STANDARD
18	2	5	1.000000	0.0000
			3.000000	2.0000
			5.000000	4.0000
			10.000000	10.0000
			14.000000	20.0000

LAB CODE	CURVE NO.	NO. POINTS	INSTR. READING	CONC. STANDARD
22	2	7	0.000000	0.0000

39. BACKUP REPORT NO. 1

```

FDR101 FAST DUMP RESTORE DATA SET FUNCTIONS - VER 4.0 - INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
FDR110 DUMP DSN=AS79.V730.DATAP 01 100
FDR110 DUMP DSN=AS79.V730.PARMF 01 110
FDR110 DUMP DSN=AS79.V730.SCHDF 01 120
FDR110 DUMP DSN=DAR.STE.SRS 01 130
FDR110 DUMP DSN=CENLAB.DISTRICT.ACCOUNT.FILE 01 140
FDR110 DUMP DSN=CENLAB.BLIND.SAMPLE.INFO 01 150
FDR110 DUMP DSN=CENLAB.COEFF.FILE 01 160
FDR110 DUMP DSN=CENLAB.BLIND.SAMPLE.INDEX 01 170
FDR110 DUMP DSN=CENLAB.FEDERAL.SCHEDULE.FILE 01 180
FDR110 DUMP DSN=CENLAB.UCARD.NONSUN.FILE 01 190
FDR110 DUMP DSN=CENLAB.SCHEDULE.REQCOST.FILE 01 200
FDR110 DUMP DSN=CENLAB.RENOTE.RETRIEVE.FILE 01 200
FDR007 STARTING TIME DATA SET FUNCTIONS -- 07.14.10 -- UNIT=3330
FDR007 ENDING TIME DATA SET FUNCTIONS -- 07.25.21 -- UNIT=3330
FDR107 DUMP DSP SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED VOL=CCD932 035257832.8372+.1805.1412.3549
FDR101 FAST DUMP RESTORE DATA SET FUNCTIONS - VER 4.0 - INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
FDR110 DUMP DSN=AS79.V731.DATAS 01 300
FDR007 STARTING TIME DATA SET FUNCTIONS -- 07.27.32 -- UNIT=3330
FDR007 ENDING TIME DATA SET FUNCTIONS -- 07.38.48 -- UNIT=3330
FDR107 DUMP DSP SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED VOL=CCD933 024428300.0252T.J323.1055.2508

```


40. BACKUP REPORT NO. 3

THE FOLLOWING STATIONS IN THE FEDERAL STATION FILE HAVE BEEN BACKED UP ON THIS DATE (YEAR-MONTH-DAY): 1770226

STATION ID	ACCOUNT #	COLLECTION FREQUENCY	STATION TYPE	DISTRICT CODE	FEDERAL SCHEDULE #	NOTES FACTOR	STATION ACTIVE	ALLOWABLE COST	TOTAL COST TO DATE	STATION COST LOCKED OUT
01017100	469109000	004	HQ	23	2	1.00	YES	864.00	489.15	
01017100	469109000	012	NN	23	1	1.00	YES	1081.00	341.65	
01021050	469109000	004	HQ	23	2	1.00	YES	918.27	478.27	
01021050	469109000	012	NN	23	1	1.00	YES	448.56	333.69	
01034500	469109000	002	NR	23	3	1.00	YES	271.00	128.67	
01034500	469109000	004	HQ	23	2	1.00	YES	864.00	398.76	
01034500	469109000	012	NN	23	1	1.00	YES	1081.00	289.74	
01046500	469109000	004	HQ	23	2	1.00	YES	864.00	427.53	
01046500	469109000	012	NN	23	1	1.00	YES	1081.00	292.33	
01054200	469109000	001	BP	23	7	1.00	YES	262.00	261.06	
01054200	469109000	001	BR	23	6	1.00	YES	136.00	142.83	*** YES ****
01054200	469109000	004	BQ	23	5	1.00	YES	472.00	117.93	
01054200	469109000	012	BN	23	4	1.00	YES	568.00	134.59	
01059400	469109000	004	HQ	23	2	1.00	YES	864.00	427.53	
01059400	469109000	012	NN	23	1	1.00	YES	1081.00	341.65	
01066000	469109000	004	HQ	23	2	1.00	YES	864.00	398.76	
01066000	469109000	012	NN	23	1	1.00	YES	1081.00	289.74	
01096550	469109000	004	HQ	25	2	1.00	YES	864.00	202.06	
01096550	469109000	012	NN	25	1	1.00	YES	1081.00	194.09	
01103500	469109000	004	HQ	25	2	1.00	YES	864.00	107.19	
01103500	469109000	012	NN	25	1	1.00	YES	1081.00	109.11	
01155050	469109000	004	HQ	33	2	1.00	YES	864.00	158.65	
01155050	469109000	012	NN	33	1	1.00	YES	1081.00	238.08	
01184000	469109000	002	NR	09	3	1.00	YES	271.00	118.08	
01184000	469109000	004	HQ	09	2	1.00	YES	618.62	448.72	
01184000	469109000	012	NN	09	1	1.00	YES	773.98	539.97	

BACKUP IS COMPLETE. NOW HERE COMES THE PROGRAM TYPES, TOTALS, & NUMBER OF STATIONS IN EACH PROGRAM TYPE

PROGRAM TYPE: HQ ALLOWABLE \$: 271110.28 SPENT TO DATE \$: 114528.57 # OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM: 347 DATE: 1770226
PROGRAM TYPE: NN ALLOWABLE \$: 340283.78 SPENT TO DATE \$: 130761.67 # OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM: 348 DATE: 1770226
PROGRAM TYPE: NR ALLOWABLE \$: 14773.00 SPENT TO DATE \$: 4919.58 # OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM: 52 DATE: 1770226
PROGRAM TYPE: BP ALLOWABLE \$: 13362.00 SPENT TO DATE \$: 8370.69 # OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM: 51 DATE: 1770226
PROGRAM TYPE: BR ALLOWABLE \$: 6936.00 SPENT TO DATE \$: 4880.49 # OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM: 51 DATE: 1770226
PROGRAM TYPE: BQ ALLOWABLE \$: 24954.00 SPENT TO DATE \$: 3917.51 # OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM: 51 DATE: 1770226
PROGRAM TYPE: BN ALLOWABLE \$: 28420.00 SPENT TO DATE \$: 7034.20 # OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM: 51 DATE: 1770226
PROGRAM TYPE: SR ALLOWABLE \$: 220000.00 SPENT TO DATE \$: 1340.09 # OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM: 22 DATE: 1770226

TOTAL FEDERAL PROGRAM IN \$: 918839.06
% SPENT TO DATE ON PROGRAM: 275733.00
TOTAL # OF FEDERAL STATIONS = 973
DATE OF REPORT (YR-MON-DAY): 1770226

41. BACKUP REPORT NO. 2

BACKUP IS COMPLETE. NOW HERE COMES THE PROGRAM TYPES, TOTALS, & NUMBER OF STATIONS IN EACH PROGRAM TYPE

PROGRAM TYPE:HQ ALLOWABLE \$:	58512.90	SPENT TO DATE \$:	43981.09	# OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM:	352	DATE:1770226
PROGRAM TYPE:HN ALLOWABLE \$:	74063.45	SPENT TO DATE \$:	50826.99	# OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM:	353	DATE:1770226
PROGRAM TYPE:NR ALLOWABLE \$:	7765.84	SPENT TO DATE \$:	857.43	# OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM:	53	DATE:1770226
PROGRAM TYPE:OP ALLOWABLE \$:	31498.42	SPENT TO DATE \$:	757.57	# OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM:	52	DATE:1770226
PROGRAM TYPE:OR ALLOWABLE \$:	6813.87	SPENT TO DATE \$:	389.07	# OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM:	52	DATE:1770226
PROGRAM TYPE:RO ALLOWABLE \$:	5200.00	SPENT TO DATE \$:	1110.66	# OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM:	52	DATE:1770226
PROGRAM TYPE:BN ALLOWABLE \$:	6328.65	SPENT TO DATE \$:	3119.22	# OF STATIONS IN PROGRAM:	52	DATE:1770226
TOTAL FEDERAL PROGRAM IN \$: 170183.13						
\$ SPENT TO DATE ON PROGRAM: 101042.03						
TOTAL # OF FEDERAL STATION = 968						
DATE OF REPORT (YR+MON+DAY):1770226						

42. GRAPHITE REPORT

712 315404
DATE OF COMPUTER RUN 03/24/77

ADDITION (UO) "H"	CM "Y1"	CM "Y2"	CM "Y3"	CM MEAN
0.00E+4	0.52	0.54		5.300E-01
0.10E+4	2.05	2.30		2.175E+00
0.20E+4	3.26	3.31		3.285E+00
0.30E+4	4.40	4.88		4.600E+00

LEAST SQUARES SLOPE (CM/UG)	STANDARD DEVIATION OF SLOPE (CM/UG)	% REL STD. DEV. OF THE SLOPE	INTERCEPTS USING ABSORBANCE MEAN "X"	SAMPLE VOLUME (IN LITERS)
1.332E+05	6.034E+03	4.530E+00	-4.876E-06	6.495E-01
				5.000E-06

STANDARD ADD CONC (UG/L)	% STD ADD ERROR	CONC ERROR (UG/L)	DILUTION FACTOR
0.975	2".928	0.224	1

THE VALUE FOR LC 712 SAMPLE ID 315404 IS 1.00 RERUN ** VALUE IS OUT OF BOUNDS

THE NUMBER OF SETS PROCESSED DURING THIS RUN WAS 9
PLEASE COMPARE THE INPUT AND OUTPUT DATA FOR ACCURACY.

NUMBER OF APPROVED *** 7 % APPROVED = 77.70

CHECK THESE. THEY WERE OUT OF BOUNDS 03/24/77

SAMPLE_ID	LAB_CODE	ENTRY	# OF X	STD_CONC
315404	712	1.00	1 X	1.00
253402	711	2.00	1 X	2.00

THESE VALUES WERE COMPUTER APPROVED ON 03/24/77

SAMPLE_ID	LAB_CODE	ENTRY	# OF X	STD_CONC
315401	712	2.80	1 X	2.80
315402	712	3.10	1 X	3.10
315403	712	3.90	1 X	3.90
5R0556	704	3.30	1 X	3.30
315405	712	6.10	1 X	6.10
315406	712	0.40	1 X	0.40
253403	711	2.00	1 X	2.00

43. BOTTLE-TYPE LISTING BY LABCODE

PARAMETER - BOTTLE TYPE CROSS REFERENCE

LAB CODE	SYMBOL	BOTTLE TYPE	LAB CODE	SYMBOL	BOTTLE TYPE
1	M+	RC	89	S	RU ZMAC
2	AL TOT	RA	90	TL	FA--AR
4	AL DIS	FA--AR	96	DEFROMTS	RC H2SO4
6	AS DIS5	FA--AR	99	AL DIS	FA--AR
7	BA DIS5	FA--AR	100	AL TOT	RA
8	HCO3	RU	110	HO DIS5	FA--AR
10	H DIS5	FU	111	V DIS5	FU
11	BR	RU	112	AS DIS5	FA--AR
12	CA DIS5	FA--AR	113	C DIS OR	DOC
14	CO3	RU	114	C TOT OR	TOT
15	CL DIS5	FU	115	CHL(PH)A	CALL CEN LAB
16	CR MEA	FA--AR	116	CHL(PH)B	CALL CEN LAB
17	CR DIS	FA--AR	117	CHL(PH)C	CALL CEN LAB
18	CO DIS5	FA--AR	118	AS TOTAL	FA--HGA5
19	C TOT IN	TOT	119	HCO3	RU
20	COLOR	RC	120	B DIS5	FU
22	CU DIS5	FA--AR	121	B TOTAL	RA
23	CH	RC NAOH	122	FE	FA--AR
24	ORSHITY	FU	123	NH4 AS N	RC
27	DS 180C	RU	124	NH4--ORON	RC
31	F DIS5	FU	125	NH4--2ND	HC
34	OH	RU	126	CO DIS5	FA--AR
35	I	RU	127	OLKOREA	RC O & GR
36	OIS FE	FA--AR	128	M DIS	FC
37	TOT FE	RA	129	P TOTAL	RC
38	PA DIS5	FA--AR	131	CO TOTAL	RA
39	LI DIS5	FA--AR	132	C.T+M+M+	CU
40	MB DIS5	FA--AR	133	C.T+M+M+	CU
41	NH TOT	RA	134	COB LOW	RC H2SO4
42	NH DIS5	FA--AR	135	BI DIS5	FA--SPEC
44	NI DIS5	FA--AR	136	COB HIGH	RC H2SO4
49	RESVOLNO	RU--SS	138	FAMHMLG	RC
50	TUMB	RU	140	CR DIS	FA--AR
52	PHENOL	RC CUSO4	147	CR TOTAL	RA
54	M DIS5	FA--AR	148	CO DIS5	FA--AR
55	AMP	CALL CEN LAB	149	CO TOTAL	RA
56	S102 OIS	FU	151	CU DIS5	FA--AR
59	NA DIS5	FA--AR	155	CHL(PH)T	CALL CEN LAB
62	SR DIS5	FA--AR	156	CU TOTAL	RA
63	SO4 DIS5	FU	157	CW	RC NAOH
66	TUMB	RU	158	F DIS5	FU
67	Zn DIS5	FA--AR	159	RESTO105	FU
68	PH LAB	RU	160	NOR AS N	FC
69	COND LAB	RU	162	PO4 AS P	FC
70	TOT ALK	RU	163	F TOTAL	RU
73	CO DIS5	FA--AR	164	I	RU--SS
75	COO LOW	RC H2SO4	165	RESTO105	FU
76	COO HIGH	RC H2SO4	166	AG DIS5	FA--AR
77	AMTIN-OS	FA--AR	168	SS 110C	RU--SS
80	AMTIN-TOT	RA--HGA5	169	RESTOTNO	RU--SS
84	TOT N KD	RC	170	BE DIS5	FA--AR
85	RESLOITS	RU--SS	171	I	RU
86	RESTOTFA	RU--SS	172	DIS FE	FA--AR
87	SE DIS5	FA--AR	173	FE +d +3	FA--AR
88	DIS S	RU ZMAC	174	NH	FA--AR

PARAMETER - BOTTLE TYPE CROSS REFERENCE

LAB CODE	SYMBOL	BOTTLE TYPE	LAB CODE	SYMBOL	BOTTLE TYPE
109	TOT FE	RA	297	PO4 AS P	RC
198	FE S.M.	CU	298	S3+/S32	CALL CEN LAB
191	PH DIS5	FA--AR	300	DJH	CALL CEN LAB
192	PH TOTAL	FA	301	NH4 AS N	FC
193	MN DIS5	FA--AR	302	NOR AS N	HC
194	NH TOT	RA	304	NOR-HOIT	RC
195	HG DIS	FA--AR	305	CUMH S	SILVER FILT.
196	HG TOT	RA--HGA5	306	CUMORS	DOC
197	NI DIS5	FA--AR	307	CUMORS	SILVER FILT.
198	NI TOTAL	RA	309	SEST DRY	CALL CEN LAB
199	NH4 AS N	FC	320	NA TOTAL	RA
209	GROS-A-T	RU-RAD,CHEN.	321	R TOTAL	RA
210	GROS-B-T	RU-RAD,CHEN.	322	RESFLNO	RU--SS
211	O.SCAN S	CALL CEN LAB	324	CA T EPA	RA--EPA
212	O.SCAN B	CALL CEN LAB	325	HG T EPA	RA--EPA
213	GROS-B-T	RU-RAD,CHEN.	326	NA T EPA	RA--EPA
214	NH4 AS N	RC	327	K T EPA	RA--EPA
215	NH4M BM	CC	342	PERTNH B	BTM-ORGANIC
216	N-DIS-KD	FC	343	PERTNH S	RC-ORGANIC
217	TOT N KD	RC	344	PERTNH O	RC-ORGANIC
218	N.KUN BM	CC	345	ENDOS D	RC-ORGANIC
219	N.TOT BM	CC	346	ENDOS B	BTM-ORGANIC
220	S102 OIS	FU	347	ENDOS S	RC-ORGANIC
221	AG B.M.	CU	348	PERTNH T	RC-ORGANIC
222	BR	RU	349	ENDOS T	RC-ORGANIC
223	SN DIS5	FA--AR	350	ALO TOT	RC-ORGANIC
226	MO DIS	FA--AR	351	CHL TOT	RC-ORGANIC
227	HG TOT	RA--HGA5	352	ODD TOT	RC-ORGANIC
228	MOB-HO3D	FC	353	ODE TOT	RC-ORGANIC
229	RESVOL U	FU	354	ODT TOT	RC-ORGANIC
232	AS TOTAL	RA--HGA5	355	DIEL TOT	RC-ORGANIC
234	BA TOTAL	RA	356	END TOT	RC-ORGANIC
235	BE TOTAL	RA	357	HEPT TOT	RC-ORGANIC
238	BI TOTAL	RA--SPEC	358	HEOX TOT	RC-ORGANIC
242	CO TOTAL	RA	359	LIND TOT	RC-ORGANIC
244	CA TOTAL	RA	360	TOX TOT	RC-ORGANIC
246	CR TOTAL	RA	361	ALO BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
248	CO TOTAL	RA	362	CHL BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
250	CU TOTAL	RA	363	ODD BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
257	PH TOTAL	RA	364	ODE BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
261	MO TOTAL	RA	365	DDT BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
265	HO TOTAL	RA	366	OIEL BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
267	NI TOTAL	RA	367	END BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
268	N-DIS-KD	FC	368	HEPT BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
271	B TOTAL	RA	369	HEOX BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
273	LI TOTAL	RU	370	LIND BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
277	LI TOTAL	RU	371	TOX BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
279	HP+PO4 D	FC	372	240 TOT	RC-ORGANIC
282	HP+PO4 T	RC	373	245 TOT	RC-ORGANIC
286	SE TOTAL	RA--HGA5	374	SILV TOT	RC-ORGANIC
288	AG TOTAL	RA	375	240 BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
290	SR TOTAL	RA	376	245 BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
292	SN TOTAL	RA--SPEC	377	SILV BTM	BTM-ORGANIC
294	V TOTAL	RU	378	DIAZ TOT	RC-ORGANIC
296	ZN TOTAL	RA	379	ETNH TOT	RC-ORGANIC

PARAMETER - BOTTLE TYPE CROSS REFERENCE

LAB CODE	SYMBOL	BOTTLE TYPE	LAB CODE	SYMBOL	BOTTLE TYPE
389	HALA TOT	RC-ORGANIC	436	TZ TOTAL	RA-SPEC
391	MPAR TOT	RC-ORGANIC	437	ZR TOTAL	RA-SPEC
382	NTRI TOT	RC-ORGANIC	438	C-14-PMT	CALL CEN LAB
383	EPAR TOT	RC-ORGANIC	439	C-14-ADE	CALL CEN LAB
384	ETRI TOT	RC-ORGANIC	440	C-13/12R	CALL CEN LAB
385	DIAX BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	441	CALC-CAP	C' L CEN LAB
386	ETRI BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	442	CS-137 O	CALL CEN LAB
387	HALA BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	443	O-SGAN O	FU-RAD-CHEM.
388	MPAR BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	444	O-AL-013	RU-RAD-CHEM.
389	NTRI BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	445	O-BE-5V0	RU-RAD-CHEM.
390	EPAR BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	446	O-AL-SUS	RU-RAD-CHEM.
391	ETRI BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	447	O-BE-5V0	RU-RAD-CHEM.
392	PCB TOT	RC-ORGANIC	448	LEAD-210	CALL CEN LAB
393	PCN TOT	RC-ORGANIC	449	R-220-BM	RU-RAD-CHEM.
394	PCB BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	450	SR-90-D	CALL CEN LAB
395	PCN BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	451	T/Y BTM	CALL CEN LAB
396	RDX TOT	RC-ORGANIC	452	L-LW-SG	RU-TRITIUM
397	TNT TOT	RC-ORGANIC	453	U-D-DR-F	FU-RAD-CHEM.
398	RDX BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	454	U-O-EATR	RU-RAD-CHEM.
399	TNT BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	455	O-BE-137	RU-RAD-CHEM.
400	HETM TOT	RC-ORGANIC	456	O-BE-137	RU-RAD-CHEM.
401	MEHT BOT	BTM-ORGANIC	458	R-220-PL	CALL CEN LAB
402	24OP TOT	RC-ORGANIC	459	H-3-6ASG	CALL CEN LAB
403	24OP BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	460	H-3-6ASG	CALL CEN LAB
404	ALO SUS	RC-ORGANIC	461	CO-60 D	CALL CEN LAB
405	CHL SUS	RC-ORGANIC	462	TC-99 D	CALL CEN LAB
406	DDO SUS	RC-ORGANIC	463	ALO U155	RC-ORGANIC
407	ODE SUS	RC-ORGANIC	464	CHL U155	RC-ORGANIC
408	DOT SUS	RC-ORGANIC	465	DDO U155	RC-ORGANIC
409	DIEL SUS	RC-ORGANIC	466	DEE U155	RC-ORGANIC
410	MEPT SUS	RC-ORGANIC	467	DOT U155	RC-ORGANIC
411	HEO SUS	RC-ORGANIC	468	DIEL D15	RC-ORGANIC
412	LPHD SUS	RC-ORGANIC	469	END U155	RC-ORGANIC
413	TOX SUS	RC-ORGANIC	470	MEPT D15	RC-ORGANIC
414	PCB SUS	RC-ORGANIC	471	HEO D15	RC-ORGANIC
415	PCN SUS	RC-ORGANIC	472	LIND D15	RC-ORGANIC
416	HETM SUS	RC-ORGANIC	473	TOX D155	RC-ORGANIC
417	DIAX SUS	RC-ORGANIC	474	PCB D155	RC-ORGANIC
418	ETRI SUS	RC-ORGANIC	475	PCN D155	RC-ORGANIC
419	HALA SUS	RC-ORGANIC	476	HETM D15	RC-ORGANIC
420	MPAR SUS	RC-ORGANIC	477	24O D155	RC-ORGANIC
421	PARA SUS	RC-ORGANIC	478	24ST D15	RC-ORGANIC
422	TRIT SUS	RC-ORGANIC	479	SLV D15	RC-ORGANIC
423	DIAX D15	RC-ORGANIC	480	24O SUS	RC-ORGANIC
424	ETRI D15	RC-ORGANIC	481	24ST SUS	RC-ORGANIC
425	HALA D15	RC-ORGANIC	482	SLV SUS	RC-ORGANIC
426	MPAR D15	RC-ORGANIC	483	ESD SUSP	RC-ORGANIC
427	PARA D15	RC-ORGANIC	484	ME-TH-S	O-RC-ORGANIC
428	TRIT D15	RC-ORGANIC	485	ME-TH-S	RC-ORGANIC
430	GALL D15	FA-SPEC	486	2-A-UP S	RC-ORGANIC
431	GE D155	FA-SPEC	487	2-A-UP D	RC-ORGANIC
432	TI D155	FA-SPEC	489	OXY10710	CALL CEN LAB
433	ZR D155	FA-SPEC	490	RN-222-B	CALL CEN LAB
434	GA TOTAL	RA-SPEC	491	RN-222-O	CALL CEN LAB
435	GE TOTAL	RA-SPEC	500	AS B-H	CU

PARAMETER - BOTTLE TYPE CROSS REFERENCE

LAB CODE	SYMBOL	BOTTLE TYPE	LAB CODE	SYMBOL	BOTTLE TYPE
501	B B-H	CU	502	C-B-H	CU
503	C-B-H	CU	504	C-B-H	CU
505	CR B-H	CU	506	C-B-H	CU
507	CU B-H	CU	508	CR B-H	CU
509	FE B-H	CU	510	PD B-H	CU
511	HO B-H	CU	512	MO2038M	CC
513	MO2038M	CC	514	M-LJ-BM	CC
515	PHOS B-H	CU	516	RESLOI8M	CU
517	SE B-H	CU	518	ZN B-H	CU
519	NI B-H	CU	520	AL B-H	CU
521	BA B-H	CU	522	BE B-H	CU
523	WO B-H	CU	524	M-HMA-BM	CC
526	N-HO2-BM	CC	527	M-TOT-BM	CC
528	AO B-H	CU	530	SR B-H	CU
531	OLIO8-B	CC	532	COO BTM	CC
533	N-ROIS-B	CC	534	SO B-H	CU
535	BT B-H	CU	536	GA B-H	CU
537	OE B-H	CU	538	SN B-H	CU
539	TI B-H	CU	540	ZP B-H	CU
541	LI B-H	CU	542	RIKA D15	RC-ORGANIC
543	RIKA D15	RC-ORGANIC	544	RIKA TOT	RC-ORGANIC
545	RIKA BTM	BTM-ORGANIC	551	TMT D155	RC-ORGANIC
552	TMT SUSP	RC-ORGANIC	553	RDX D155	RC-ORGANIC
554	RDX SUSP	RC-ORGANIC	556	KEPOME D	RC-ORGANIC
557	KEPOME S	RC-ORGANIC	558	KEPOME T	RC-ORGANIC
559	KEPOME B	RC-ORGANIC	560	IN B DRY	CALL CEN LAB
561	IN B ASH	CALL CEN LAB	562	IN B TOT	CALL CEN LAB
563	MARCHP-T	CALL CEN LAB	564	MARCHP-T	CALL CEN LAB

PARAMETER - BOTTLE TYPE CROSS REFERENCE

LAB CODE	SYMBOL	BOTTLE TYPE	LAB CODE	SYMBOL	BOTTLE TYPE
637	PROPMM-T	RC-ORGANIC	709	CU TOT G	RA CLEAN LAB
638	MEHTVL-T	RC-ORGANIC	710	PB TOT G	RA CLEAN LAB
640	AL DIS	FA--SPEC	711	NI TOT G	RA CLEAN LAB
641	BA DISS	FA--SPEC	712	ZN TOT G	RA CLEAN LAB
643	CR DIS	FA--SPEC	713	CO TOT G	RA CLEAN LAB
644	CO DISS	FA--SPEC	714	CH TOT G	RA CLEAN LAB
645	DIS FE	FA--SPEC	715	CO TOT G	RA CLEAN LAB
646	PB DISS	FA--SPEC	716	AG TOT G	RA CLEAN LAB
648	HW DISS	FA--SPEC			
649	MO DISS	FA--SPEC			
650	NI DISS	FA--SPEC			
651	AS DISS	FA--SPEC			
652	SR DISS	FA--SPEC			
653	V DISS	FA--SPEC			
655	BE DISS	FA--SPEC			
656	B DISS	FA--SPEC			
657	CU DISS	FA--SPEC			
658	AL TOT	RA--SPEC			
659	BA TOTAL	RA--SPEC			
661	CR TOTAL	RA--SPEC			
662	CO TOTAL	RA--SPEC			
663	TOT FE	FA--SPEC			
664	PB TOTAL	FA--SPEC			
665	HW TOT	RA--SPEC			
667	MO TOTAL	RA--SPEC			
668	NI TOTAL	RA--SPEC			
669	AS TOTAL	RA--SPEC			
670	SR TOTAL	RA--SPEC			
671	V TOTAL	RA--SPEC			
673	BE TOTAL	RA--SPEC			
674	B TOTAL	RA--SPEC			
675	CU TOTAL	RA--SPEC			
676	AL B.N.	CU			
677	BA B.N.	CU			
679	CR B.N.	CU			
680	CO B.N.	CU			
681	FE B.N.	CU			
682	PB B.N.	CU			
684	HW B.N.	CU			
685	MO B.N.	CU			
686	NI B.N.	CU			
687	AS B.N.	CU			
688	SR B.N.	CU			
689	V B.N.	CU			
691	BE B.N.	CU			
692	B B.N.	CU			
693	CU B.N.	CU			
701	CU DIS G	FA CLEAN LAB			
702	PB DIS G	FA CLEAN LAB			
703	NI DIS G	FA CLEAN LAB			
704	ZN DIS G	FA CLEAN LAB			
705	CO DIS G	FA CLEAN LAB			
706	CR DIS G	FA CLEAN LAB			
707	CO DIS G	FA CLEAN LAB			
708	AG DIS G	FA CLEAN LAB			

44. GRAPHITE DATA SHEET

X	Y1	Y2	Y3	LC	LAB-ID	VOLUME	DIL.FAC	COMMENTS
1 - 7	9 - 14	16-21	23-28	30-32	34-39	41-46	48 - 49	51 - 80

-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----					
-----	-----	-----	-----					
-----	-----	-----	-----	999				

X	Y1	Y2	Y3	LC	LAB-ID	VOLUME	DIL.FAC	COMMENTS
1 - 7	9 - 14	16-21	23-28	30-32	34-39	41-46	48 - 49	51 - 80

-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----					
-----	-----	-----	-----					
-----	-----	-----	-----	999				

X	Y1	Y2	Y3	LC	LAB-ID	VOLUME	DIL.FAC	COMMENTS
1 - 7	9 - 14	16-21	23-28	30-32	34-39	41-46	48 - 49	51 - 80

-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----					
-----	-----	-----	-----					
-----	-----	-----	-----	999				

X	Y1	Y2	Y3	LC	LAB-ID	VOLUME	DIL.FAC	COMMENTS
1 - 7	9 - 14	16-21	23-28	30-32	34-39	41-46	48 - 49	51 - 80

-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----					
-----	-----	-----	-----					
-----	-----	-----	-----	999				

45. SAMPLE UPDATE SHEET



United States Department of the Interior

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
1033 Post Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

3-21-77

TO: Ruben Gust
FROM: Mark R. Have
St. Paul, MN

Please make the following updates:

Lab ID	Rec. #	Lab Code	Value	Lab ID	Rec. #	Lab Code	Value
✓ 199417	45648	79	3	✓ 352037	49862	12	110
199418	45650	TIME	0935			37	10
201145	22269	79	7			40	45
✓ 202001	21726	79	7			268	.39
✓ 241102	29804	79	3			279	.01
201146	22272	79	7			128	.01
201144	22266	79	7			21	867
✓ 202002	21729	79	7			63	61
✓ 202005	21738	79	7	✓ 329042	46389	123	.12
✓ 202007	21744	79	7			301	.12
✓ 246168	31624	79	3			228	1.5
		324	44	✓ 42060	57027	21	398
		325	3.1				
		129	.05				
✓ 202006	21741	79	7				
✓ 202008	21747	79	7				
✓ 202003	21732	79	7				
✓ 202004	21735	79	7				
✓ 240111	29433	79	7				
✓ 49041	58118	228	.92				
48191	58006	42	630				

DATE ENTERED
BY LAB ADP UNIT
MAR 24 1977

FOR THE DISTRICT CHIEF
Charles R. Collier

Mark
Mark R. Have
Hydrologist

Appendix F
Calculation and Report Program: Gross Alpha and Beta

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PROGRAMS ON THIS TAPE

O. J. Feist

GENERAL

In general, the calculator talks to you by the display, you talk to it by the keyboard, and the results of this discussion appear on the printout. In some cases, a message is of continuing importance or too long to fit on the display (or both) in which case it is printed and the display says, "See printed message".

To use any program on this tape, first find which file it is in by checking the card in the box. Press the "load" key (located near the cassette), followed by the number of the file, then "execute". When the cassette stops running, press "run" then "execute".

For some of these programs, tables of data are needed from the auxiliary tape unit so it is a good idea to keep that unit turned on.

All of these programs are set up to use the "star date" system, the year and month then decimal and the day of the month (for example Jan 2, 1976 would be 7601.02).

If more than one number is asked for at one time, the requests will be separated by commas. All of the requested numbers should be entered at once, in the order listed, and separated by commas. Each time you make an entry in response to a program request, you must press "execute" to continue.

I have attempted to make all of these programs self-explanatory. However, discussions of each program are available here and you can choose whether or not to have each explained. You will be asked whether you want an explanation of each program in turn. In every case a "1" indicates a "yes" and a "0" means "no" (the display will remind you of this each time). As mentioned above, each time you make an entry in response to a program request, you must press "execute" to continue.

Do you want a discussion of the RA-226 program?

RADIUM 226 BY RADON

The radium calculations involve tables of cell constants and backgrounds, which are in the auxiliary tape so that unit must be turned on. The method calls for 1000 ml of sample so the program assumes this volume; however, sometimes other volumes are used and by following the printed message this can be changed. This change is made when the sample number is requested, but before it is entered. The program will again assume 1000 ml for the next sample.

The day requested is the "Julian date" or day of the year. The hour and minute are the time on the 24-hr clock. All three numbers are entered at once and separated by commas (for example: 1:30 PM on Jan. 29th would be: 29,13,30).

Do you want a discussion of the gross alpha and beta program?

GROSS ALPHA AND BETA

The same program is used to calculate either gross dissolved or gross suspended alpha and beta. Both are printed on the heading and the incorrect one is to be crossed out.

The program is designed to use any number of 50-min counts, each is entered individually. To tell the calculator that you have finished a series of counts, simply enter a pair of negative numbers (such as -3,-3) as indicated in the printed message.

To select the correct table of factors, the calculator needs to know which instrument the samples were counted on. The widebeta I is No. 1, the lowbeta II is No. 2, and the widebeta II is No. 3 (the display will tell you the same thing, in abbreviated form). The auxiliary tape must be on.

All three counters print the beta before the alpha, so the program is designed the same way. Each time an entry is made, the time is incremented by 50 min, so every count must be entered individually (even if it is zero). As mentioned above, a pair of negative numbers is used to indicate that you are finished entering blank counts.

The background count rate which we use is actually the average of the last 10 backgrounds. This is accomplished by keeping a log of individual and cumulative counts in a log book. The new 10-background average is obtained by adding on the latest numbers and subtracting the eleventh set back. The calculator does the calculations but you must supply the numbers. Separate logs

are kept for alpha and beta, for each instrument, and for dissolved and suspended.

First obtain the correct alpha log. The new short term background information is printed and must be logged, then enter the last cumulative counts (comma) and time. Then count back to the eleventh entry back (including your new one) and enter the short term counts and time of that entry. The new cumulative counts and time are printed and must be logged. Turn to the appropriate beta log and repeat the process.

If you are running gross suspended, the next part will look natural - sample number and volume, then filter plugs residue and filter (alone) weights. If gross dissolved is being run, simply (mentally) substitute planchette for filter and all will go well.

A maximum of 150 mg of residue can be used and if a sample is over this weight the calculator doesn't let you waste your time entering counts. It prints a message telling you to rerun with less volume, and how much residue there was so you can calculate how much volume to use the next time. Then it flashes "rerun!!!!" to attract your attention and calls for the next sample. Do you want a discussion of the direct uranium procedure?

DIRECT URANIUM

The portions of the blank caused by fluorescence and reflectance (known as BE and BR respectively) may change between batches of flux. Therefore, these values for the current batch are requested at the beginning of the program.

Since the blank reading is set at 10.0, this value is assumed by the program and only two standard readings need to be entered.

Four readings are taken for each sample: two unspiked and spiked with 0.05UG of U. These are normally set up unspiked, spiked, unspiked, spiked in the tray and on the worksheet. Therefore, the four readings are entered in that order.

Do you want an explanation of the extractable uranium procedure?

EXTRACTABLE URANIUM

Since the method normally calls for 400 ml, the program assumes this volume; however, this can be changed by following the printed message before entering the sample number and reading. A volume of 400 ml will again be assumed for the next sample.

Do you want a discussion of the SR-90 or CS-137 programs?

STRONTIUM-90

Since the method normally calls for 1000 ml, the program assumes this value. If any other volume is used, this can be changed by following the printed message. A volume of 1000 ml will be assumed for the next sample. This program can use any number of 50-min counts. As a signal that you have finished a series, enter any negative number.

Although there are two standards, the results are to be averaged so enter all of the standard counts in one series. In order to correct for incomplete recovery in the separation steps, the original concentration of strontium in the sample must be known and entered when called for.

For cesium-137 the above discussion applies, except that the volume is 500 ml and there is no cesium concentration to be entered.

Do you want a discussion of the potassium-40 program?

POTASSIUM-40

This is based on the assumption of normal isotopic ratio. Potassium is determined by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. The sample number and potassium concentration are entered and the activity of potassium-40 is printed out.

Do you want a discussion of the radium cell constant program?

RADIUM CELL CONSTANT CALCULATION PROGRAM

Each cell's calibration is followed through all five instruments. The day, hour, and minute follow the same conventions used in the RA-226 program. It is assumed that the counting takes place on the same day as the deemanation so only hour and minute are needed for the starting times. The background for

each cell-instrument combination is needed for the calculation and is entered along with the counts and counting time.

Do you want a discussion of the radium data storage program?

RADIUM DATA STORAGE

This program takes the background and cell constant data from the cell log and makes up tables (on the auxiliary tape and a "hard copy") to be used for RA-226 calculations. Since the log has all the backgrounds for a cell on one page and the constants on another, the program calls for all of the backgrounds for a cell, then the constants, then goes on to the next cell.

After entering the last cell constant, entering a negative number tells the calculator that you are finished. The tables are then stored on the auxiliary tape (it must be on) then a copy is printed. If any errors are found, they can be corrected by following the instructions on the display.

It is important to "relist" after making corrections as this is the only way to get the corrected values on the auxiliary tape. A corrected table will also be printed.

Do you want a discussion of the gross alpha and beta factor storage?

GROSS ALPHA AND BETA FACTOR STORAGE

For the calculator to know which instrument is being calibrated, the same numbers are used as in the gross alpha and beta program and are indicated on the display.

Calibration factors are needed for every milligram of residue from 0 to 150 (the calculator keeps track of where you are). Three factors are needed: alpha, beta as SR/Y-90, and beta as CS-137, and must be entered in this order. Example: the display reads "factors for weight 0?" You might punch 0.35,943,1003 "execute". The display would then go on to weight one. After all the factors have been entered, the table is stored on the auxiliary tape and a listing is made. If any errors are found, enter the weight when the "edit: weight (200=relist)" is displayed. At that time, all three factors must be entered. The above display then returns.

It is very important that, if any corrections are made, a relist be executed entering a 200) so that the correct values will be on the auxiliary tape.

I hope these explanations have helped, and good luck with my programs.

The program for this is in file 10, but I am not listing it out since this run gives the necessary information.

-----OLLIE-----

FILE #0

RADIUM-226 (L.C. 449)

```
5 FIND 13
10 DISP "RA-226"
20 WAIT 2000
30 PRINT TAB20, "RADIUM-226 (L.C. 449)",TAB60,"USGS -*WRD"
40 FIXED 2
50 DISP "ENTER DATE";
60 INPUT D
70 PRINT TAB20, "DATE";D,TAB60, "CENTRAL LAB"
80 PRINT TAB60, "SECTION 7"
90 PRINT "IF THE VOLUME OF ANY SAMPLE IS OTHER THAN 1000 ML"
100 PRINT "PUNCH 'STOP, EXECUTE, V=---,EXECUTE, CONT, EXECUTE' BEFORE ENTERING"
110 PRINT "ITS NUMBER"
120 PRINT
130 DISP "SEE PRINTED MESSAGE"
140 WAIT 5000
150 DIM BI[50,5],KI[50,5]
160 LOAD DATA 13,B
170 LOAD DATA 14,K
180 REWIND
190 PRINT
200 L=-0.0001259095
210 FIXED 0
220 V=1000
230 DISP "ENTER SAMPLE NUMBER";
240 INPUT N
250 PRINT TAB5, "SAMPLE";N;"VOLUME";V
260 PRINT TAB5, "DEEM DAY HOUR MINUTE";
270 DISP "FIRST DEEM:DAY,HOUR,MINUTE";
280 INPUT D1,H1,M1
290 PRINT TAB5, "FIRST ";D1;H1;M1
300 DISP "SECOND DEEM:DAY,HOUR,MINUTE";
310 INPUT D2,H2,M2
320 PRINT TAB5, "SECOND";D2;H2;M2
330 DISP "START COUNT:DAY,HOUR,MINUTE";
340 INPUT D3,H3,M3
350 PRINT TAB5, "COUNT ";D3;H3;M3
360 DISP "ENTER CELL, INSTRUMENT";
370 INPUT C9,I9
380 PRINT TAB5, "CELL";C9;"IN INSTRUMENT";I9
390 FIXED 1
400 B1=B[C9,I9]/1000
410 K1=K[C9,I9]/100
420 DISP "ENTER COUNTS,COUNTING TIME";
430 INPUT C,T
440 PRINT TAB5,C;"COUNTS IN";T;"MINUTES"
450 R=C/T-B1
460 T1=(D2-D1)*1440+(H2-H1)*60+M2-M1
470 F1=1-(EXP(L*T1))
480 T2=(D3-D2)*1440+(H3-H2)*60+M3-M2
```



```

490 F2=EXP(L*(T2+T/2))
500 A=1000*R/V/K1/F1/F2
510 IF A<0.01 THEN 550
520 FIXED 2
530 PRINT "VALUE";A;"PC/L"
540 GOTO 190
550 PRINT "VALUE    LESS THAN .01 PC/L"
560 GOTO 190
570 END

```

FILE #1

GROSS ALPHA & BETA

```

10 FIND 15
20 DISP "GROSS ALPHA & BETA"
30 DIM FI[151,3],D$[10]
40 WAIT 3000
50 DISP "DISS OR SUSP";
60 INPUT D$
70 PRINT TAB20, "GROSS ALPHA & BETA", TAB60,"USGS - WRD"
80 IF D$="DISS" THEN 130
90 IF D$#"SUSP" THEN 50
100 PRINT TAB20"SUSPEND";
110 Q9=0
120 GOTO 150
130 PRINT TAB20"DISSOLVED";
140 Q9=1
150 PRINT TAB60"CENTRAL LAB"
160 FIXED 2
170 DISP "ENTER DATE";
180 INPUT D
190 PRINT TAB20,"DATE";D,TAB60,"SECTION 7"
200 PRINT
210 PRINT "TO TERMINATE A SERIES OF COUNT ENTRIES, ENTER ANY NEGATIVE NUMBERS"
220 PRINT
230 PRINT
240 DISP "SEE PRINTED MESSAGE"
250 WAIT 5000
260 DISP "WHICH INST.?WBI=1,WBII=2";
270 INPUT I
280 IF I=1 THEN 320
290 IF I#2 THEN 260
300 PRINT TAB5,"INSTRUMENT#2(WBII)"
310 GOTO 330
320 PRINT TAB5,"INSTRUMENT#1(WBI)"
330 LOAD DATA I+14,F
350 REWIND
350 PRINT TAB5,"BLANK COUNTS"
360 PRINT TAB5, "BETA      ALPHA"
370 B1=A1=T-0
380 DISP "ENTER A BLANK COUNT:BETA,ALPHA";
390 INPUT B,A
400 IF B<0 THEN 470
410 WRITE (15,420)B,A
420 FORMAT 5X,2F7.0

```



```

430 B1=B1+B
440 A1=A1+A
450 T=T+50
460 GOTO 380
470 B2=B1/T
480 A2=A1/T
490 WRITE (15,500)A1,T,A2
500 FORMAT "ALPHA BACKGROUND",F5.0," COUNTS IN",F5.0," MINUTES, RATE",F5.2," CPM
510 PRINT
520 WAIT 10000
530 DISP "A ENTER PREVIOUS CUM.COUNTS,TIME";
540 INPUT C1,T1
550 PRINT TAB5, "PREVIOUS CUM.";C1;"COUNTS";T1;"MINUTES"
560 C1=C1+A1
570 T1=T1+T
580 DISP "ENTER COUNTS, TIME TO BE DROPPED";
590 INPUT C2,T2
600 PRINT TAB5, "DROPPED";C2;"COUNTS";T2;"MINUTES"
610 C1=C1-C2
620 T1=T1-T2
630 A0=C1/T1
640 WRITE (15,650)C1,T1,A0
650 FORMAT 5X,"NEW CUMULATIVE",F5.0," COUNTS",F5.0," MINUTES,RATE",F5.2," CPM"
660 PRINT
670 WAIT 10000
680 WRITE (15,690)B1,T,B2
690 FORMAT "BETA BACKGROUND",F5.0," COUNTS IN",F5.0," MINUTES, RATE",F5.2,"CPM"
700 PRINT
710 WAIT 10000
720 DISP "B ENTER PREVIOUS CUM,COUNTS,TIME";
730 INPUT C1,T1
740 PRINT TAB5, "PREVIOUS CUM.";C1;"COUNTS";T1;"MINUTES"
750 C1=C1+B1
760 T1=T1+T
770 DISP "ENTER COUNTS,TIME TO BE DROPPED";
780 INPUT C2,T2
790 PRINT TAB5, "DROPPED";C2;"COUNTS";T2;"MINUTES"
800 C1=C1-C2
810 T1=T1-T2
820 B0=C1/T1
830 WRITE (15,650)C1,T1,B0
840 PRINT
850 WAIT 10000
860 A2=A2/T
870 B2=B2/T
880 PRINT
890 PRINT
900 A1=B1-T=0
910 DISP "ENTER SAMPLE NUMBER, VOLUME";
920 INPUT N,V
930 PRINT TAB5, "SAMPLE";N;"VOLUME";V
940 DISP "ENTER WCHTS:FILT+RES, FILT";
950 INPUT W2,W1
970 FIXED 3
980 PRINT TAB5, "WEIGHTS:FILT+RES.";W2;"FILTER";W1;"RES";W

```



```

990 IF W<0 THEN 1850
1000 W9=INT(1000*W+1.5)
1010 IF W9>151 THEN 1810
1020 F1=F[W9,1]/1000
1030 F2=F[W9,2]
1040 F3=F[W9,3]
1050 PRINT
1060 PRINT TAB5,"SAMPLE COUNTS"
1070 PRINT TAB5,"BETA      ALPHA"
1080 DISP "ENTER A SAMPLE COUNT:B,A";
1090 INPUT B,A
1100 IF B<0 THEN 1160
1110 WRITE (15,420)B,A
1120 B1=B1+B
1130 A1=A1+A
1140 T=T+50
1150 GOTO 1080
1160 R1=A1/T
1170 R2=R1-A0
1180 M=2*SQR(A2+R1/T)
1190 IF R2<M THEN 1230
1200 U=R2/F1*1000/V
1210 L1=0
1220 GOTO 1250
1230 U=M/F1*1000/V
1240 L1=1
1250 R1=B1/T
1260 R2=R1-B0
1270 M=2*SQR(B2+R1/T)
1280 IF R2<M THEN 1330
1290 C=R2*F3/V
1300 S=R2*F2/V
1310 L2=0
1320 GOTO 1360
1330 C=M*F3/V
1340 S=M*F2/V
1350 L2=1
1360 FIXED 1
1370 IF Q9=0 THEN 1400
1380 PRINT "VALUE (L.C. 444)";
1390 GOTO 1410
1400 PRINT "VALUE (L.C. 446)";
1410 IF U<0.4 THEN 1450
1420 IF L1=1 THEN 1470
1430 PRINT "GROSS ALPHA ";U;"UG/L U EQUIVALENT"
1440 GOTO 1480
1450 PRINT "GROSS ALPHA < 0.4 UG/L U EQUIVALENT"
1460 GOTO 1480
1470 PRINT "GROSS ALPHA <";U;"UG/L U EQUIVALENT"
1480 IF Q9=0 THEN 1510
1490 PRINT "VALUE (L.C. 445)";
1500 GOTO 1520
1510 PRINT "VALUE (L.C. 447)";
1520 IF S<0.4 THEN 1560
1530 IF L2=1 THEN 1580

```



```

1540 PRINT "GROSS BETA      ";S;"PC/L SR/Y-90 EQUIVALENT"
1550 GOTO 1590
1560 PRINT "GROSS BETA      < 0.4  PC/L SR/Y-90 EQUIVALENT"
1570 GOTO 1590
1580 PRINT "GROSS BETA      <";S;"PC/L SR/Y-90 EQUIVALENT"
1590 IF Q9=0 THEN 1620
1600 PRINT "VALUE      (L.C. 455)";
1610 GOTO 1630
1620 PRINT "VALUE      (L.C. 456)";
1630 IF C<0.4 THEN 1670
1640 IF L2=1 THEN 1690
1650 PRINT "GROSS BETA      ";C;"PC/L CS-137 EQUIVALENT"
1660 GOTO 1700
1670 PRINT "GROSS BETA      < 0.4 PC/L CS-137 EQUIVALENT"
1680 GOTO 1700
1690 PRINT "GROSS BETA      <";C;"PC/L CS-137 EQUIVALENT"
1700 FIXED 0
1710 IF Q9=0 THEN 1740
1720 PRINT "VALUE      (L.C. 159)";
1730 GOTO 1750
1740 PRINT TAB8,"(L.C. 630)";
1750 S=W*1000000/V
1760 IF S<1 THEN 1790
1770 PRINT "SOLIDS      ";S;"MG/L"
1780 GOTO 890
1790 PRINT "SOLIDS      <1 MG/L"
1800 GOTO 890
1810 PRINT TAB5,"RERUN WITH LESS VOLUME, RESIDUE IS";W;"G"
1820 DISP "RERUN!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!"
1830 WAIT 3000
1840 GOTO 890
1850 DISP "RE-ENTER!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!"
1860 WAIT 3000
1870 PRINT "NEGATIVE RESIDUE---CHECK YOUR WEIGHTS AND RE-ENTER THE SAMPLE"
1880 PRINT
1890 GOTO 890
1900 END

```